

# THE IRON AGE

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by David Williams, Nos. 96, 98, 100 & 102 Reade St., New York.

Vol. LII: No. 19. New York, Thursday, November 9, 1893.

\$4.50 a Year, including Postage.  
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents.....page 870  
Classified List of Advertisers.... " 91  
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers " 95  
Advertising and Subscription Rates " 877

**SAVE YOUR POWER,  
YOUR BELTS,  
YOUR MONEY**



By covering your pulleys with  
**SHULTZ Patent Leather Pulley Covering**  
Send for Circular to  
**SHULTZ BELTING CO.,**


ST. LOUIS, MO.  
NEW YORK, N. Y., 225 Pearl St., A. B. Laurence, Mgr.  
BOSTON, MASS., 164 Summer St., G. J. Kelley, Mgr.  
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 129 N. 3d St., J. Garrett, Mgr.

**TUDOR IRON WORKS**  
ST. LOUIS  
Manufacturers of  
**MINING RAILS, SPIKES,  
TRACK FASTENINGS.**



Every Steam Plant  
Should be provided with  
**BRISTOL'S RECORDING  
PRESSURE GAUGE.**  
Low in Price and Guaranteed.  
Send for circulars and fac-simile  
chart.  
**THE BRISTOLS' MFG. CO.**  
Waterbury, Conn.

**BRAIDED CORD.**



Send for Samples.  
Sash Cord, Bell Cord, Clothes Lines, Masons' Lines, &c.  
**SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, Boston, Mass.**

**TURNBUCKLES.**



BRANCH OFFICE: 136 Liberty St., New York.  
Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., - Cleveland, O.

**"COPPERIZED C. R. SWEDOH  
STEEL ANTI-RUST OILERS & C."**



ALL SIZES & STYLES  
TRADE MARKS  
REGISTERED  
BURNISHED FINISH  
CHEAP & ELEGANT  
SCALE 1-12 SIZE  
LARGE STOCK, BEST OF GOODS & FACILITIES  
**THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO**  
HOT & COLD ROLLING MILLS AND FACTORIES  
BRIDGEPORT, CONN. U. S. A.  
STORE, 20 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

**UNMOUNTED  
1 3/4" to 6" DIA.  
GONGS.**



Nickel or Bronze Plated.

**ASK YOUR DEALER FOR  
"NITRO CLUB"  
PAPER SHOT SHELLS.**


**10, 12 GAUGE.**  
The "Nitro Club" Shell is designed to meet the demand for a moderate priced shell adapted to Nitro Powders.

**NOT SOLD AT RETAIL BY THE MANUFACTURERS,  
The Union Metallic Cartridge Co.,  
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**

**RANDOLPH & CLOWES,  
WATERBURY, CONN.,**  
Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Large Shells, Brazed Tubes and Mouldings, Sheet Brass, Sheet Copper, German Silver.

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—  
**Brown's Patent Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.**  
**CANNOT COLLAPSE. WILL NOT LEAK.**

Ordinary weight tested to 200 lbs., extra heavy to 300 lbs. pressure per square inch. Made of two Seamless Drawn Copper Shells. Handsomest, best and strongest and safest boiler in the market and cheapest in the end. Send for circular and instructions to prevent accidents from freezing, &c., &c.



**TO THOSE INTERESTED IN OR USING VALVES.**  
We have recently made improvements in the manufacture of **JENKINS BROS.' VALVES** having increased the number of bolts, thickness of flanges, &c.  
We shall manufacture one grade of valve only, suitable for high or low pressure steam. The Jenkins Discs used in these valves are suitable for high or low pressure. We guarantee all valves stamped with Trade-Mark.  
**JENKINS BROS.,**  
NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON and CHICAGO.

**THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. COMPANY,**  
MAIN OFFICE, MILLS AND FACTORIES AT  
**BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**  
STORE, 20 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.  
(CONNECTED BY TELEPHONE.)



**BESSEMER, OPEN HEARTH,**  
And the Celebrated and Unequaled  
**"SWEDOH"**  
(REGISTERED TRADE-MARK.)  
**HOT AND COLD ROLLED STEEL.**  
Sheet, Band and Strip  
Used for all Pressed, Stamped and Drawn Work. Easily Brass, Copper, Bronze or Nickel Plated, Tinned or Japanned. Furnished with plain Blue, Pickled, Annealed or Bright Surface, and with Round Edges or Sheared to Exact width. Coiled or Cut to Lengths, and in any Degree of Stiffness or Ductility required. SEND FOR NEW STEEL DEPARTMENT PAMPHLET. For samples of the difficult stamped and drawn work which can be made from "Swedoh" Steel, call at any Hardware Store and ask to be shown our "Anti-Rust Copperized C. R. SWEDOH Steel OILERS."

**Rainey Connellsville  
Furnace and Foundry Coke.**  
The only Coke you can buy and know you are getting the best that can be manufactured. All our works in the heart of the Region, within four miles of Connellsville, Pa.  
**CAPACITY, 3,000 TONS DAILY.**  
MAIN OFFICE:  
**W. J. RAINEY,** Mercantile Bank Building. **CLEVELAND, OHIO.**

THE  
**ANSONIA BRASS**  
AND **COPPER CO.**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**BRASS AND COPPER**  
Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.

**Ingot Copper.**

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

**Tobin Bronze**  
(TRADE-MARK.)

Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round,  
Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump  
Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.

19 & 21 Cliff Street, - - New York.

THE  
**New Haven Copper Co.,**  
SOLE MAKERS OF

**POLISHED COPPER**

Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND

DEALERS IN

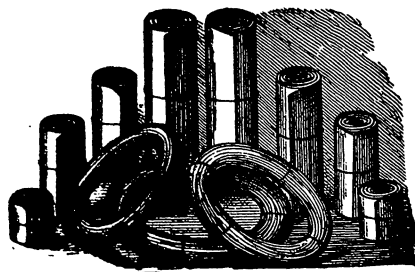
**BRAZIERS' & SHEATHING COPPER,**

Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Cast Steel Augers and Bits of Superior Quality.

294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.



**Waterbury Brass Co.**

Established 1845.

**Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,**

German Silver, Copper, Brass and Ger-  
man Silver Wire, Brass and  
Copper Tubing,

**COPPER RIVETS AND BURS**

**PERCUSSION CAPS,  
TAPE MEASURES,  
METALLIC EYELETS,**

Brass Kettles, Brass Tags, Powder Flasks,  
Shot Pouches, &c.,

AND SMALL BRASS WARES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.  
HICK'S PRIMERS. BERDAN PRIMERS.

*Cartridge Metal in Sheets or  
Shells a Specialty.*

Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S  
Line of Sporting Goods.

DEPOTS:

296 Broadway, New York, 125 Eddy St., Provi-  
dence, R. I.

MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

**The Metal Worker's Handy-Book**  
OF RECEIPTS AND PROCESSES,

BEING A COLLECTION OF CHEMICAL FORMULAS AND PRACTICAL MANIPULATIONS FOR THE WORKING OF ALL THE METALS AND ALLOYS, INCLUDING THE DECORATION AND BEAUTIFYING OF ARTICLES MANUFACTURED THEREFROM, AS WELL AS THEIR PRESERVATION.

Edited from Various Sources by

**WILLIAM T. BRANNT.**

500 Pages, Cloth, \$2.50.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by  
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller  
96-102 Reade St., New York.

**THE CELEBRATED ACID RESISTING DEOXIDIZED BRONZE**  
IN INGOTS OR CASTINGS, AND  
**DEOXIDIZED BABBITT METALS.**

BEST IN THE WORLD.

Large Castings a Specialty.

Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze and Metal Co.,  
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

**MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,**

LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,

**SMELTERS OF SPELTER.**

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

**SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID.**

Special Sizes of Zinc out to order. Rolled Battery Plates.

Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.

Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.

Stove and Washboard Blanks.

**ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.**

**BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,**

Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nickel Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds,

**BRONZE DOOR KNOBS**

Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c., Patent Mirror Pin  
Cushion Business Cards, Mucilage Brushes. Novelties of new design made to order.

SALESROOM: 88 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

**HENDRICKS BROTHERS,**

Proprietors of the

**Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,**

Manufacturers of

**Braziers', Bolt and Sheathing  
COPPER.**

**COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS.**

Importers and Dealers in

**Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony, etc.**  
49 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

**THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Sheet and Roll Brass**

—AND—

**WIRE,**

GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL,  
COPPER RIVETS AND BURS, COP-  
PER ELECTRICAL WIRE,

Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain,  
Kerosene Burners, Lamp  
Trimmings, &c.

18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.

90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.

ROLLING MILL,  
THOMASTON, CONN.

FACTORIES:  
WATERBURY, CONN.

**SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY,**  
Manufacturers of

**BRASS**

Sheet, Wire, Tubes.

**BUTT HINGES,  
BUTTONS,**

**LAMP GOODS,**

**NOVELTIES.**

**PURE ALUMINUM**

INGOT and SHEETS.

FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.

DEPOTS:

428 Broome Street, New York.  
210 Lake Street, Chicago.  
29 High Street, Boston.

**JOHN DAVOL & SONS,**

AGENTS FOR

**Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,**

DEALERS IN

INGOT COPPER, SPELTER, LEAD, TIN,  
ANTIMONY, SOLDER & OLD METALS,  
100 John Street, - New York.

**WILLIAM S. FEARING.**

100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,

SELLS TO THE TRADE

*Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass,*

*German Silver, Copper, Brass*

*and German Silver Wire,*

*Brazed and Seamless Brass and*

*Copper Tubes, Brass and Cop-*

*per Rods, Brass Ferrules,*

*Pure Copper Wire,*

*Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter,*

*Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.*

Rough Casting of Aluminum.

Aluminum Bronze, German Silver Bronze and all  
kinds of Metals. Manufacturers of Chandeliers, Metal  
Picture Frames, Ink Stands, Figures, Statues, etc.  
Stair Carpet Holders a Specialty.

**St. Louis Bronze & Aluminum Works,**

3741-3743 North Broadway,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

**BRASS CASTINGS.**

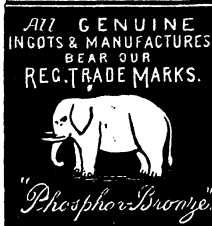
We have now completed one of the best  
equipped foundries in the country for making  
fine bronze and brass castings, and solicit orders  
for same from special patterns.

**KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS,**

E. T. FRAM, - - Lancaster, Pa.

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street,  
New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING  
Co., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper  
Printers and Binders, Nos. 96-102 Reade St.  
New York.

**ELEPHANT  
TRADE-MARK.**



**PHOSPHOR-BRONZE**  
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &C.  
**THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED**  
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.  
**ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.**

**PHOSPHOR  
BRONZE.**

**Parsons' Manganese Bronze and White Brass.**

MADE IN THE UNITED STATES EXCLUSIVELY BY

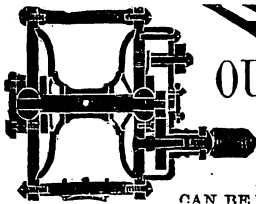
**THE WILLIAM CRAMP & SONS SHIP and ENGINE BUILDING CO.,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

**MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLERS**  
— ARE USED BY THE —

Cunard, Pacific Mail, Hamburg American, White Star, International, Morgan, Canadian Pacific, North German Lloyds and many other Steam Ship Companies, and principal Naval Powers.

**Parsons' White Brass; the Most Approved Anti-Friction Metal.**

G. DOUGLAS PETRIE, Agent, - Nos. 39 & 41 Cortlandt Street, New York.



**HENDRYX**  
EVERY REEL WARRANTED.  
OUTING says of Hendryx patented Adjustable Globe Bearing Aluminum Reels, "perfectly constructed and beautifully finished in every part, these Reels work as truly as watches." Actual weights, Single Action, 2½ ounces; Multiplying, 4½ ounces; Quadruple, 4½ ounces.

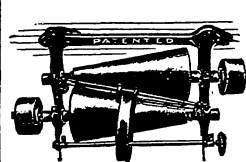
THE ANDREW B. HENDRYX CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

CAN BE PURCHASED FROM ANY FIRST-CLASS DEALERS IN FISHING TACKLE.

**BRASS, BRONZE,  
COMPOSITION and F. L. GAYLORD CO. Send  
ALUMINUM ANSONIA, for  
CASTINGS, Heavy and Light. CONN. Prices.**

**GENUINE  
PHOSPHOR TIN,**  
MANUFACTURED BY THE  
**CROSBY STEAM GAGE  
AND VALVE CO.**  
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.  
Branches: NEW YORK, CHICAGO AND LONDON.

**EVANS FRICTION CONES.**



For regulating the speed of machines automatically or by hand. Thousands of sets in operation driving all kinds of machinery which require from 1 to 50 H.-P. Address: Evans Friction Cone Co., 85 Water Street, Boston, Mass.

**THE CRESCENT TRY IT!  
AND YOU WILL USE NO OTHER**  
**THE CRESCENT BRAND  
PHOSPHOR  
TIN.**  
THE HIGHEST AND  
RICHEST GRADE MADE.  
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY:  
**THE CRESCENT PHOSPHORIZED METAL CO.**  
OFFICE AND WORKS  
2107 2109 and 2111 INDIANA AV. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,**  
Chester, Pa.  
**Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.**  
Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of  
"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."  
Manufacturers of **PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.**  
Specifications in ingot metal or castings.

**The W. W. & R. M. KEYS CO.,**

Bronze,  
Composition  
and  
Brass  
Castings  
of all kinds,  
also  
Babbitt  
Metals.  
**BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**

**BEST, FOX & CO.,**  
25th Street and A. V. Ry. - **PITTSBURG, PA.**  
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

**CLIMAX BRONZE**  
FOR ALL PURPOSES.  
CASTINGS from 1 oz. to 12,000 lbs.

A

**PHOSPHOR-TIN**  
BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING. MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS **HALK & NAUMANN** NEW-YORK  
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA. 8 PEARL

**The American Metal Co.**  
(LIMITED),  
Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.  
P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.  
TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL,  
ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.

Advances made on Consignments.

AGENTS FOR  
**Henry R. Merton & Co.,** - London.  
**Metallgesellschaft,** Frankfurt-on-Main.  
**Williams, Foster & Co., Ltd.,** Swansea.

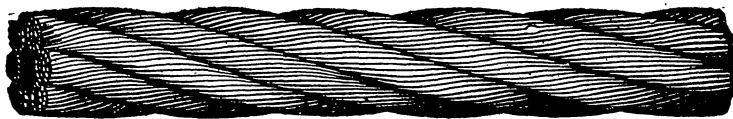
# Washburn & Moen Manuf'g Co.,

WORCESTER, MASS., NEW YORK CITY, CHICAGO.

MAKERS OF IRON, STEEL AND COPPER

EVERY VARIETY OF **WIRE** FOR ALL PURPOSES.  
**WIRE ROPE AND CABLE.**

Hard and Soft Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes; Galvanized Iron and Steel Telegraph and Telephone Wire; Glidden Patent Steel Barb Wire; Watch and Clock Main Springs; Eyeglass Springs; Steel Wire for Needles and Drills; Patent Steel Wire Gate Ties; Pump Chain; Two Strand Twisted and Flat Twisted Fence Wire without Barbs; Fence Staples, Stretchers, &c.; Bright, Annealed, Tinned and Galvanized and Copper Wire, on Spools 1oz. to 1 lb



Galvanized Iron Wire Rope for Ships' Rigging, &c. Galvanized Steel Wire Cables for Suspension Bridges. Transmission and Standing Ropes, Hoisting Ropes, Tiller Ropes, Switch Ropes, Copper, Iron and Tinned Sash Cord, Phosphor Bronze and Copper Wire Rope, Wire Clothes Lines, Picture Cord, Galvanized Wire Seling, and all the Fixtures and Appliances required for use with the foregoing. The famous yachts Mayflower, Volunteer and Sachem are all rigged with our Wire Rope.

SEND FOR PRICE-LISTS, CIRCULARS AND DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLETS.

New York Warehouses, 16 Cliff St., and 241 Pearl St. Chicago Warehouse, 107 & 109 Lake St. San Francisco Warehouse, 8 & 10 Pine St.



**BARBED WIRE,  
PLAIN WIRE  
AND WIRE NAILS.**

Quick Shipment. Write for Prices.

Indiana Wire Fence Co.,  
Crawfordsville, Ind.

**AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**ALL KINDS OF SPIRAL SPRINGS.**

OFFICE AND WORKS:

Shingiss and Bluff Streets, - PITTSBURGH, PA.  
TELEPHONE 705.

**WM. McFARLAND,**

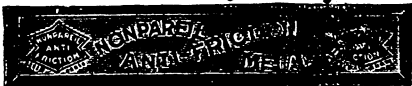
IRON FOUNDER,

TRENTON, - - N. J.

**Chilled Cast Wire DIES**

A SPECIALTY.

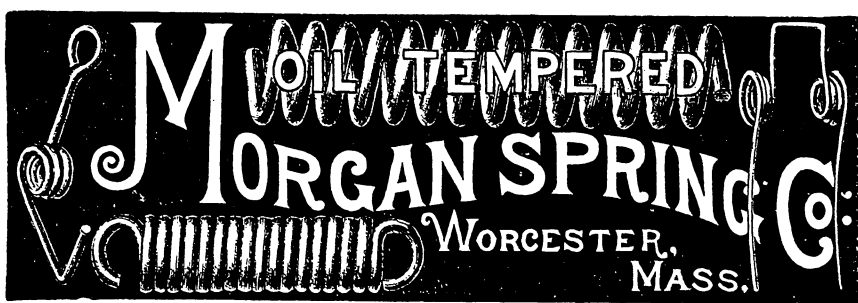
Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.



Guaranteed.

Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal. Introduced in this country since 1891 and has displaced all Anti-Friction metals it has come in contact with.

**THEODORE HIERTZ & SON, SOLE MFRS.**  
Manufacturers Babbitt Metals, Solder, Lead Seals, Electrotype and Stereotype Metal.  
30th St. & Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

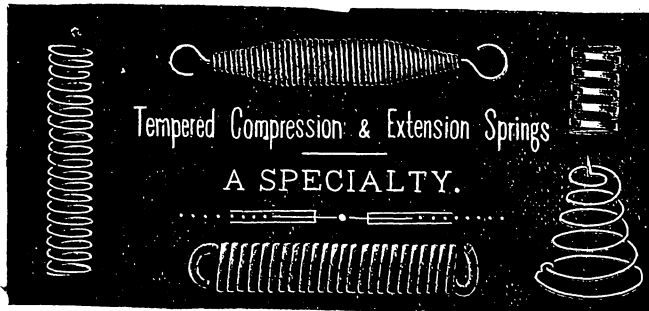


**MILLER & VAN WINKLE,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.**

TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.



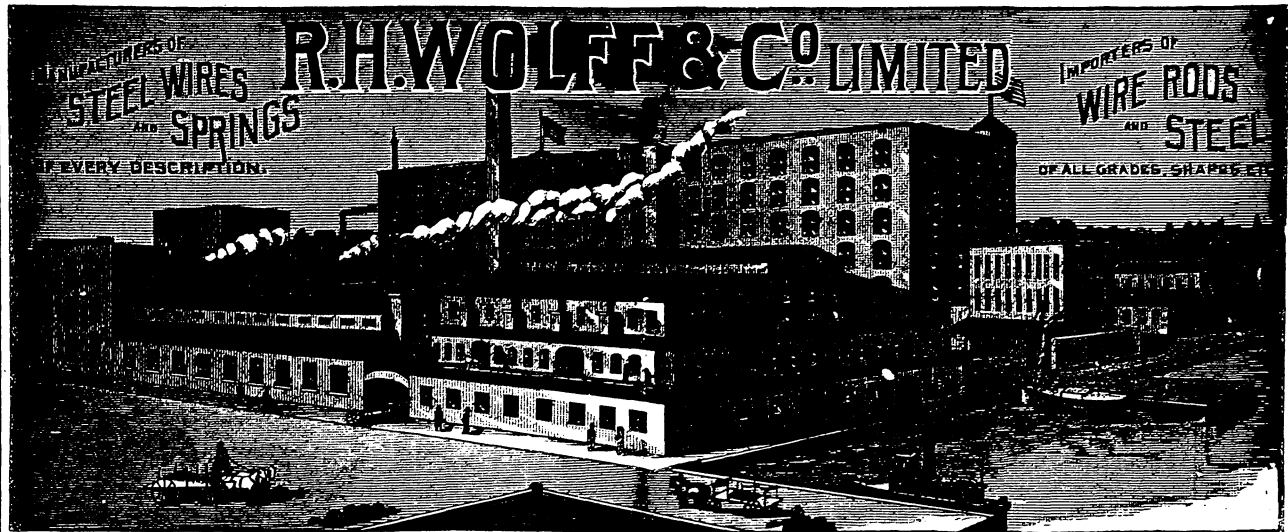
MACHINERY SPRINGS.

OFFICE AND WORKS: }  
18 to 24 Bridge Street, } BROOKLYN, N. Y.

VOLUTE,  
WIRE  
and  
FLAT STEEL

**SPRINGS**

for Agricultural Implements, Machinery and various other purposes.  
Write for prices to  
**SABIN MACHINE CO.,**  
MANUFACTURERS.  
MONTPELIER, VT.



117th to 118th Street and Harlem River. General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

## STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS.

FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Slit soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

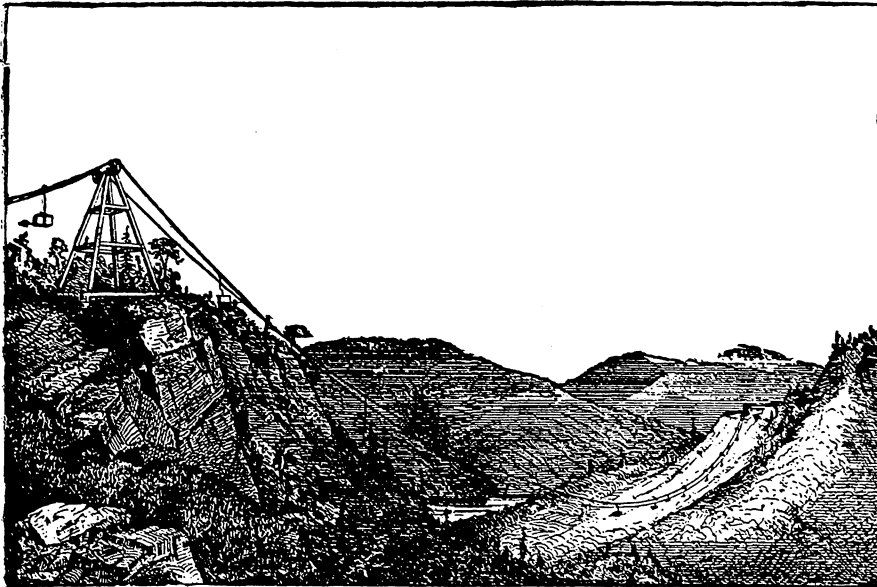
Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED:

SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

## CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

9 FREMONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.



Manufacturers of Wire Rope for Cable Railways and Mining Purposes.

## HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY

Simplest and most economical means of transportation. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE CELEBRATED

## "SILVER FINISH"

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE.

GET THE BEST.



## DUNBAR BROS.,

Manufacturers of

Clock Springs and Small Springs

of every description, from best Cast Steel,

BRISTOL, CONN.

## FRED NOURSE CO.,



STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS,

315, 317 and 319 East 22d St., New York.

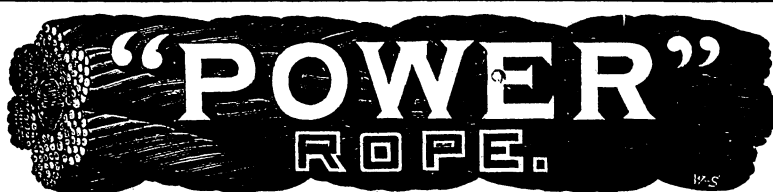
MANUFACTURER OF ALL KINDS OF

REGISTERED STEEL SPRINGS FOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

A SPECIALTY ALANSON GARY

240 & 242 W. 29TH ST. NEW-YORK

**Always  
Ask  
For**



**Unequaled for Strength  
and Durability.**

Made Only by

**Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.,  
St. Louis, Mo.**

## HOWSON AND HOWSON

Counsellors at Law  
Solicitors of Patents

### PHILADELPHIA

Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.

### NEW YORK

Potter Building, 38 Park Row.

### WASHINGTON

Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

## PATENTS

U. S. and Foreign Secured.

Trade Marks and Copy Rights. Twenty Years' Experience. Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention for Free report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.

Send for "Plain Words about Patents." Free.

**PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.**

References Furnished on Application.

**E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,**  
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

## PATENTS.

H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert. 519 Seventh St., Washington, D.C. Charges moderate. Write for terms. Established 1883.

## SPRINGS—RIVETS.

Specialties in

**SHEET METAL WORK,  
CLOCK and INDICATOR POINTERS,  
CLARK & COWLES, Plainville, Ct.**

Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding.



Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices  
Skylights, Bridges, &c.

**MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,**

Office, 5 Dey Street, Room 13, NEW YORK.

## CHAMPION IRON CO.

### SPECIALTIES.



Iron Stairs and Jail Work, Builders' and Ornamental Iron Work and the only manufacturers of Malleable Iron Cresting guaranteed against breakage; also manufacturers of the

Celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Force and Lift Pumps.

Send for 166-page Catalogue.

Iron Fence and Railing Works in U. S.

**KENTON. - OHIO.**

## A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



**ST. LOUIS, MO.**

**CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.**



**Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.**



**WAREHOUSES: 87 Liberty St., New York.**

**WORKS  
Wilkesbarre, Pa.**

## NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of

# WIRE

in great variety.

NEW HAVEN,

CONN.

# Wire Cloth AND Wire Goods

Hardware Grade and Fanning Mill Wire Cloth, Poultry Netting, Heavy Window Screen Wire Cloth, Coal and Sand Screens, Riddles, Ash Sieves, &c., &c.



Office and Counter Railings, Elevator Enclosures, Wire Stall Guards, Hay Racks, Feed Boxes, Window Guards, &c., &c.

**BUFFALO, N. Y.**

## PROTECT

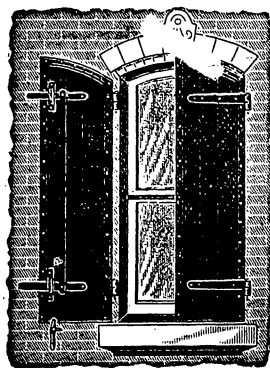
Your Offices, Stores and Warehouses from fire and burglars by using

## Metallic Doors and Shutters

Made from wood and covered with iron or steel, rendering them stiff and preventing warping in case of fire. Made from heavy boiler plate iron. Made from double corrugated iron or steel. Made to fit any size opening.

Estimates furnished upon application.

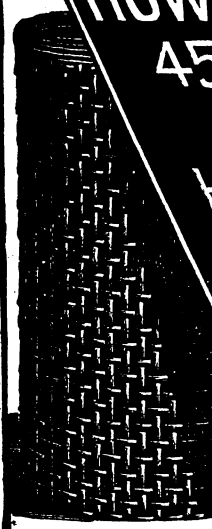
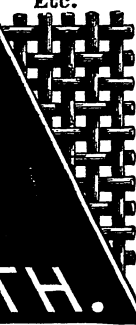
**GARRY IRON & STEEL ROOFING CO.,  
CLEVELAND, OHIO.**



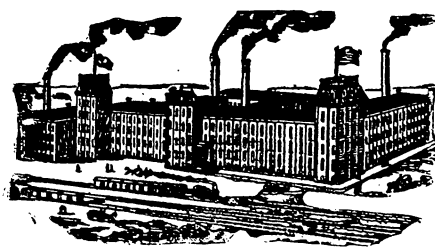
Mention The Iron Age,

**HOWARD & MORSE**  
**45 FULTON ST,**  
**NEW YORK.**  
**HEAVY MINING**  
**COPPER,**  
**BRASS,**  
**STEEL**  
**OR IRON**  
**WIRE CLOTH.**

ALSO  
 MANUFACTURERS OF  
**GENERAL**  
**WIRE WORK.**  
 Window Guards,  
 Stable Fixtures,  
 RAILINGS,  
 Sand Screens  
 Coal Screens  
 Etc.

**WICKWIRE BROTHERS,** CORTLAND, N. Y.  
 Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,  
 MANUFACTURERS OF



Coal Sieves,  
 Flour Sieves,  
 Corn Poppers,  
 Dish Covers,  
 Metallic  
 Coal Sieves.

**NEW PROCESS**  
**Cortland**  
**POWER LOOM**  
**WIRE CLOTH.**

Every roll wrapped in Pink Paper  
 and has our name on label.

**Kilmer Manufacturing Co.**

—Newburgh, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

**BALE TIES**

For Baling  
 Hay, Straw,  
 Rags,  
 Excelsior, &c.

ALSO WIRE RODS, BARB WIRE, COILED STEEL WIRE, WIRE STAPLES, GALVANIZED WIRE, ORNAMENTAL FENCING, &c., &c.

Western Warehouse 543 and 545 State Street, Chicago, Ill.

Western Office 21 Quincy Street, Chicago, Ill.

New York Office. 111 Water Street, New York City.

Works and General Office, Newburgh, N. Y.

**"HARTMAN"**

**FLEXIBLE STEEL WIRE MATS**

CLEANLY, ODORLESS,  
 Imitations and im-  
 have been, but  
 compare with the  
 in merit. Write



SOFT AS CARPET.  
 fringements there  
 nothing that can  
 "Hartman" Mats  
 for prices.

**HARTMAN MFG CO** Works Ellwood City, Lawrence Co., Pa.

BRANCHES: { 277 Broadway, New York.  
 { 508 State St., Chicago, Ills.

**Our Galvanized Iron**

Is made by the Old Process and is "Hand Dipped." It takes on a liberal and tenacious coating, and

**Will Not Crack or Flake.**

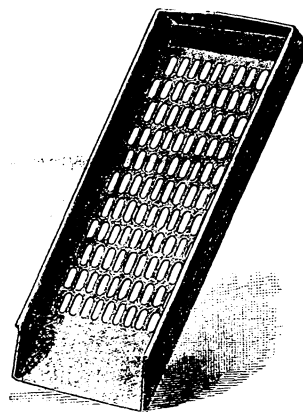
If you Want THE BEST,  
 TRY IT.

THE CINCINNATI CORRUGATING CO.  
 BOX Q, PIQUA, OHIO.

**FLANGE STEEL SCREENS**

OF PERFORATED METAL

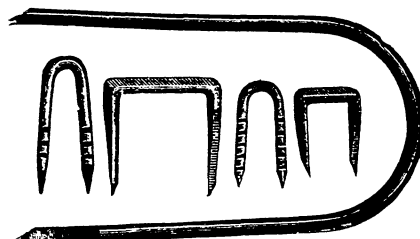
For SAND, GRAVEL, COAL and ORE.



**THE HENDRICK MFG. CO., LTD.,**  
 CARBONDALE, PA.

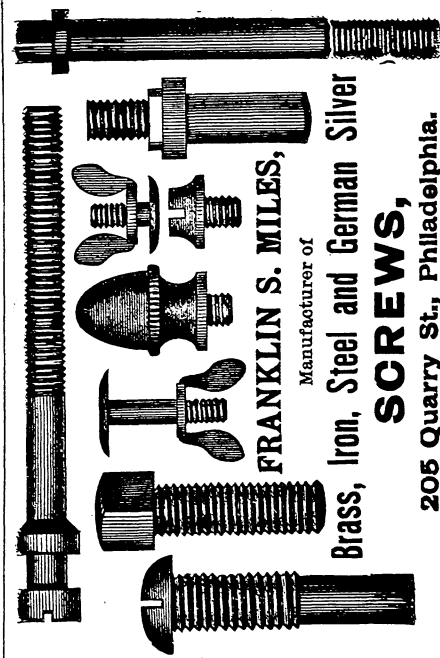
**E. H. Titchener & Co.,**  
 BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



**STAPLES in All Varieties,**  
 Double-Pointed Tacks, Bed Links, Etc.

**Blind Staples a Specialty.**



FRANKLIN S. MILES,

Manufacturer of

Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver

**SCREWS,**

205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.

Established 1830.

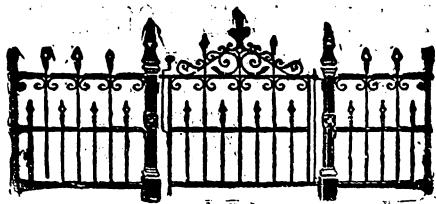
**THE PLYMOUTH MILLS.**

Rivets, Trunk Nails,  
 Tacks Clout Nails,  
 Burrs, Wire Nails.  
**PLYMOUTH, MASS.**

**BORDEN & LOVELL,**

**70 AND 71 WEST STREET,**  
**NEW YORK.**

**Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.**



## Reliance Wire & Iron Works, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

ARCHITECTURAL WIRE AND IRON WORKERS.

Wire Cloth, Galvanized Fencing and Netting, Wire Lath, Wire and Iron Fences and Railings, Window Guards, Stable Fixtures, Bank and Office Railings, all kinds of Brass, Wire and Iron Work for Buildings and Offices.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



# CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

Manufacturers of Every Description of

WIRE CLOTH, HEX. NETTINGS, WIRE LATH AND FENCING.

**Perforated Metals.** GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF **Wire Cloth and Nettings.**

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICE: CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street.

BOSTON, 199 Washington Street.

CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street

# The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

MANUFACTURE

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.  
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.  
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.  
"Cottage" Lawn & Garden Fencing.  
The World's Web Wire Fencing.  
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.  
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.  
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

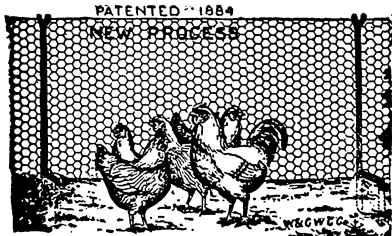
**WIRE CLOTH, NETTING,**  
Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools,  
**Wire Goods, Wire Work**

RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.  
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

44 Cliff Street,  
**NEW YORK.**  
148 Lake Street,  
**CHICAGO.**

Factories, { GEORGETOWN, CONN.  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.  
ESTABLISHED 1818.

# WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.

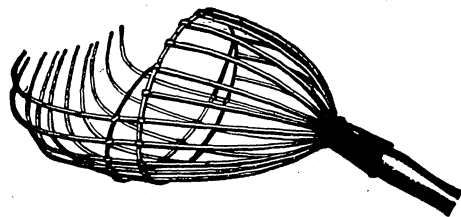


NEW PROCESS  
**HARD STEEL WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING**  
GALVANIZED  
**WIRE NETTING.** Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,  
WIRE LATHING, HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS.

Patented March, 1884.  
Patents Pending.

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.

# "PENNSYLVANIA" FRUIT PICKER.



*This Cut almost speaks for itself*—the device being so much like the human hand shows at once the utility of the article.

AS A FRUIT PICKER IT HAS NO SUPERIOR.

It is made of Heavy Galvanized Wire, and easily adjusted to a pole. It has been sold for several years, and the demand (as it is becoming known) is steadily increasing.

The difficulty of detaching fruit and securing it unbruised is apparent to every one so engaged. This overcomes the difficulty, and saves the finest fruit, which commands the highest prices.

THE LOW PRICE AT WHICH IT IS SOLD

Brings it within the reach of those who have but little fruit to gather as well as those who have large quantities.

Price per dozen, \$6.00.

It will gather Apples, Peaches, Pears, Etc.

MANUFACTURED BY **PENNSYLVANIA WIRE WORKS,**

**EDWARD DARBY & SONS, - 233-235 Arch St., Phila., Pa.**

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH.

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH.

MANUFACTURERS  
**THE ROEBLING  
STANDARD  
WIRE  
LATHING.**

**NEW JERSEY  
WIRE CLOTH CO.**

**"JERSEY"  
POULTRY  
NETTING  
AND FARM  
FENCING.**

TRENTON, 117 and 119 LIBERTY STREET,  
NEW JERSEY. NEW YORK.

171 and 173 LAKE STREET,  
CHICAGO.

25 and 27 FREMONT STREET.  
SAN FRANCISCO

# STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN PERFORATED.

—FOR—

Grain Cleaning Machinery;  
Woolen, Cotton, Paper Pulp, Rice,  
Flour and Oil Mills;  
Distilleries, Sugar and Malt Houses;  
Gas, Water, Brick and Tile Works, Filters,  
Ventilators, &c;  
Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves, Lanterns, Lamps, etc.

## Perforated Filter Press Plates

For Paraffine Wax, Cotton-Seed Oil, Sugar and other purposes.



**THE HARRINGTON & KING PERF. CO.,**  
Main Office & Works, 224 to 240 Union Street, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.  
Eastern office, No 234 Pearl St., New York.

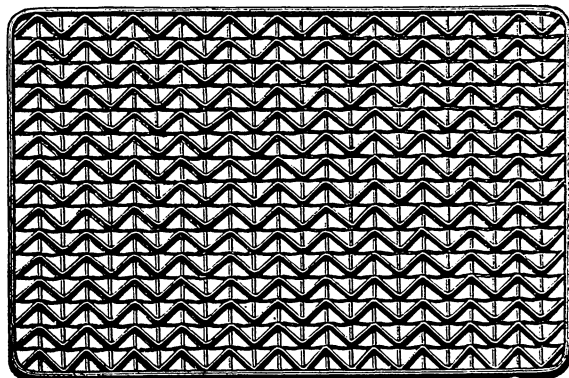
Screen Plates for Coal, Coke, and Ore Separators, Jigs, Trommels, Washers and Sizers.

Heavy Steel and Iron Plates and Cylinders for Coal and Coke Breakers, Ore, Stone, Phosphates & Gravel Screens.

For Railroads, Locomotive and Car Builders.

Prices and Samples on Application.

ALUMINUM or MANGANESE BRONZE  
**SCREEN PLATES**  
TO WITHSTAND ACTION OF ACIDULATED WATERS  
WITH  
Hardness and Life of Best Steel.



## Horrock's Metal Mat,

Patented July 18, 1893.

MANUFACTURED BY

**JOSHUA HORROCKS,**

45 CLIFF STREET - NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

It has more superior qualities than any mat made. Its advantages can readily be seen by its construction. It will not break or wear out, and is considered by impartial judges to be the best now on the market. It sells on sight and is galvanized after made and is reversible. Suitable for Elevated or Surface cars, and is recommended by the best medical authorities. Made in 8 sizes.

No. 1, Size 16x24. No. 2, Size 18x30. No. 3, Size 22x36. No. 4, Size, 24x48.  
" 5, " 30x48. " 6, " 36x48. " 7, " 36x60. " 8, " 36x72.

Extra Sizes Made to Order.

Send for Price-List.



## Builders' Wire and Iron Work.

—ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE.—

Roof Cresting, Weather Vanes, Wire and Iron Fences, Stable Fixtures, Fire Escapes, Iron Stairs, Columns, Window Guards, Counter Railing, Jail Cells, Flower Pot Stands, Etc.

MENTION THIS PAPER.

**E. T. BARNUM,** DETROIT, MICH.

## THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

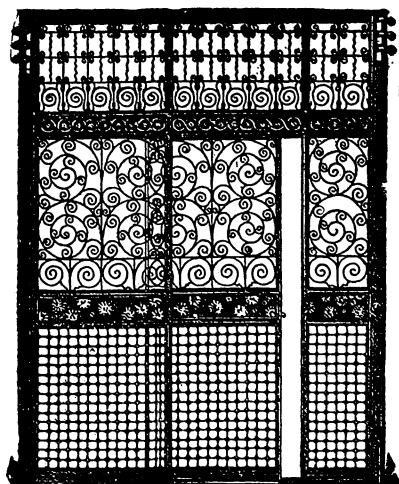


Office and Salesroom, 157 1/2 Euclid Ave.,  
MANUFACTURERS OF

**WROUGHT IRON FENCE and RAILING.**

Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.

**Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Ornamental and Structural Ironwork.**



## Elevator Enclosures.

Brass Wire and Iron Railings in plain or fancy designs.

Wire and Wrought Iron Fences and Window Guards

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

**LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO.,**

114 & 116 South 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.

## ELEMENTS OF COST.

By Frederick W. Child.

20 PAGES,

5 x 7 1/4 Inches.

Paper, 25 cents.

An address to the Institute of Accounts, New York, of which the writer is a member, put in form to assist those in charge of manufacturing accounts. Practical forms are included for a series of order books, examples of foreman's order, form of pay-roll, quarter-time book, job time book, form of summary, charges book, summary of costs, material, labor, cash, expense, manufacturing and improvement acts, store-room, iron foundry, brass foundry.

Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

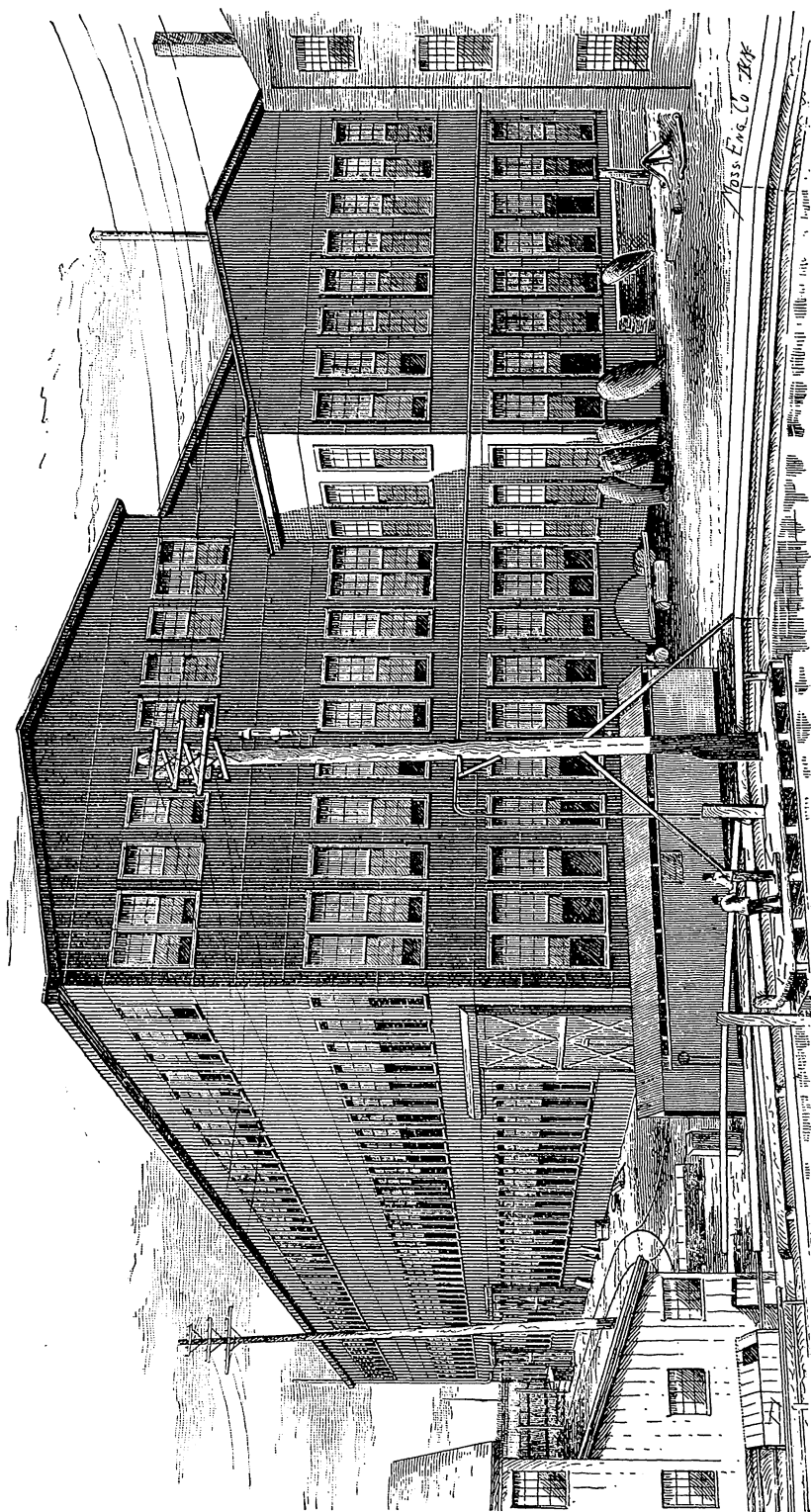
**DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,**

96-102 Reade Street New York.

# The Berlin Iron Bridge Co.,

Engineers, Architects and Builders in Iron and Steel.

**Office and Works, - East Berlin, Conn.**



The above illustration is an exterior view of the Boiler Shop and Blacksmith Shop designed and built by us for the Wm Cramp & Sons

Ship and Engine Building Co., at Philadelphia, Pa. The

building is 114 ft. in width and 315 ft. in length,

the framework being of Iron covered

with Corrugated Iron.

**SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.**

CHAS. M. JARVIS,  
*Pres. and Chief Engineer.*

BURR K. FIELD,  
*Vice-President.*

GEO. H. SAGE,  
*Secretary.*

F. L. WILCOX,  
*Treasurer.*

**ATLAS TACK CORPORATION.****508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.**

**BRANCHES:** { **DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.**  
ESTABLISHED IN 1810.  
**A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS.**  
ESTABLISHED IN 1827.  
**AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS.**  
ESTABLISHED IN 1887.

**LORING & PARKS, PLYMOUTH, MASS.**  
ESTABLISHED IN 1842.  
**TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS.**  
ESTABLISHED IN 1854.  
**OLD COLONY RIVET CO., PLYMOUTH, MASS.**  
ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

**MANUFACTURERS OF**

**Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Finishing Nails, Patent Brads, Hungarian Nails, Steel Shanks for Boots and Shoes, Wire Tacks, Escutocheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs, Pilgrim Spring Bed, and other articles.**

We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequalled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York Store and our factories.

**MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.**

**BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 31 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.**

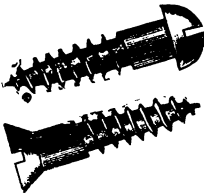
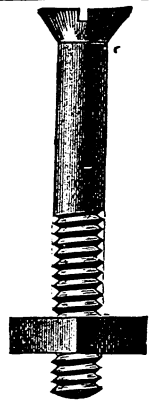
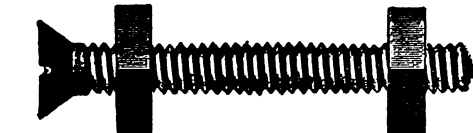
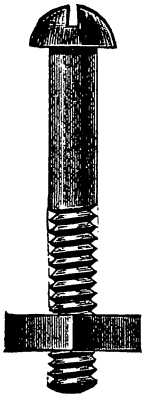
**BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 239 & 241 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.**

**BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.**

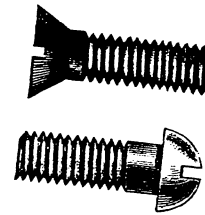
**BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

**THE NATIONAL SCREW AND TACK CO.,**

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



Wood Screws, Machine Screws, Stove  
Bolts, Tire Bolts, Sink Bolts, Tacks,  
Trunk, Clout and Small Nails.

**CLEVELAND, OHIO.**

Tacks, Wire Nails and Brads, Hoop Nails, Staples, Silver and Japanned Lining and Saddle Nails, Double Pointed Tacks, Slating and Roofing Nails.

**BONNIE BLUE TACKS.**  
100 Kegs in a Box,  
Assorted 3 to 12 oz.  
Retail 2 Kegs for 5 cents.

**PARISIAN GILT NAILS.**  
20 papers in Car  
ton. 5 cent seller.

**MONARCH WOOD KEG CARPET TACKS.**  
5 cent seller.

**"JUST ENOUGH"**  
Brass Nails. 100  
Nails in a Paper, just  
enough to top a pair  
of shoes; 20 papers in  
Carton. 5 cent seller.

**DOUBLE ENOUGH**  
Cobblers' Nails. 200  
Nails in a Paper, 20  
Papers in Carton. 5  
cent seller.

**BILL NYE BRAD BOX.**  
168 Papers Wire Brads, assorted 1/2 to  
2 in Each Paper just right to retail for  
5 cents.

QUARTER SIZE CUT OF



**FOUNDERS**  
IN BRASS AND COM-  
POSITION, HEAVY  
AND LIGHT CAST-  
INGS.

**P. P. EMORY MFG. CO.**

— ESTABLISHED 1850. —

**SPRINGFIELD, MASS.****Good Work, Fair Prices.**

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

**COPPERSMITHS,**  
and Manufacturers of  
**COPPER AIR CHAMBERS,**  
**EXPANSION PIPES**  
**AND COILS.**

**REYNOLDS & CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS,****STUDS, COUPLING BOLTS, STOVE BOLTS, FINISHED NUTS, &c.**

Also Hand and Draw-Plate Moulding Machines for Foundry Use.

**NEW HAVEN CONN.**

Send for Catalogue.

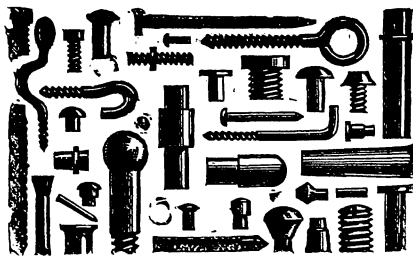
**E. PHILLIPS & SONS**  
SOUTH HANOVER, MASS.

**TACKS**

**F. R. EMMONS & BRO.**  
21 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.

**Steel and Iron.**

Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mill, the forge and the foundry. By W. H. GREENWOOD. \$2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher 16-102 Res 1st Street New York



# IRON AND BRASS RIVETS, STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c., *For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.* **BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.**

## NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



### WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

Office and Works,

NEW CASTLE, PA.

## OXFORD IRON AND NAIL CO., Cut Nails AND SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent  
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,  
NEW YORK.

## W. S. ESTEY,

No. 65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS OF

### WIRE CLOTH

Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all other purposes. Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, &c.,

—AND—

### WIRE WORK

For Bank, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts Window Guards, &c.

Galvanized Twist Netting.

Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Traps.

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T Sand Screens.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

## PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.

North Penn Junction, Philadelphia.

## WIRE NAILS, - - -

## - - NORWAY RIVETS.

Rivets marked "P" are not of our make. We make only first-class NORWAY IRON RIVETS

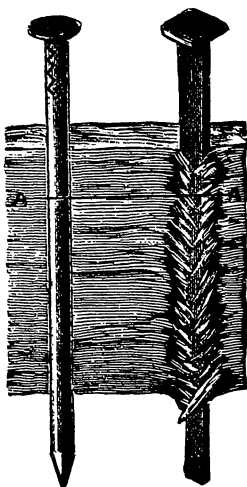
## COBB & DREW,

PLYMOUTH, MASS.

Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers, D. P. Tacks and Staples.

New York Agency, James S. Henderson, successor to Disosway & Henderson, Hardware.

Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.



## THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.

MANUFACTURERS

## WIRE NAILS,

Works: SALEM, O.; FINDLAY, O.

General Office: - SALEM, OHIO.

BRANCH OFFICES:

Room 28, 277 Broadway, New York.

415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.

200 Amer. Central Bld'g, St. Louis.

19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

38 Pickering Bld'g, Cincinnati, O.

## GLENDENIN BROS., BALTIMORE, MD.

STOCK SIZES OF

## SOLDERING COPPERS,

MADE OF BEST LAKE COPPER AND ULSTER IRON.

### TINNER'S POINTED PATTERN HOOKED HANDLES.

BOTH LIGHT AND HEAVY HANDLES.

(1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 3½, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 lbs., per pair.

### TINNER'S POINTED PATTERN RIVETED HANDLES.

(1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 3½, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 lbs., per pair.

### ROOFING.

- WITH HANDLE AND SHIELD.

10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16 lbs., per pair.

### PLUMBER'S SWIVEL HATCHET PATTERN.

2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 lbs., per pair.

### FLAT PATTERN HOOKED HANDLES.

FOR MAKERS OF TINWARE.

(1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 3½, 4, 5, 6 lbs., per pair.

### FLOATING PATTERN FOR CANMAKERS.

4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 lbs., per pair.

### CAPPING PATTERN FOR FRUIT AND OYSTER PACKERS.

5, 6, 7, 8, 10 lbs., per pair.

### HATCHET PATTERN FOR CANMAKERS.

4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 lbs., per pair.

### SPECIAL COPPERS MADE TO ORDER PROMPTLY.

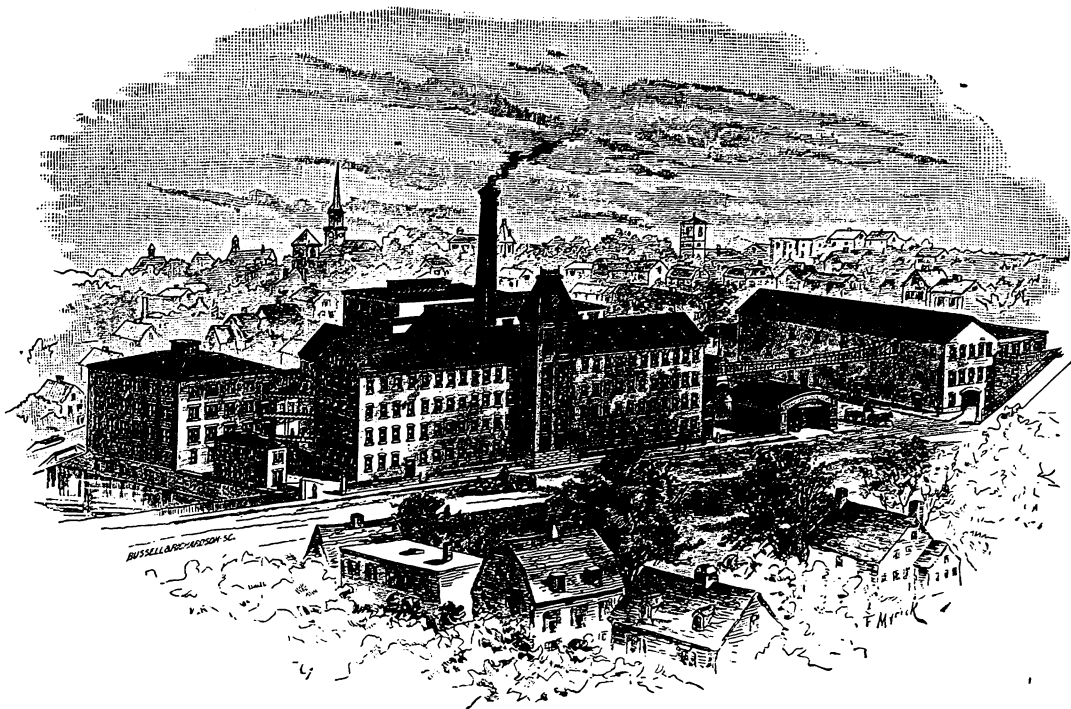
The quality of our Tinner's Pattern Light and Heavy Handles is identically the same, the only difference is that the Light Pattern has less iron in the handles than the Heavy Pattern.

WE ARE PREPARED TO MAKE 400 SOLDERING COPPERS PER DAY.

THE NEWEST BOOKS on Scientific and Technical Subjects promptly supplied, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York. Send for Catalogue.

# American Screw Company,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



BAY STATE MILL, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND, U. S. A.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

## WOOD SCREWS,

In Iron, Brass, Bronze and all Varieties  
of Finish.

## COACH SCREWS,

## MACHINE SCREWS,

## RAILROAD SCREWS,

## HAND RAIL SCREWS,

## SIDE KNOB SCREWS,

## LOCK CAP SCREWS,

## DOWEL SCREWS,

## CHANDELIER SCREWS,

## RIVETS, BURS,

## TIRE BOLTS,

## STOVE BOLTS,

## SLEIGH SHOE BOLTS,

## SINK BOLTS,

## STOVE RODS,

## POINTED WIRES,

## TAPPED NUTS,

## WIRE NAILS,

## DOWEL PINS,

## TAPS FOR MACHINE SCREWS,

## TAPS FOR STOVE BOLTS.

**COLD  
FORGED**

Rogers Drive Screws,  
Side Knob Screws,  
Lock Cap Screws,  
Machine Screws,  
Stove Bolts,  
Forged Wood Screws,  
Threaded Wires,  
Fluted Tire Bolts.

# American Screw Company,


PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Chicago Store. No. 19 Lake St.

EUROPEAN AGENTS, THOMAS & STIRLING, Liverpool.

# CONSOLIDATED STEEL AND WIRE CO.

GENERAL OFFICES, THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, ILL.

Branch  { ST. LOUIS, MO., 1935 Papin Street.  
PITTSBURGH, PA., Westinghouse Building.  
NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., Havemeyer Building.  
Offices. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 81 Crocker Building.

## BARBED WIRE.

WIRE RODS and PLAIN WIRE of Every Description.

## WIRE NAILS.

Bale Ties, Fence Staples, etc.

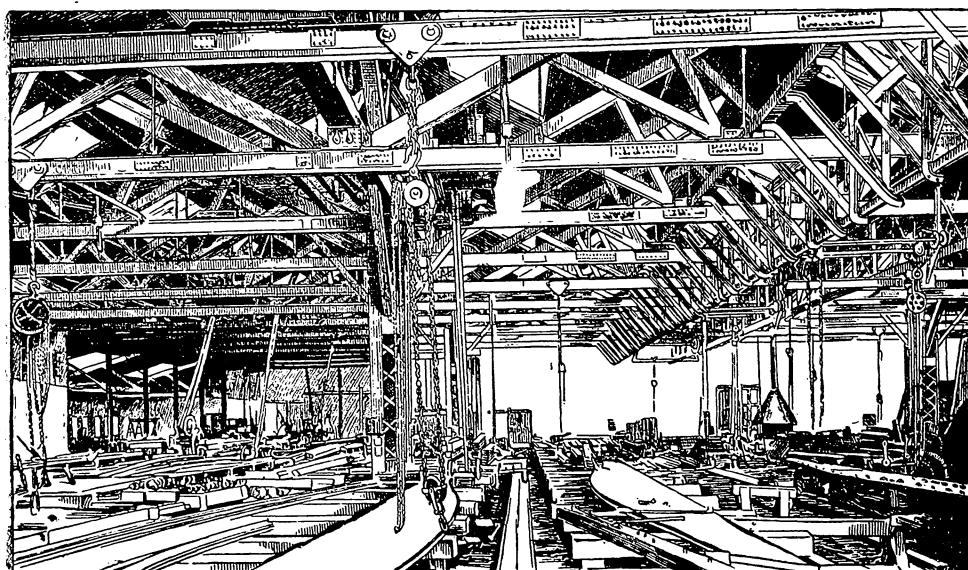
MILLS LOCATED AT

ST. LOUIS, MO. PITTSBURGH, PA. ALLENTOWN, PA.  
JOLIET, ILL. LOCKPORT, ILL.

## WROUGHT IRON BRIDGE CO. {

CANTON, OHIO.  
NEW YORK CITY.  
CHICAGO, ILL.  
KANSAS CITY, MO.

COMMUNICATE WITH NEAREST OFFICE.



Iron Buildings, Roofs and  
General Structural Work  
in Iron and Steel, Ma-  
chine Shops, Foun-  
dries, Power  
Houses, &c.

The above is a cut of our new works. The main building is 256 feet square and is fitted with improved machinery for handling all classes of Bridge and Structural work. All machinery is operated by electricity from our own plant.

## METAL PLATE WORK. Its Patterns and Their Geometry.

Also notes on metals and rules in mensuration for the use of tin, iron and zinc plate workers, &c.

By C. T. MILLIS. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 377 pages, 314 illustrations.

12mo Cloth, . . . \$3.50.

Sent postpaid, upon receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

**Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.,**

JOHNSTOWN, PA.

—: MANUFACTURERS OF:—

**MERCHANT BAR STEEL:**

Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork, etc.

**AGRICULTURAL STEEL AND SHAPES:**

Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat Springs, etc.

**PLOW STEEL:**

Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades, Slabs, (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay, Rolled Lay, etc.

**COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING.****STEEL HARROW DISCS.****CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.**New York Office,  
102 Chambers St.Philadelphia Office,  
S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts.Chicago Office,  
209 Phenix Building.Southern Office,  
Chattanooga, Tenn.**IRON AND STEEL BRIDGES, ROOFS AND BUILDINGS****BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,**

Engineers and Builders,

MASON BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS.



Roof of Machine Shop at Portsmouth (N. H.) Navy Yard.

**INQUIRIES SOLICITED.**D. H. ANDREWS, Prop'r.  
J. R. WORCESTER, Chief Eng'r.A. S. MILLER, Jr., Sec'y.  
R. H. BROWN, Con. Eng'r.**H.W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS LIQUID PAINTS**

SEND FOR SAMPLE CARD AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST.

**H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.,**

Sole Manufacturers of H. W. Johns' Asbestos Roofing, Sheathing, Building Felt, Asbestos Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Roof Paints, Fire Proof-Paints, etc.

**VULCABESTON** Moulded Piston-Rod Packing Rings, Gaskets, Sheet Packing, etc.

Established 1858.

**87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.**PHILADELPHIA, CHICAGO,  
BOSTON, LONDON.**IRON AND STEEL ROOFING,**

Corrugated Iron, Galvanized Eave Trough and Conductor Pipe, Roofing Paints, etc.

**Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.****The Leading Authority on  
Business Law.****PARSONS'  
THE LAWS  
OF BUSINESS,**For all the States and Territories of  
the Union.

By Theophilus Parsons, LL.D.

864 pages, 6 x 9 inches; full leather .....\$4.50

This is a work almost indispensable to every business man, as a guide in transactions which are occurring constantly.

It constitutes a library of law on daily business affairs and is used for constant reference by many of the leading concerns throughout the country.

The volume treats fully and clearly of contracts, sales, agency, agreements and assessments, stoppage and transitu, considerations, limitations, notes and bills of exchange, interest and usury. Embraces chapters on commercial law in general, bonds, assignments, guaranty, the statute of frauds, receipts and releases, payment, partnership, arbitration, carriage of goods and passengers by railroad and other carriers, hotel keepers, patents, copyrights, statute of limitations, the law of place, shipping, marine, fire and life insurance, deeds of land, mortgages of land, mortgages of personal property, leases, liens of mechanics and material men, the recovery of debts, wills, executors and administrators, guardians, and the legal rights of farmers, &c. Also abstracts of the laws of all the States and Territories relating to the collection of debts, usury, the execution and acknowledgment of deeds, witness required to wills, holidays and days of grace, mechanics' liens, chattel mortgages, and nearly 300 approved forms which have been tested in courts.

Sent prepaid on receipt of price by

**DAVID WILLIAMS,**

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 READE ST. NEW YORK.

# Lukens Iron <sup>AND</sup> Steel Co. INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

Chas. Huston, Pres. A. F. Huston, Vice-Prest. C. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr. Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy. Jos. Humpton, Treas.

## STEEL AND IRON PLATES, ALSO SHEETS

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, No. 12 GAUGE TO 1½ INCHES.

—ESTABLISHED 1810.—

WORKS:

Coatesville, Pa.

NEW YORK OFFICE:

No. 29 Broadway.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE:

62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

FRANK SAMUEL,  
136-138 So. 4th St.,  
Philadelphia.

# LOW PHOSPHORUS

PIG IRON—.08 or under.  
SCRAP—.08 or .06 or under.  
ORE—For O. H. and Furnace Use.  
MELTING BAR—  
Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets,  
Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap, Foundry  
and Bessemer Pig Iron.  
Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

## THE PHOENIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

### WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes, Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.

SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel:—Phoenix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes,

Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—EDWARD CORNING & CO., 29 Broadway, NEW YORK; EDWARD CORNING & CO., 70 Kilby St., BOSTON, MASS.; JAMES B. STOKES, 182 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO. WESTERN OFFICE: A. C. STILES, 931 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

## POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

## STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

## TESTED CHAINS.

## BRADLEE & CO., - EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,

Beach and Otis Streets, PHILADELPHIA.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

### BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,

Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

Iron and Steel Merchants.

AGENTS FOR

AMERICAN WIRE GLASS MFG. CO.

418 Walnut St., PHILA.

MIFFLIN WHEELER.

G. W. NICOLLS.

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,

216 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa

—DEALERS IN—

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP.

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.,  
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails.

S. T. WELLMAN, President.

J. H. ROOF, Treasurer.

C. H. WELLMAN, Superintendent.

S. H. CHAUVENET, Vice-President.

RICHARD PETERS, Jr., Secretary.

## WELLMAN IRON AND STEEL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Highest Grade Open Hearth Low Phosphorus Steel Fire Box and  
Boiler Plate. Bessemer Steel Ship and Tank Plate. Open  
Hearth and Bessemer Blooms and Slabs.

Low Phosphorus Pig Iron.

—PLATES UP TO 126 INCHES IN WIDTH.—

General Office and Works, Thurlow, Delaware County, Pa.

Chicago, Ills., No. 656 "The Rookery."

New York, N. Y., No. 7 Nassau Street.

E. W. CRAMER, Agent.

J. H. BELCHER, Agent.

## EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

BEAMS, CHANNELS,  
ANGLES, TEES,  
PLATES, BARS, RODS.

# IRON AND STEEL

HOOPS, BANDS,  
SPIKES, FISH-PLATES,  
BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS.

29 BROADWAY,  
NEW YORK.

421 CHESTNUT ST.,  
PHILADELPHIA.

70 KILBY ST.  
BOSTON.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH BUYERS AND WITH MANUFACTURERS.

W. S. PILLING.

T. I. CRANE

**PILLING—AND—CRANE.****IRON ORES:** Lake Superior, Foreign, Concentrates, Magnetic and native Self-fluxing.**PIC IRON:** Low Phosphorus, Open-hearth, Bessemer and other grades.**STEEL:** In Blooms, Slabs and Billets, and scrap.**COKE:** For Furnace and Foundry use.

BULLITT BUILDING, 141 S. FOURTH ST. PHILADELPHIA.

**ALAN WOOD COMPANY,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom,

**PLATE & SHEET IRON.**

ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,

No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

**CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**"Cumberland" Nails & Wrought Iron Pipe,**

43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

**J. J. MOHR,**

Bullitt Building, No. 131 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

—SOLE AGENT FOR—

Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUNDRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.

Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

**High Grade Tested Chains.****JAMES McKAY & CO.,**

29TH &amp; LIBERTY STREETS,

PITTSBURGH, PA

Manufacturers of Coil, Crane and Stud Chain. We also manufacture High Grade Steel Chain made of Basic Steel and Special Crane Chain made of U. S. Iron.

**JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.**

BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.

**IRON and STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL**

For all purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.



MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N. Y

**FITZSIMONS & CO.,**

—MANUFACTURERS—

**COLD  
DRAWN****SHAFTING****IRON  
STEEL**

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

**Catalogue  
of Books,**

Including the principal works on Metallurgy, Mineralogy, Engineering, Electricity, Mechanics, &amp;c., sent free to any address by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,

96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

**EDWARD J. ETTING,**  
IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT  
222 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron, Old Rails, Scrap.**MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,**  
Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.**Agent TRENTON IRON CO.,**For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.  
Longdale (Va.) and other Pig Irons.  
STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard), which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts issued. CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

**JEROME KEELEY & CO.,**  
303 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.**Foundry & Forge Pig Irons,**  
**Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,****Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc.**  
**Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.**

Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and Mining.

E. H. Wilson.

A. Kaiser.

J. B. M. Hiron.

**E. H. WILSON & CO.,**

222 and 224 South Third St., Philadelphia

BROKERS AND DEALERS IN

**IRON AND STEEL.**

Correspondence solicited.

**J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,**333 and 335 Walnut St., Philadelphia,  
Iron and Steel Merchants.**PIG IRON,**

Iron and Steel Plates, Sheets, Bars and Shapes. Rails, Cars and Locomotives. Track Equipment.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

**JOHN L. HOGAN & CO.,**

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

Bullitt Building, 135 South Fourth St., Phila.

Agents for Brier Hill, Lehigh, Struthers

AND MUIRKIRK PIG IRON,

Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars, Youngstown Steel Co., Connellsville Coke.

**NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.,**  
**Iron and Brass Founders,***Light Castings a Specialty.*N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,  
PHILADELPHIA.

Correspondence solicited.

**W. H. THOMSON & CO.,**

Dealers in

**IRON and STEEL and  
other METALS**FOR ALL PURPOSES,  
Room 259, Bullitt Building,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

B. Houston.

J. Max Bernard.

H. H. Houston.

**C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,**  
Bullitt Building. PHILADELPHIA.**Pig Iron, Coal, Coke, Steel Rails, Structural  
Iron, Steel Castings and Fire Brick.**

Sole Agents for PAXTON ROLLING MILLS.

**STEEL AND IRON PLATES.****FRANCIS WISTER,**  
COMMISSION MERCHANT,  
**COKE, COAL, ORES.**National Foundry Coke a Specialty.  
Sulphur less than 0.8.All sizes National Crushed Coke.  
Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA.

# FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,  
DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" (XX) Extra Best and "Warranted Best"  
Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

SEAMAN'S "NELSON" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.  
WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD.

CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

ABBOTT, WHEELOCK & CO., Agents and Importers of

SWEDISH IRON,

85 OLIVER ST., BOSTON.

23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

## S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel.

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "TOUGH" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York.

Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG

Agent for N. M. HOGCLUND'S SONS & CO. of Stockholm.

Swedish and Norway Iron.

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.

19 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

CARLISLE WORKS, **KAYSER, ELLISON & CO., SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND**

Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED 1825.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents.

31 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON.

93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

## JESSOP'S STEEL

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

OF Best Quality,  
IN Bars, Sheets & Plates.

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St.

And other Agencies.

NEW YORK,

SHEFFIELD,  
ENGLAND.

Gold Medal Paris.  
1889.

## WIRE

DRAWING

WORTLES, PLATES and JEWEL DIES.

## DIES

NEWTON & SHIPMAN,

83 John St., - New York.

# CAMBRIA STEEL,

## Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS, Street Rails and Railway Fastenings,

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.

Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings

**CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY,** Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.  
Chicago Office, Phoenix Building.  
(WORKS AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.)

**A. & P. ROBERTS & COMPANY,**

Pencoyd Iron Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wrought Iron and Open Hearth Steel,

OFFICE: 261 S. 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

Pencoyd Bridge & Construction Co.,

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Bridges, Viaducts, Turn Tables, Etc.

WORKS, PENCYD, PA.

# EICKEN & CO.'S CRUCIBLE TOOL STEEL

HAGEN WESTPHALIA, GERMANY.

SPECIAL No. 8 works and Fine-Finishes the HARDEST Rolls and Material. BOSS Cold Chisel; HIGH-GRADE ADAPTED Twist-Drill, Tap, Punch, Die, Reamer, Wood and Milling-Cutter-Steel and Blanks.

HIGHEST QUALITY, LOW PRICES, INDUCEMENTS to the TRADE and large USERS.

REPRESENTED BY **EDW'D VORSTER.** } **IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS.** } **MARKT & CO., Agts.,**  
79-85 North Moore St., New York.

Stock for immediate wants and Trial Orders. Exclusive Local Agencies granted.

**A. MILNE & CO.,**

**Swedish (Norway) Iron and Steel,**

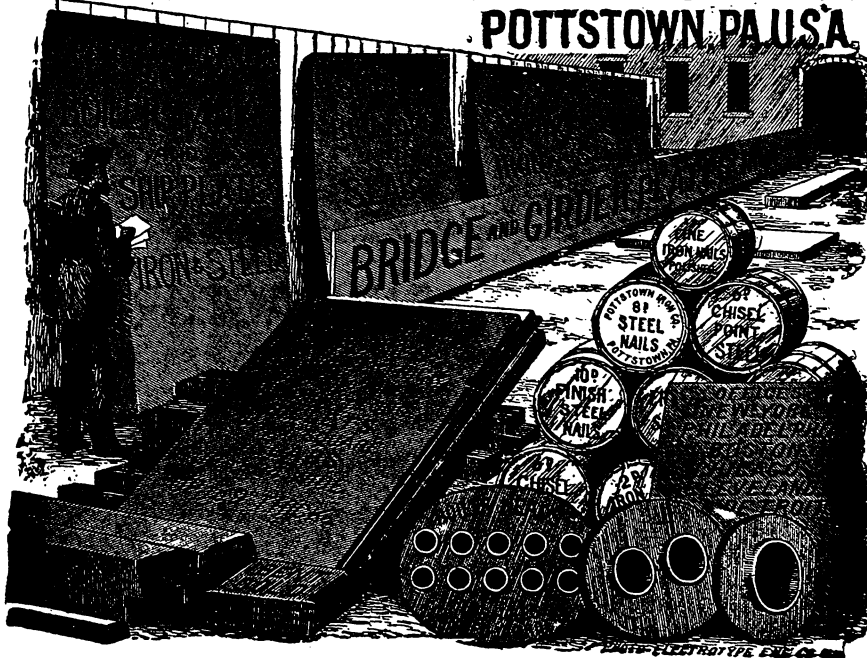
BLOOMS, BILLETS, BARS; WIRE, RIVET AND NAIL RODS.

FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC IRON AND STEEL.

1 Broadway, New York. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.

# POTTSTOWN IRON CO.

POTTSTOWN, PA. U.S.A.



# FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY.

FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

# Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings,

SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS

AND  
Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

B

# THE IRON-FOUNDER:

A COMPREHENSIVE TREATISE ON

THE ART OF MOLDING,

INCLUDING CHAPTERS ON

CORE-MAKING; LOAM, DRY-SAND, AND GREEN SAND MOLDING; ALSO CRYSTALLIZATION, SHRINKAGE, AND CONTRACTION OF CAST IRON, AND A FULL EXPLANATION OF THE SCIENCE OF PRESSURES IN MOLDS; ADDED TO WHICH ARE FORMULAS FOR MIXTURES OF IRON, TABLES, RULES AND MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION.

BY

SIMPSON BOLLAND,

*Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries*

Illustrated with over Three Hundred Engravings.

12mo, Cloth, \$2.50.

Will be sent free on receipt of the price.

"Among the many recent additions to technical literature, we know of none of more practical value than THE IRON FOUNDER. There are thousands of men in our foundries who will be greatly benefited by its 382 pages of interesting and valuable information."—*The Age of Steel.*

SENT, POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE, BY

**DAVID WILLIAMS,**

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York

## ÆTNA-STANDARD IRON AND STEEL CO.,

Successors to Ætna Iron and Steel Co., and The Standard Iron Co., Manufacturers of

PLATES and SHEETS, BLACK, GALVANIZED and CORRUGATED Plain Roofing, Siding and Ceiling, also of Sheet Steel, for special purposes, Cold Rolled or Plain and Patent Leveled.

BARS, LIGHT SECTION RAILS, ANGLES, TEES and CHANNELS, odd sections and sizes, Machine Straightened Steel Tire, Ordinary Shafting, Horse-Shoe Bars, Ax-Poll Steel, Toe Calk, Nut, Bolt and Chain Rods, and other special Bars suited to every requirement.

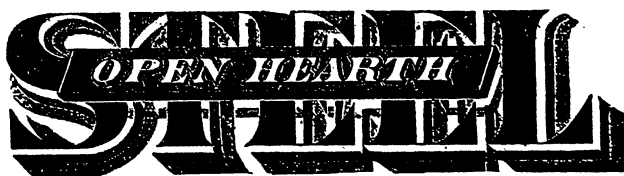
PROMPT SHIPMENT from STOCK.

Inquiries solicited. Stock List Mailed on Application. Address, **BRIDGEPORT, OHIO.**

## CARBON STEEL COMPANY,

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



Universal Mill Plates, Sheared Plates and Sheets, Boiler, Ship and Armor Plates. Also Nickel Steel Plates. List of Sizes Sent upon Application.

### AGENCIES:

L. S. BOOMER, 647 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

GEO. KINSEY & CO., 249 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.

THE CONDUIT-FULLER CO., Perry-Payne Building, Cleveland, O.

JAS. G. LINDSAY & CO., Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

BULLARD & POST, 125 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

# THE S. Obermayer Co.,

FOUNDRY FACINGS,

PLUMBAGO and

Manufacturers of

FOUNDRY SUPPLIES,

Importers of

INDIA SILVER LEAD

FOUNDRY EQUIPMENTS.

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

Selling Agents for

BLAKENEY CUPOLA.

Send for Catalogue.

CINCINNATI, OHIO, = CHICAGO, ILL.

—AMERICAN—

**PIG IRON Storage Warrant Co.**

(Bank of America Building.)

44 Wall Street, - NEW YORK.

Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

**PIERSON & CO.,**

—DEALERS IN—

**IRON and STEEL**

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

29 Broadway, cor. Morris St.,  
NEW YORK.

**A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

**IRON and STEEL.**

### AGENCIES:

CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Limited, Structural Material, Steel and Iron Columns, Beams, Channels, Shapes and Plates. Steel Beams Rolled to 24 inches deep.

PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron, Bars, Angles, Hoops and Cotton Ties.

BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire Nails. Export Nails a Specialty.

RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, Steel Pipe.

GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.

AMERICAN WIRE NAIL MACHINES. Over 800 working satisfactorily in the United States, 25 in Europe and 100 in Canada.

THE SEIDELL & HASTINGS CO., Charcoal-Iron Boiler Plates.

Plans and estimates furnished and contracts made for Iron and Steel Structures of every description. Please address,

29 Broadway, New York.  
P. O. Box 33.



## THE COST OF MANUFACTURES

—) AND THE (—

## ADMINISTRATION OF WORKSHOPS,

Public and Private.

BY CAPT. HENRY METCALFE.

322 Pages; 6¼ x 9½ inches.

CLOTH, \$5.00

This work is an effort to correct some of the wrong, and consequently unprofitable, methods of conducting manufacturing establishments, and proposes plans for more correct ones. A system of mechanical bookkeeping, based on the card catalogue method, dispensing with the use of books, by which the cost of manufactures may be promptly determined, either in gross or detail, as to component parts and operations thereon. Comprising a simple method of recording all dealings with material which relate to its procurement, expenditure or possession. Applied, with numerous practical illustrations, to the trust, accountability for public property and funds required of the U. S. Ordnance Department, with a review of its present practice. Illustrated with tables, forms of cards, etc.

Any Book Published Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of the Price, by

**DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller**

96-102 Reade Street, New York

# THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY.

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

## STEEL RAILS, BILLETS AND MUCK BAR, STEEL FORGINGS.

HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.

Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 80 BROADWAY.  
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, - - - 421 CHESTNUT ST.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

## ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS

Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &amp;c., &amp;c.,

Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.

## JUSTICE COX, Jr., IRON AND STEEL

No. 218 SOUTH 4th ST., PHILA'D, PA.

Agent for Haldeman, Grubb & Co.'s Chickies Bessemer Pig Iron,  
Mahoning Rolling Mill Co.'s Best Quality Skelp Iron and Steel,  
Fulaski Iron Co.'s High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.

Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge Plates, Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron and Tool Steel.

## THE MONTGOMERY IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

DANVILLE, PA.



PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.

RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

## NAYLOR & CO.,

New York: 45 Wall Street.

PITTSBURGH, PA.: Lewis Block. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Bullitt Bldg

## IRON ORE, PIG IRON, SPIEGEL AND FERRO,

IRON AND STEEL WIRE RODS, STEEL BLOOMS, BILLETS AND  
SLABS, METALS AND OLD MATERIALS.

**- R. MUSHET'S -**  
**"SPECIAL," STEEL "TITANIC,"**  
 FOR LATHES AND PLANE TOOLS. For Chisels, Taps, Dies, Chilled Roll Turning, Punches, &c., &c.  
 (The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)  
 MANUFACTURED ONLY BY  
**SAMUEL OSBORN & CO.,** - - - Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.  
 SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES.  
**B. M. JONES & CO.,** Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.  
 No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

**BOOKS.** YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing **DAVID WILLIAMS**, Publisher and bookseller, 96-102 Reade St. New York

## "CATASAUQUA" HIGH GRADE Bars.

CATASAUQUA MFG. CO.

Charles K. Barns &amp; Co., Agents,

224 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA.

## L. & R. WISTER & CO., IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Agents for the following Foundry and Forge Pig Irons: Dunbar, Kemble, Tuscarawas (Black Band), Wyebrooke C. B. Charcoal Pig Iron, Warner & Co.'s (Middlesboro, England), Carbonizing and Malleable Irons.  
Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

## HENRY LEVIS & CO., Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General

Railway Equipments.

Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.  
234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Established 1847.

## A. WHITNEY & SONS, CAR WHEEL WORKS, PHILADELPHIA.

Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars.

## Manhattan Rolling Mill.

JOHN LEONARD,

446 to 452 West St., New York.

MANUFACTURER OF

## HORSE SHOE AND BAR IRON BLACKSMITH SUPPLIES.

Brooklyn Branch, 589 Kent Ave.

## OGDEN & WALLACE,

85, 87, 89 &amp; 91 Elm St., New York.

## IRON AND STEEL

Of every description kept in stock.

Agents for Park, Brother &amp; Co.'s

BLACK DIAMOND STEEL.

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

## WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO., IRON AND STEEL,

10, 12 and 14 ALBANY ST.,

and 131 WASHINGTON ST.,

NEW YORK.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

## THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Bar, Band, Sheet, Plate and Tank Iron,  
Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets

YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.** PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

**Hammered and Rolled STEEL.** Warranted Equal to any Produced.



**HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Tool Cast Steel**, for all purposes requiring the very finest quality.

**SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA Crucible Tool Cast Steel**, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an extra fine quality.

**BEST Crucible Tool Cast Steel**, for all purposes requiring steel of Standard quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

**SAW STEEL**, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

**HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL**, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

**BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL**, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequalled finish and accuracy of gauge.

**ROUND MACHINERY STEEL**, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

**AGRICULTURAL STEEL.**

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.

"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.

Crucible Cast Plow Steel.

Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.

Finished Rolling Plow Colters.

Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK**, by

**HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.**

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ, DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston, and

W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

HUGH RUSSEL, TEMPLE BUILDING, 185 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL, CANADA.

**LA BELLE STEEL CO.,**

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa

**MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.**

**WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston, and 93 Liberty St. N.Y.**

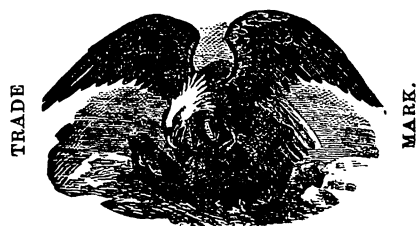
RICE, LEWIS & SON, Toronto, Ont.

**J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,**

No. 125 So. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

**BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIC IRON,  
MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.**

**W. Dewees Wood Co.,**



MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

**PLANISHED SHEET IRON.**

PATENTS:

Feb. 6th, 1877. Feb. 12th, 1884. Jan. 6th, 1885.  
Dec. 10th, 1878. Mar. 4th, 1884. Aug. 31st, 1886.  
Jan. 10th, 1882. April 16th, 1884. Jan. 1st, 1889.  
Jan. 1st, 1884. June 10th, 1884. Jan. 17th, 1893.

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel, Cleaned and Free from Dust.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS

**MOKEESPORT, PA.**

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa

**J. WESLEY PULLMAN**

No. 238 S. Third St., Philadelphia.

**BEST IRON ORES**

New Jersey. New York. Lake Superior  
WARWICK PIG IRON.

— SOHO IRON & STEEL WORKS —

**MOORHEAD & McCLEANE CO.**  
MANUFACTURERS OF

**PLATE IRON & STEEL.**

**GALVANIZED SHEET IRON**

**SOHO CHB TRADE MARK**

**PLATES (SPECIAL WIDE AND SHEETS) AND EXTRA LONG SKEL IRONS**

**OFFICES AND WORKS. PITTSBURGH.**

**CORRUGATED & ROOFING IRONS**

**CEILING IRONS**

EASTERN WAREHOUSE. WESTERN WAREHOUSE.  
No. 81 JOHN STREET, Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST.  
NEW YORK. CHICAGO.

Stay-Bolt,  
Rivet, D. Link,  
Axe, Hatchet,  
Carriage and  
Wagon Axle

**IRON.**

Superior Quality Refined Bar Iron  
"VULCAN" AND "LOCKHART" BRANDS.



SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES,  
**HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.**

All  
Merchant Bar  
Sizes  
of  
Soft  
**STEEL.**

**CHESS BROTHERS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

**SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC.**

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

**SOFT STEEL PLATES.**

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses, of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or scaled. And

**EXPANDED METAL**

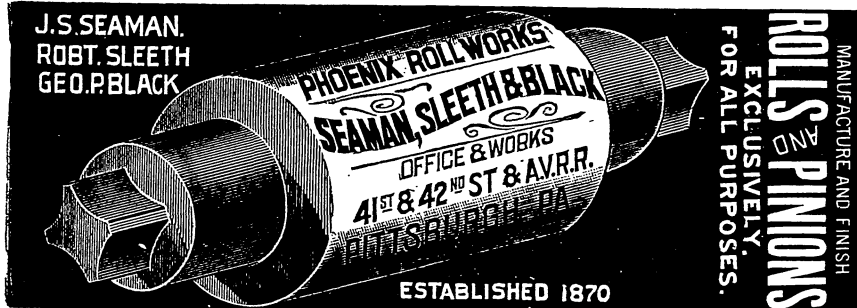
In all its varieties of Fire-Proof Lath Fencing, Tree Guards, &c. Send for catalogues and prices.

Office, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

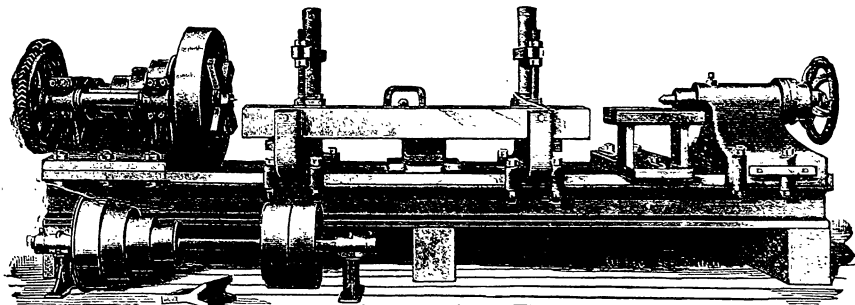
**DROP FORGING**

J.C. SPEIRS &amp; CO. WORCESTER, MASS.

J.S. SEAMAN.  
ROBT. SLEETH  
GEO. P. BLACK



MANUFACTURE AND FINISH  
ROLLS AND PINIONS  
EXCLUSIVELY  
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

**NEW IMPROVED STANDARD ROLL LATHE.**

Made by TOTTEN & HOGG I and S FOUNDRY CO., Pittsburg, Pa., Manufacturers of  
CHILL ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY.

**THE CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**GALVANIZED**  **SHEET IRON**

BLACK SHEETS  
FOR ROOFING & CORRUGATING

PICKLED  
& COLD ROLLED FOR STAMPING

CORRESPONDENCE  
SOLICITED

CAPACITY RANGES FROM NO. 30  
26 INCHES WIDE TO 1'4" 40-120

OFFICE & WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

—ESTABLISHED 1850.—

**ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.**

WARREN MCFARLAND &amp; CO.

**Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,**

WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited.

Prices given upon receipt of patterns  
or samples.

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

John H. Ricketson, Prest. Wm. Holmes, Treas.  
A. G. Barnett, Sec'y.

**A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,**

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous,  
Steel and

**Chilled Rolls**

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers,  
Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Roll-  
ing Mill Castings of every description.

Office, Nos. 10 &amp; 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

**BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,**

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

**CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING  
MILL MACHINERY,**

McCoy Patent Mill Pinions,  
Shears, Rotary Squeezers.

**WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY**

Special Rolling Machines for Gun Bar-  
rels, Hoes, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd  
Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED

1836.

**POWDER**

—FOR—

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.  
**ORANGE BRAND.**

**ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS**

SAFETY FUSE, &amp;c.

Send postal card for Illustrated Pamphlet,  
showing sizes grains Powder, and describing  
Blasting Apparatus. Mailed **FREE**.

**LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.,**

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

**DYNAMITE,****RED STAR BRAND****For Mining, Quarrying and Stump Blasting.**

Safety Fuse, Caps, Platinum Fuse, Leading  
and Connecting Wire, with every other requi-  
site for Blasting Purposes. The especial atten-  
tion of the hardware trade is invited to our  
line of goods.

**NEW YORK POWDER CO.,**

62 Liberty St., New York.

**S. CHENEY & SON,  
GRAY IRON CASTINGS,**

CHEAP HEATING STOVES,

DIAMOND THIMBLES,

MANLIUS, N. Y.

# MAHONING FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP,

BUILDERS OF

## Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery,

### ROTARY SQUEEZERS, ORE CRUSHERS, ROLL TRAINS, SHEARS, IRON TRUCKS, &c.

Makers of Castings of all descriptions for cable and electric railroads, building fronts, columns, etc. Address

**FRANK JAMESON, Manager, Danville, Pa.**



Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical for all purposes requiring strength and durability.

**CHROME STEEL WORKS,**  
Brooklyn, N. Y.

## DROP-FORGINGS

—AND—

**DIES TO ORDER.**

**First Class Work.**

**THE HERBRAND CO., - FREMONT, O**

## THE A B C OF IRON.

By **CHAS. W. SISSON.**

CLOTH.

Price Reduced to \$1.00.

### CONTENTS.

#### IRON—WHAT IS IT?

A description of the metal and its uses, showing in what combinations it is found and the principal sources.

#### PIG IRON.

An account of the blast furnace process by which the ores are reduced to pig iron.

#### CONSTITUENTS OF IRON.

A description of the elements in pig metal which influence cast iron. Described in chapters on CARBON IN CAST IRON, PHOSPHORUS IN CAST IRON, SILICON IN CAST IRON, MANGANESE IN CAST IRON, SULPHUR IN CAST IRON.

#### NUMBERING OF PIG IRON.

Showing the character and analysis of different grades of pig iron, appearance of fracture and the uses to which the several grades are adapted.

#### GRADING OF IRON.

Should it be by analysis or by fracture?

**HOW TO REDUCE COST OF MIXTURE.**  
**STEEL.**

#### PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF METALS DEFINED.

Table of shrinkage of Castings. Weights of castings from patterns, etc.

#### STATISTICS.

Showing the varieties and production of iron ore, pig iron, pig iron and steel products, railroad mileage and equipment, etc., etc., etc.

#### EARLY HISTORY AND MANUFACTURE OF IRON.

Brief history of the manufacture and uses of iron from earliest times, being principally extracts from Mr. James M. Swank's "History of IRON in ALL AGES."

Sent postpaid on receipt of price by

**DAVID WILLIAMS,**

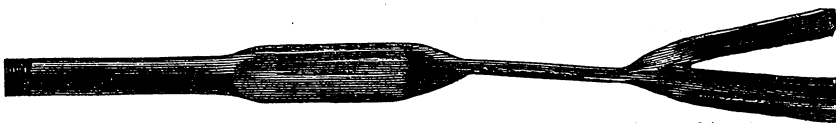
**PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER,**

**96-102 READE ST., N. Y.**

## STEEL PIPE AND NAILS.



SAMPLE OF STANDARD RIVERSIDE STEEL PIPE HAMMERED COLD. (From Photograph.)



SAMPLE OF STANDARD IRON PIPE HAMMERED COLD. (From Photograph.)

**PIG IRON, STEEL BLOOMS, STEEL BILLETS, SMALL  
STEEL T RAILS.**

**Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, West Va.**

New York Office, 21 BEEKMAN ST.

**CHARLES S. STEPHENS, Eastern Representative.**

# TAYLOR

**IRON AND STEEL COMPANY.**

## STEEL FOUNDERS

Licenses in the United States for making Hadfield's Manganese Steel.

**STEEL CASTINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.**

*Specialties: Steel Tired and Solid Steel Wheels; Chilled Iron Wheels; Iron and Steel Axles, etc., etc.*

General Office and Works, **High Bridge, New Jersey.**

**GEORGE MESTA, Prest.**

**W. D. ROWAN, Sec.**

**J. O. HORNING, Treas.**

## LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

Office: **LEWIS BLOCK, Pittsburgh, Pa.**

Sheet and Bar Mills, Shears, Squeezers and Roll-Lathes  
**ROLLS.** MESTA'S PATENT PICKLING MACHINES AND TIN  
PLATE MACHINERY.

**ESTIMATES GIVEN ON COMPLETE TIN PLATE PLANTS.**

## THE POLDI STEEL WORKS,

Make a specialty of steel used for planing and turning chilled castings, locomotive tires and hard surfaces where other steels will not hold their edge. Also self-hardening steel of equal hardness.

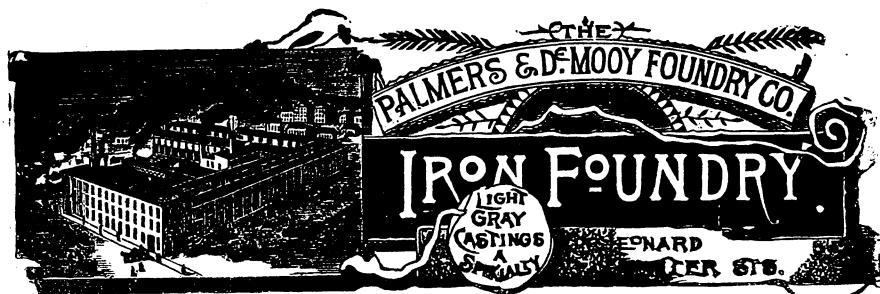
**THE FRASSE CO., - 19 Warren St., New York City.**

# IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Small and Large Grey (or common) Iron Castings of uncommonly fine quality. Four large Cupolas run daily. Castings soft, smooth and strong. Prices very low.

We make Castings for all purposes, such as Builders' and Domestic Hardware, Electrical work, Piano and Organ, Wringer, Furniture, Lamp and Chandelier and Agricultural Implement Castings, Grates, Furnace and Machinery Castings, &c., &c. *If you buy any, write us, stating quantities. Send samples if possible.*

**SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO., - - - Bristol, Conn.**



Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings. Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing. **CLEVELAND, O**

## STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 to 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT,  
Of Open Hearth, Chester or Bessemer Steel.  
*True to Pattern. Sound. Solid.*  
Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers.  
*Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.*  
Steel Castings of Every Description.  
**Chester Steel Castings Co.**  
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa

**THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO.,**  
**PITTSBURGH, PA.**

**SAND & CHILLED ROLLS.**  
**TIN PLATE PLANTS COMPLETE.**  
(No. 5.)

## Not a Sample

test, but actual daily practice shows that these facings are superior to any.

**SAMPLES FREE**

**THE J. D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO.,**  
**CINCINNATI, O.**



## DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.  
Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double  
**EXPANSION BOLTS,**  
also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on Application.  
**W. C. BOONE MFG. CO. - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J.**

**THE GARTLAND FOUNDRY CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Light Work our Specialty. **Soft Grey Iron Castings.** We are prepared to do Japanning and Galvanizing.  
**UNION and ECHO STS.,** **CLEVELAND, O.**  
Cleveland, Canton & Southern R. R.,

## Cranes AND Derricks.

**W. S. HALSEY & CO., - Birdsboro, Pa.**

**MCLEOD & HENRY Co**  
**FIRE BRICK**  
**TROY, N.Y.**

ESTABLISHED 1856.

**HENRY MAURER & SON,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**FIRE BRICK**  
of all Shapes and Sizes,  
**420 E. 23d St. New York.**

**B. KREISCHER & SONS,**  
**FIRE BRICK**  
**BEST AND CHEAPEST,**  
ESTABLISHED 1845,  
Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1864.  
**JAMES GARDNER & SON;**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK  
TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS  
OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.  
WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.  
OFFICE, Cumberland, Md.; P. O. Box 540.  
S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md.  
Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.  
**OSTRANDER FIRE BRICK CO.,**  
Manufacturers of  
**FIRE BRICK**  
FOR ALL PURPOSES  
**TROY, N. Y.**

**UNION MINING COMPANY.**  
**MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.**  
Agent for Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware  
**EDWARD J. ETTING,**  
222 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Patent Tumbling Barrels.**  
MANY VARIETIES  
For all Kinds of Work.  
Send for new Catalogue.  
**HENDERSON BROS., WATERBURY, CONN**

# Forgings of

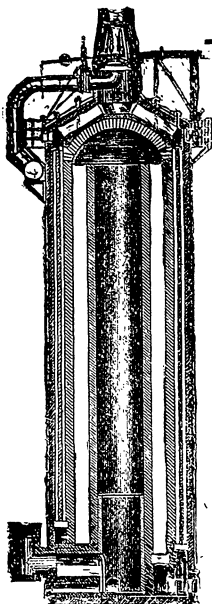
## Machinery or Tool Steel.

**TRETHEWEY MFG. CO., - 47th ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rolling Mill Machinery, Steam Hammers, Squaring Shears, Double Headed Rotary Shears, Shear Grinding Machinery, Circle Cutting Machines, Roll Lathes, Hardened Forged Steel Rolls, Roll Turning Tools, Solid Steel Shear Knives, Tool Steel Dies of any size.

### McCLURE, AMSLER & CO. *Engineers and Contractors*



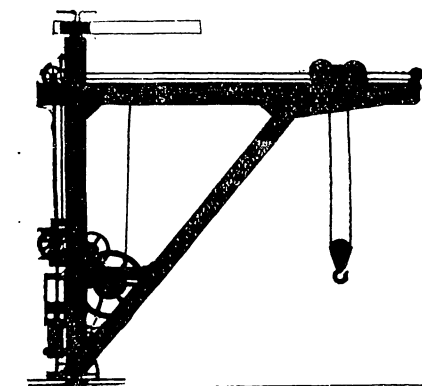
Bissell Block,  
PITTSBURGH, PA.  
Blast Furnace  
Construction  
A SPECIALTY.

Sole Agents for  
MASSICK'S & CROOKE'S  
PATENT

Fire Brick  
Stoves,

Designs and Estimates  
for the construction of  
Blast Furnace Work,  
and for all kinds of Hot  
Blast Fire Brick or Pipe  
Stoves; and all other kinds  
of Brick Work pertaining  
to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick  
or Wooden Buildings, all  
kinds of Iron Construction  
in general.

*We propose to put into successful  
operation all the plants we design and  
contract for.*



FOR EVERY POSSIBLE  
PURPOSE.

Detroit Foundry Equipment  
Co.

THE WHITING CUPOLA,  
LADLES, TRUCKS, TUMBLERS, ELEVATORS.  
Whiting's Improved Car Wheel Foundry Plant.  
DETROIT: CHICAGO:  
Michigan Ave. & D. & B. C. Ry. | 225 Dearborn Street.  
NEW YORK: 182 Front Street.

Handy Tables from Thurston's Steam Engine  
Manual. By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. For use in  
Laboratory Computations in Technical Schools.  
8vo, cloth.....\$1.50

For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N.Y.

### THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY, INCORPORATED.

LEWIS BLOCK, ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS. PITTSBURGH, PA.

**Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers  
For All Purposes.**

TUBE, STEEL, ROLLING MILLS, GLASS WORKS CONSTRUCTION, Etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results and satisfactory operation  
of same.

**OVER 100 PLANTS IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION.**

### JULIAN KENNEDY. Consulting and Contracting Engineer,

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

**STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.**

—Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.—

### Wm. Swindell & Bros., ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS,

Regenerative and Recuperative Gas Furnaces for  
Steel, Iron and Glass.

**SWINDELL'S IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS,**

243 BUILT SINCE APRIL 1, 1891.

P. O. Box 945.

548 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

### ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

GAS HEATING  
GAS PUDDLING  
CRUCIBLE  
OPEN HEARTH  
TUBE WELDING

# FURNACES

AND ARTIFICIAL GAS PRODUCERS OF EVERY  
DESCRIPTION, FOR ROLLING MILLS, STEEL AND TUBE WORKS.  
We guarantee to place all plants erected by us in successful operation.

### J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,

Consulting Engineer and Contractor:  
Room 609, 284 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

—STEEL CASTING PLANTS A SPECIALTY.—

Melting and Heating Furnaces of ALL KINDS.

Patent Gas WATER VALVES. Improved "BASIC" and "SEMI-  
STEEL" Processes and FURNACES.  
New CONTINUOUS Gas PRODUCERS.

### JAMES P. WITHEROW CO.,

SHOPS: New Castle, Pa.

GENERAL OFFICES: Times Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

## ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS, &c.

MES P. WITHEROW General Manager.

JAMES HEMPHILL, President.  
WM. H. CONLEY, Treasurer.

THOS. B. RITER Vice-President  
JNO. F. WILCOX, Gen'l Manager.

## PITTSBURG IRON & STEEL ENGINEERING CO.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURG, PA., U. S. A.

### BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL PLANTS.

Rolling Mills (Blooming, Rail, Plate, &c). Blast Furnaces, Engines  
Boilers, Bridges, Girders, Iron Buildings.

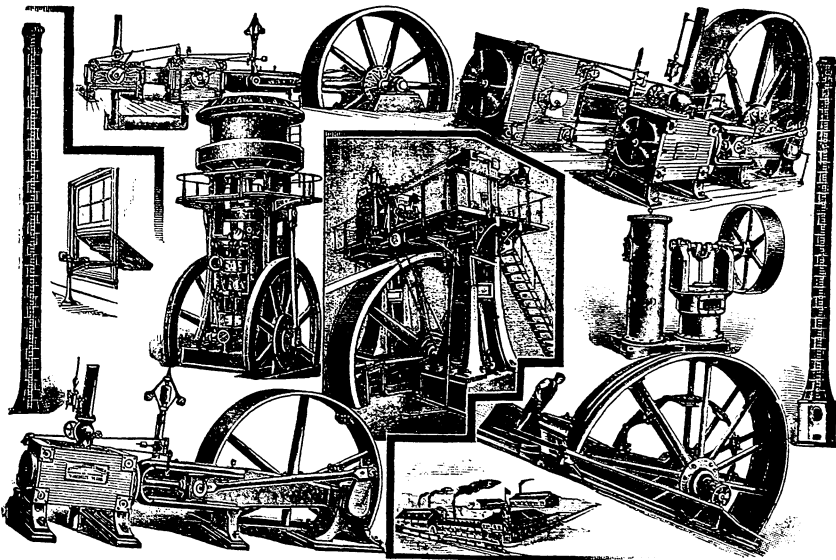
WORKS BUILT COMPLETE and Fully Equipped for Operation.

## THE D. R. LEAN COMPANY, ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS,

Penn Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnace and Steel Plant construction. Regenerative  
Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers.  
Sole Agents **FORD & MONCUR'S** Fire Brick Stove, Machinery  
and Castings, Iron Buildings, &c.

— PHILADELPHIA CORLISS ENGINES. —  
AIR PUMPS AND CONDENSERS.  
BAND AND FLY WHEELS. STEEL-PLATE CHIMNEYS.  
— BLOWING ENGINES. —



BUILT BY  
**PHILADELPHIA ENGINEERING WORKS, LIMITED,**  
MIFFLIN STREET, EAST OF FRONT,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

## STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

— HEADQUARTERS FOR —  
**LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.**

— UNEQUALED IN —  
**SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.**

Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can please you. Send samples for prices.

TENSILE } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.  
STRAIN. }



CAPACITY. { Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12.  
30 feet long.  
70 inches wide.

**WM. McILVAIN & SONS,**  
READING, PA.,  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**IRON AND STEEL  
BOILER PLATES.**

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell,  
Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for  
Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire  
and Burglar-proof Safes.

## VICTOR COLLIAU,

Sole builder of his  
New and Improved Patented



**HOT-BLAST  
Colliau Cupola,**

287 Jefferson Ave.,  
DETROIT, MICHIGAN,  
U. S. A.

## The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY

Exclusively for the  
*Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manu-  
factured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays,  
Slags and Coal for Practical  
Metallurgical Purposes.*

Branch Office, 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

All Analytical Work at Warrenton, Virginia.  
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

M. V. SMITH, PRES.  
C. C. MORROW, SEC.

M. A. GREENE, VICE-PRES.  
JOHN A. ELLIOTT, TREAS.

## Artificial Gas Engineering Co., Consulting and Contracting ENGINEERS.

ARTIFICIAL Gas applied to all Branches  
of Manufacturing and Domestic Uses.  
Apparatus for the Manufacture of  
Coal-Gas Furnished at Lowest Prices.

706 TIMES BUILDING,  
PITTSBURGH, PA.

## Frank C. Roberts & Co., CIVIL ENGINEERS.

Blast Furnaces, Steel Works, Rolling  
Mills, Iron and Steel Bridges and Build-  
ings, Factory and Warehouse Construction

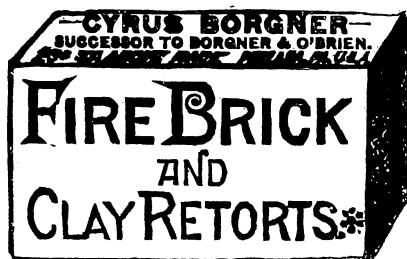
OFFICES:

6. E. Cor. 4th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

**HENRY AIKEN,**  
Consulting Mechanical Engineer,  
Rooms 203-206 Lewis Block,  
PITTSBURGH PA.

**EXHAUST TUMBLERS,**  
Hexagon, Round or Wooden  
BEST AND CHEAPEST.

**WM A. SWEETSER.**  
39 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.



**R. D. Wood & Co.** 400 Chestnut St.  
PHILADELPHIA.

SOLE MAKERS OF THE

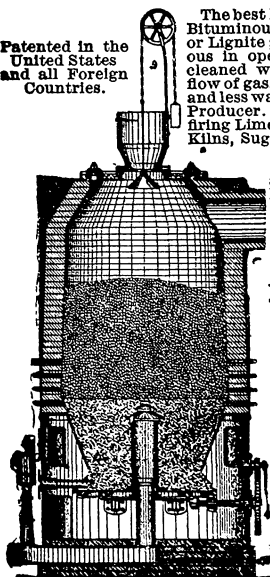
## TAYLOR REVOLVING-BOTTOM GAS PRODUCER.

Patented in the United States and all Foreign Countries.

The best Producer for either Bituminous or Anthracite coal or Lignite; absolutely continuous in operation, as the fire is cleaned without stopping the flow of gas. Less labor required and less waste than in any other Producer. Producer Gas for firing Lime, Brick and Pottery Kilns, Sugar-house Char Kilns, Boilers, etc.

Also applicable to all Regenerative Furnaces.

Send for Pamphlet.



## CAST IRON PIPE

MATHEWS' FIRE HYDRANTS  
EDDY VALVES,  
VALVE  
INDICATOR POSTS.

Heavy Loam Castings  
Special Machinery.  
Water Power Pumps  
and  
TURBINES.

HYDRAULIC JIB and TRAVELING CRANES,  
FREIGHT and CAR LIFTS, Etc.  
GAS HOLDERS and GAS MACHINERY.

## A Trial will Convince You

— THAT WE MAKE —  
SOFT AND SMOOTH  
Light Gray Iron Castings,

- - SOUND - -  
Brass and Bronze Castings

TRUE TO THE PATTERN.  
Also HAVE FACILITIES FOR FINISHING.  
Sample for estimate solicited.  
I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Guilford, Conn.

**DONALDSON IRON COMPANY,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF



**CAST IRON PIPE**  
And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe  
Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.

## FINE GRAY IRON

FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,  
The Burr and Houston Company  
33-39 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Greenpoint), N. Y.

Special Attention Given to Fine Castings.  
Telephone Call Greenpoint 174.

Triple and Quadruple Expansion Engines  
and Boilers and their Management. By  
A. RITCHIE LEASK. 59 Illustrations, 12mo, cloth.  
\$2.00.

For Sale by David Williams 96-172 Reade St., N. Y.

# THE GALLOWAY BOILER.

Safety, Maximum Economy in Fuel, Lowest Cost of Maintenance.  
Greatest Durability, Large Steam and Water Spaces.

Are the Advantages Offered by this Boiler.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES UPON APPLICATION TO

## EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY,

Post Office, Wilmington, Delaware.

WILLIAM SELLERS, Pres't.

JOHN SELLERS, Jr., Vice-Pres't.

H. B. BRADFORD, Supt.

WM. F. SELLERS, Secretary.

WILLIAM H. CONNELL, Treasurer.

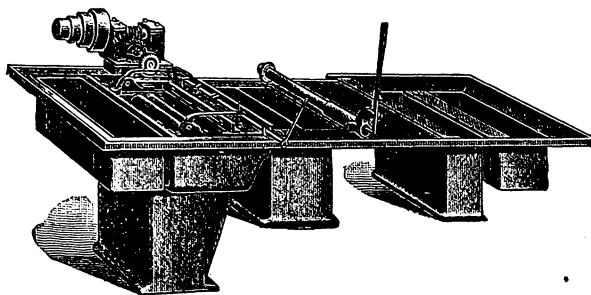
F. W. HEISLER, Purchasing Agent.



## THE LLOYD BOOTH CO.,

YOUNGSTOWN,  
OHIO.

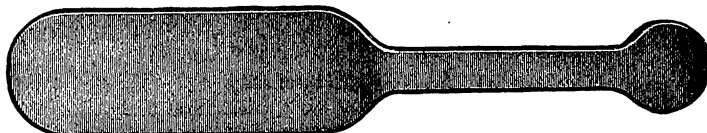
Tinning  
MACHINERY.



Rolling Mills,  
Sand and Chilli  
ROLLS.

## WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.

DROP



FORGINGS.

GRAY IRON, BRASS, ALUMINUM and ALUMINUM BRONZE CASTINGS  
of the very best quality.

Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial will convince you. PICKETS and ROSETTES for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same. NICKEL PLATING and JAPANING, also METAL PATTERN MAKING. We invite correspondence.

HAIGHT & CLARK, - - ALBANY, N. Y.

## DROP FORGINGS

Of Every Description, in Iron, Steel, Copper  
and Aluminum.

Hoist Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Machine  
Handles, Fence Ornaments.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF  
SPECIAL FORGINGS.

PHILADELPHIA DROP FORGE COMPANY,

Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.



**ZUCKER & LEVETT CHEMICAL CO.,**

10, 12 &amp; 14 Grand Street,

New York, U. S. A.

**NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS,**

Dynamos and Motors for Light, Power and Electro-plating.

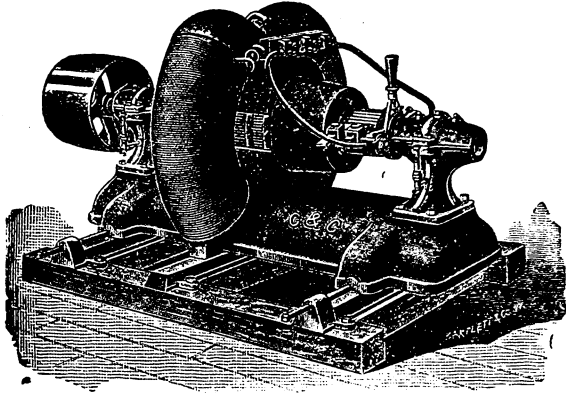
Send for Catalogue of  
NICKEL AND ELECTRO-PLATING SUPPLIES AND POLISHING MATERIAL.**C. & C. ELECTRIC MOTORS AND DYNAMOS**

Highest Electrical Efficiency.

Best Mechanical Construction.

**Electric Pumps, Hoists, Fans, Blowers, Etc.**

Large experience in and special attention paid to electrical transmission of power in factories.

**THE C. & C. ELECTRIC CO.**

GENERAL OFFICES:

402 and 404 Greenwich St., New York.

BRANCH OFFICES:

CHICAGO, BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA, CLEVELAND,  
201 Madison Street. 63 Oliver Street. 633 Arch Street. Cuyahoga Building

AGENCIES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES.

**DYNAMOS**

—FOR—

**Electro-Plating.**

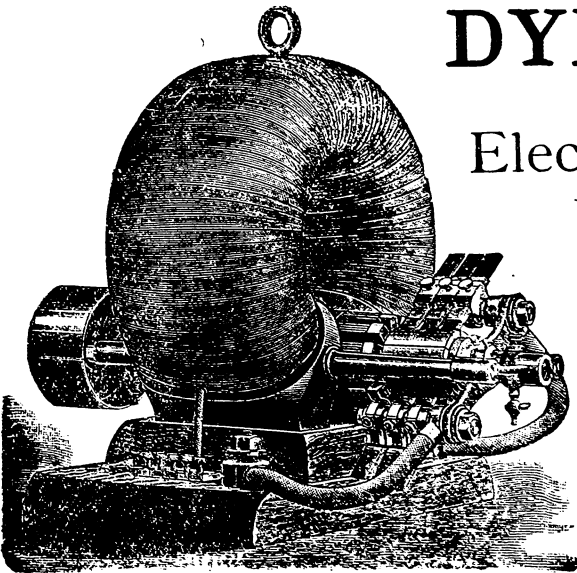
SIMPLE,

DURABLE and

EFFICIENT.

The Best Machine Made.  
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

—THE—

**Eddy Electric Mfg. Co.**  
Windsor, Conn.**The Improved  
WHARTON - HARRISON  
SAFETY BOILER,**For all Power and Heating Purposes.  
Single Boilers 2-240 H.-P.  
Batteries of any Capacity.**THE COCHRANE  
FEEDWATER HEATER.****THE COCHRANE  
FEEDWATER HEATER & PURIFIER.**

THE COCHRANE

**SEPARATOR.**Horizontal or Vertical Form. For Obtaining  
Dry Steam. Purified Exhaust.

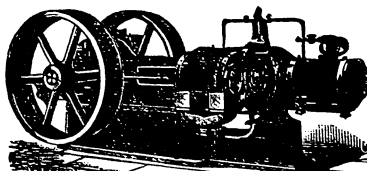
FOR PARTICULARS ADDRESS

**Harrison Safety Boiler Wks.,**  
Germantown Junction. PHILADELPHIA, PA.**HARRISBURG Foundry and Machine WORKS**

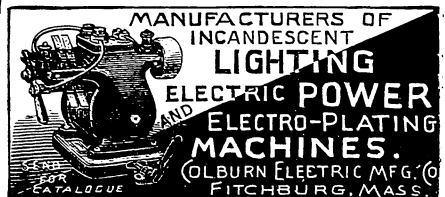
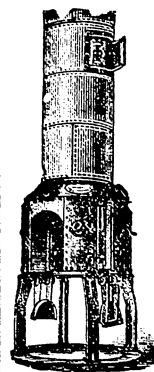
General Office and Works: HARRISBURG, PA., U. S. A.

**THE HARRISBURG  
Ideal Tandem Compound Engine.**SUPERIOR REGULATION.  
PERFECT EQUILIBRIUM IN ACTION.  
HIGHEST ECONOMY

SELLING AGENTS:

**W. R. FLEMING & CO.**  
New York and New England.  
NEW YORK OFFICE, Mail and Express Bldg.  
BOSTON OFFICE, 620 Atlantic Ave.  
(Walter W. Jones, Manager.)**F. E. BAILEY, Philadelphia,**  
24 S. 7th St., Builder's Exchange  
**H. E. BALDWIN, Cincinnati,**  
Ferrin Bldg, 5th and Race Sts.**THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,**

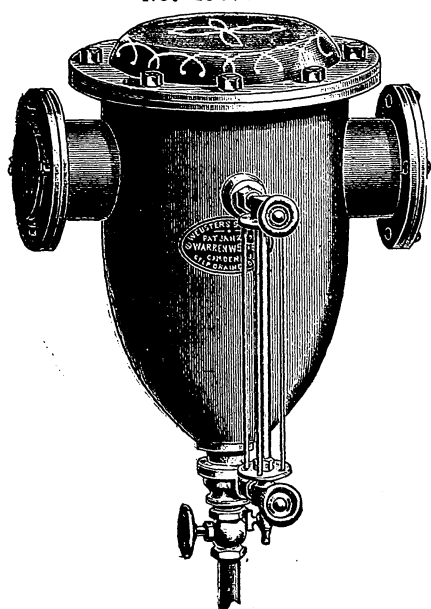
MANUFACTURERS OF

Pig Iron, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Mine Rails, I-Beams, Tee Bars, Fish  
Plates, Bolts, Nuts and Spikes.Transfer and Locomotive Turn Tables, Blast Furnace, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery, Mining Pumps, Etc. Roll Trains, Shears, Punches, Iron Trucks, Etc. Builders of all classes of Machinery. Makers of Castings of all descriptions for Cable and Electric Railway.  
**ALLENTOWN, PA.**MANUFACTURERS OF  
INCANDESCENT  
**LIGHTING**  
ELECTRIC POWER  
AND  
ELECTRO-PLATING  
**MACHINES.**  
(OLBURN ELECTRIC MFG. CO.)  
FITCHBURG, MASS.**THE COLLIAU PATENT  
Cupola Furnace**Melting capacity of output  
for the year 1892,**824,442  
NET TONS.**Correspondence Solicited.  
**BYRAM & COMPANY,**  
Exclusive Manufacturers,  
DETROIT, - - - MICH

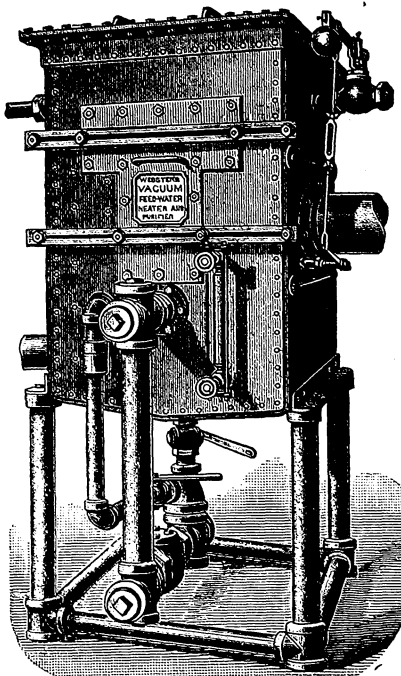
# THE 4000 HORSE POWER Webster Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier

Is the largest Feed Water Heater in Practical Operation at the  
World's Columbian Exposition, and can be seen in Boiler  
Room of Machinery Hall.

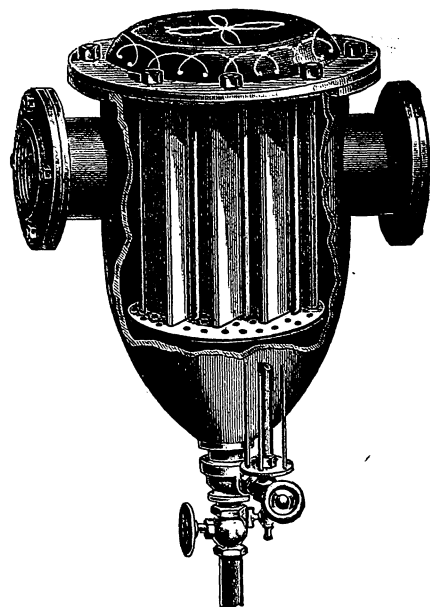
Patented Jan. 24, 1893.  
No. 490,461.



THE WEBSTER OIL EXTRACTOR.



THE WEBSTER VACUUM FEED WATER  
HEATER AND PURIFIER.



THE WEBSTER STEAM SEPARATOR.

## SOLE LICENSEES IN THE U. S. FOR THE "WILLIAMES" VACUUM SYSTEM OF **STEAM HEATING,**

UTILIZING EXHAUST STEAM WITHOUT BACK PRESSURE UPON ENGINES, PUMPS, ETC.

### SPECIALISTS

in examining steam plants where increased efficiency and greater economy is desired in heating feed water for steam boilers; also warming buildings by the utilization of exhaust steam without back pressure upon the engine irrespective of present heaters or methods employed.

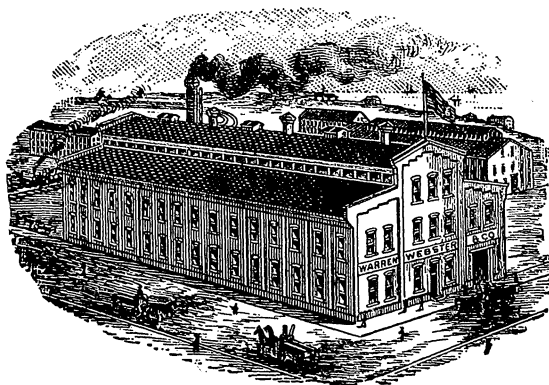
**EXAMINATIONS AND ESTIMATES FREE.**

**SEND FOR CATALOGUES.**

**FOR SALE.**—Feed Water Heaters, slightly used, of other makes, taken by us in part payment, where the Webster Vacuum Heater has recently been adopted. Send for List and Prices.

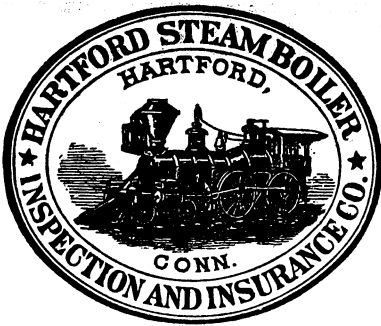
# WARREN WEBSTER & CO.,

Main Office  
and Works, CAMDEN, N. J.



**BRANCHES:**  
CHICAGO,  
NEW YORK.

**AGENCIES:**  
BOSTON,  
PITTSBURGH,  
HARRISBURG,  
CLEVELAND,  
CINCINNATI,  
BUFFALO,  
SAN FRANCISCO.  
Darling Bros., 112, Queen St., Montreal, Can.



# THOROUGH INSPECTIONS

And Insurance against loss or damage to property and loss of life and injury to persons caused by

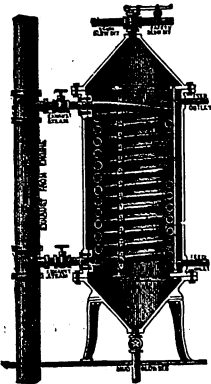
## Steam Boiler Explosions

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. and Treas

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.  
FRANK W. CHENEY, of Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.  
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.  
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.  
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.  
THOMAS O. ENDERS, of the United States Bank.  
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.  
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.  
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.

HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.  
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.  
A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phoenix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.  
EDMUND A. STEADMAN, President of the Fidelity Co., Hartford, Conn.  
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.  
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.  
C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smythe Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.  
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.



## THE AMERICAN FEED WATER HEATER

Received the First Prize at the

Mechanics' Association Fair, - Boston, Mass.

What you get when you buy the AMERICAN HEATERS:

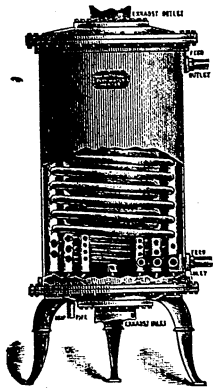
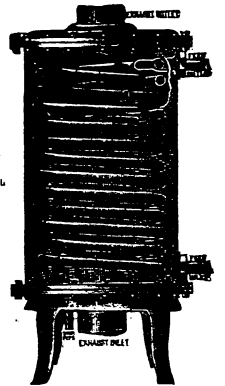
COPPER COILS,  
SOLIDLY BRAZED,  
GUN METAL FITTINGS  
AND CLAMP STAYS,  
STEEL SHELLS,

NO RUSTING OUT,  
NO LEAKY JOINTS,  
NO TROUBLE FROM EXPANSION,  
NO BACK PRESSURE,  
NO OIL IN BOILER.

We guarantee this Heater to be the Most Durable, Effective and Cheapest.

**WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.,**

27 South Street, - - - Elmwood, Conn.



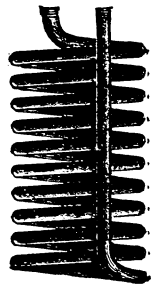
## The National Feed Water Heater

is a BRASS COIL HEATER, delivering water to the boilers at 212° Fahrenheit. It is low in price, but unequalled in efficiency. 500,000 H. P. in daily use attests its merits.

Coils and Bends of Iron, Brass, and Copper Pipe.

**THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO.,**

95 River St., New Haven, Conn.



## THE EYNON-EVANS MANUFACTURING CO.,

Patentees and  
Manufacturers of

## THE EYNON-KORTING COMPOUND INJECTORS.

Extra Heavy Globe and Angle Valves.  Brass Castings up to 5000 lbs

Blowers, Ventilators, Blast Nozzles, Exhausters, Brass Syphons, Acid Syphons, Condensers.

Fifteenth and Clearfield Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

BONNELL'S NUBIAN

BONNELL'S NUBIAN

NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN

## BONNELLS NUBIAN

We Have It  
You want It.

## MONEY

You Have It  
We Want it.

And for your money we will give you the best black on earth. Every gallon guaranteed. Far superior to asphaltum and just as cheap.

77 Warren St., New York, N. Y.  
Hall & Carpenter, Philadelphia.  
Taylor Goodrich, San Francisco.

**THE NUBIAN IRON ENAMEL CO.,**

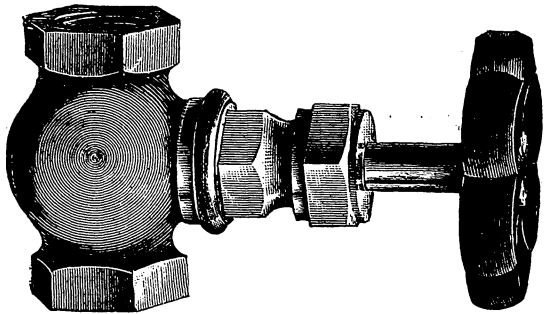
33-35 Nubian Ave.,  
CRAGIN, ILL.

NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN

**BLAST FURNACES,  
ROLLING MILLS,  
STEEL WORKS,  
MINES, ETC.,  
ETC.**



**OIL WELLS,  
REFINERIES,  
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS  
WATER WORKS, ETC.,  
ETC.**



## McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

### BRASS COCKS AND VALVES

For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials. Seamless Brass and Copper Tubes.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J.

56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price-List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.



## THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS

West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—

### CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.

Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.

Take Ferry from East 10th or 23d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.

Thos. F. Rowland, Pres.  
Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas.

Warren E. Hill, Vice-Pres.  
Chas. H. Corbett, Vice-Pres.

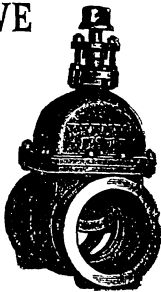
## CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

### VALVES & GATES

For Water, Steam, Gas,  
Ammonia, &c.

**GATE FIRE HYDRANTS,**  
With and without independent outlets.



We make a specialty of Valves with Bronze seats for High Pressure steam.

Works and General Office,

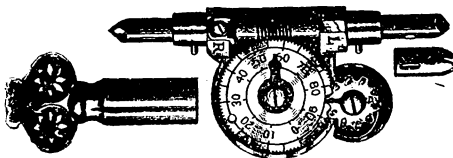
**INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.**

Treasurer's Office,  
72 Kilby and 112 Milk Streets,

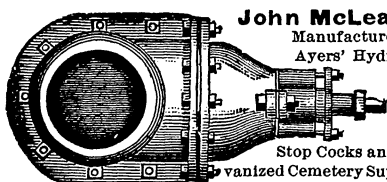
**Boston, Mass.**

Chicago Office, 24 West Lake St. New York Office  
28 Platt Street.

**CHURCH'S DOUBLE AND SINGLE  
SPEED INDICATORS.**



CHURCH & SLEIGHT, 109 FULTON ST., N. Y.



**John McLean,**  
Manufacturer of  
Ayers' Hydrants.

Stop Cocks and Galvanized Cemetery Supplies  
298 & 298 Monroe St., N. Y.

**Tips to Inventors.** By ROBERT GRIMSHAW, Ph.D.  
M.E. Telling what inventions are needed and how to perfect and develop new ideas in any line.  
Cloth.....\$1.00  
For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

## BASS FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORKS.

FT. WAYNE IND.

### CORLISS ENGINES.

Compound,  
Non-condensing and  
Condensing  
30 H.P. to 2000 H.P.  
BOILERS & COMPLETE  
TEAM POWER OUTFITS.

## WILLIAM TOD & CO.

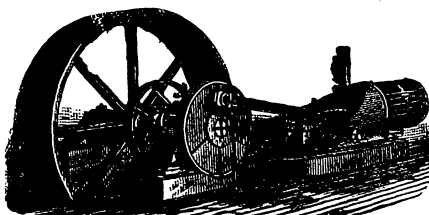
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

SINGLE, COMPOUND  
AND CONDENSING.

### PORTER-HAMILTON ENGINE

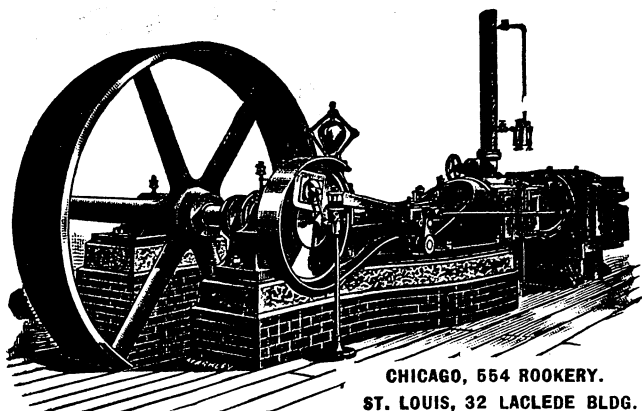
Blowing Engines,  
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators  
Heavy Special Machinery.  
ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION

## BUCKEYE ENGINE COMPANY'S EXHIBIT AT THE WORLD'S FAIR.



20 and 32½ and two 36 x 48 Triple  
Expansion, 1250 H.-P.  
14 x 24 and 28 x 24 Cross Com-  
pound, 325 H.-P.  
11 and 21 x 16 Tandem Compound  
185 H.-P.  
16½ x 30, 180 H.-P.  
13 x 21, 130 H.-P.  
13 x 16, 18 H.-P.

A cordial invitation is extended to all persons interested in engineering to make our exhibit in Machinery Hall their headquarters while visiting the Fair.



**SOUTHWARK  
FOUNDRY AND  
MACHINE CO.,**  
Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Makers of  
**THE PORTER-ALLEN  
AUTOMATIC ENGINE**  
SIMPLE, COMPOUND  
OR TRIPLE EXPANSION.

Also Builders of  
**BLOWING ENGINES,  
REVERSING ENGINES  
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS,  
BOILERS, TANKS, ETC.**

CHICAGO, 554 ROOKERY.  
ST. LOUIS, 32 LACLEDE BLDG.

**Phoenix Iron Works Company,**  
MEADVILLE, PENNA.,  
MANUFACTURERS OF

# ENGINES.

15 Cortlandt St., New York.  
519 The Rookery, Chicago.

ESTABLISHED 1879. INCORPORATED 1893.

## ERIE ENGINE WORKS

(CLEVELAND & HARDWICK.)



**ERIE, PA.**  
Manufacturers of

## STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS.

**POLLASONGAS ENGINES**  
RELIABLE AND ECONOMICAL.  
Send for Catalogue, etc. HAVEMER BLDG. NEW YORK

## POWER FROM GASOLINE.

DIRECT FROM THE TANK.

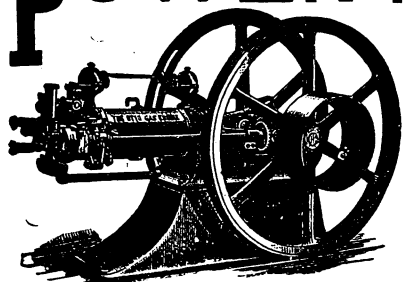
### CHEAPER THAN STEAM.

No Boiler. No Steam. No Engineer.

For Use Everywhere.

**OTTO GASOLINE ENGINES,**  
Stationary or Portable.

1 to 50 H. P. 8 to 20 H. P



Running Expenses, Less than one cent per horse power per hour.  
For large engines, one-half cent per horse power per hour.

Suitable for all manufacturing purposes, Electric Lighting, Town Water Supply.

The Best Auxillary Power for Night Work.

## OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS,

33d and Walnut Sts.,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CHICAGO OFFICE:  
245 Lake St.

BOSTON OFFICE:  
19 Pearl St.

E. L. MAXWELL, Pres. C. A. MOORE, Vice-Pres. H. S. MANNING, Treas. M. LUSCOMB, Sec.

## THE ASHCROFT MANUFACTURING COMPANY

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

### THE TABOR STEAM ENGINE INDICATOR.

The only instrument that will make accurate diagrams at either high or low speeds. In use all over the World where accuracy is desired. Approved and adopted by United States Government on the new Cruisers.

Use the Coffin Averaging Instrument; determines the area of any irregular figure. Gives mean effective pressure (M. E. P.) of an indicator diagram without computation. Absolute accuracy. Easy to manipulate. No liability to error. One diagram per minute measured without effort.

Also Steam and Vacuum Gauges, with Patent Seamless Drawn Tube, Steam Traps, Packer Ratchet Drills, Stanwood Cutters, Marine Clocks, Engine Revolution Counters, Test Gauges, Oil Cups, Test Pumps, Locomotive Spring Balances, Steam Whistles, Salinometers, and all instruments for Measuring Steam, Air, Gas, or Water.

Office and Salesroom, 111 Liberty St., N. Y.

Factory, Bridgeport, Conn.

Address all Letters to P. O. Box 3754, New York.

Exhibit at World's Columbian Exposition, Section No. 25 Columns K. 24 and 25, Main Center Aisle, Machinery Hall.

## Pennsylvania Diamond Drill & Manufacturing Co.

BIRDSBORO, PA.

Drill Press and Planer Chucks. Steam and Gas Engines. Diamond Pointed Core Prospecting Drills. Boiler Fronts and General Castings. Mineral Lands Prospected and Artesian Wells Bored by Contract.

CHICAGO MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CO., Western Sales Agents, Chicago, Ill.

### The Shipman Automatic Steam Engine.

PETROLEUM OR KEROSENE FUEL.

1, 2, 3, 4 Horse-Power, Single.  
8 and 22 " " Compound.

STATIONARY or MARINE.

No SKILLED ENGINEER.

—SEND FOR CATALOGUE—

**SHIPMAN ENGINE CO.,**

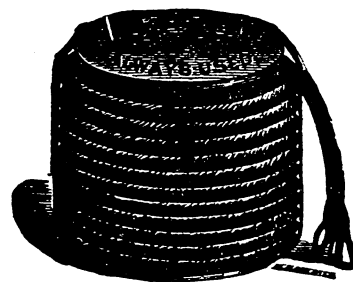
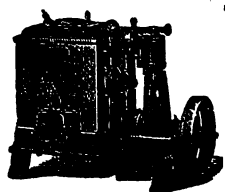
200 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

New Orleans,

New York,

Chicago,

San Francisco:



Send for a Sample of  
**Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing.**  
**ROBT. MORRISON,**  
5034 Arsenal St., St. Louis, Mo.

## BOSTON GEAR WORKS

37 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.

HEADQUARTERS FOR GEARS.

Book on Gears, 170 Illustrations, \$1.00. Job Gear Cutting of all kinds. Spur, Bevel, Spiral, Ratchet, Worm, Rack, Elliptic, Index Plates, &c. Very small or large. Send for 1892 Catalogue; 90¢ sizes of Gears; FREE to any business firm.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE "A."

Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

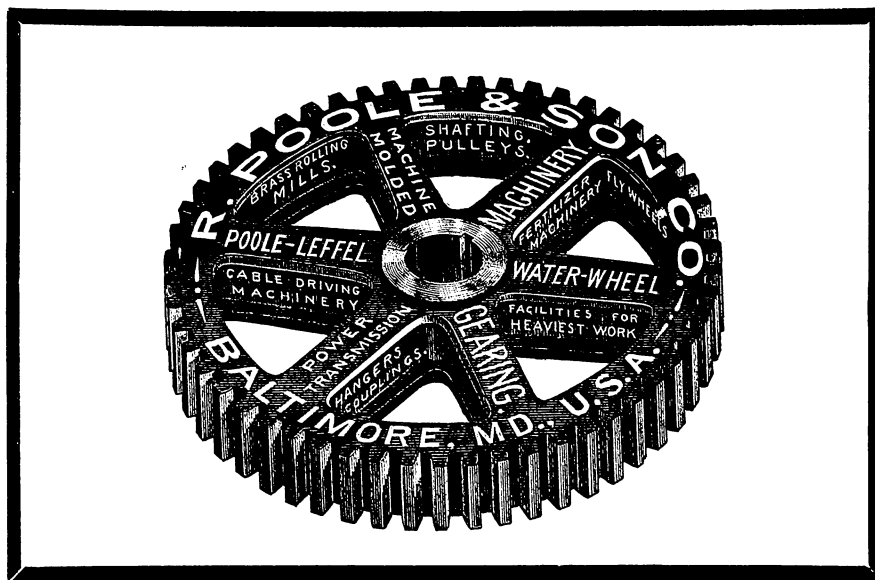
SEND FOR THIS BOOK  
FREE ON APPLICATION.

**THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. WATER TUBE STEAMBOILERS**

BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST.  
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 32 N. 5TH ST.  
PITTSBURGH, PA. 408 LEWIS BLOCK  
CLEVELAND, O. 412 PERRY-PAYNE BLDG  
CHICAGO, ILL. 45 S. JEFFERSON ST.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 604 CORN EX.  
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 57 CARondelet ST.  
HAVANA, CUBA. 116 CALLE DEL AMPARO

BRANCH OFFICES

MANUFACTORIES IN UNITED STATES, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY & AUSTRIA.



ROCK DRILLING AND AIR COMPRESSING

# MACHINERY

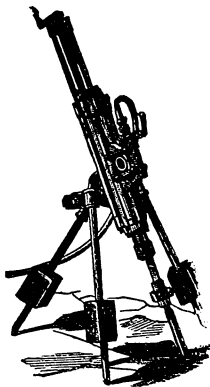
— — — — —  
TUNNELS, QUARRIES,  
MINES, RAILROADS,

And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled and Blasted.

**RAND DRILL CO.,**

23 Park Place, New York.

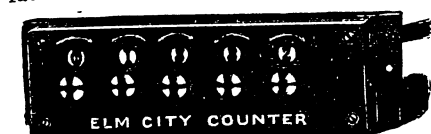
Branch Offices: Monadnock Building, Chicago; Ishpeming, Mich.; 1316 18th Street, Denver; Sherbrooke, P. Q., Canada; Apartado 830, Mexico City.



**Haines Gauge Co.,**  
906 Filbert St.,  
**PHILADELPHIA,**  
PA., U. S. A.

The HAINES Automatic Micrometer Rolling Mill GAUGE.  
For reducing HOT WORK in process of rolling

**AUTOMATIC REGISTER.**  
The most accurate and reliable counter manufactured. Made entirely of metal.



Handsomely finished. Can be used on any machine. Send for circular.

**G. EDW. OSBORN & CO.,**  
391, 393 & 395 State St., New Haven, Conn**DURANT COUNTING MACHINES.**

W. N. DURANT, 234 22d St., Milwaukee, Wis., Exhibit in Gallery, Manufactures Building, World's Columbian Exposition, Section E, Col. T-108 and active exhibit in Machinery Hall.

Send for  
Catalogue  
to

## BOOKS

— ON —

### Mechanical and Steam Engineering.

**Mechanic's, Millwright's and Engineer's Pocket Companion.**

With American additions. By W. TEMPLETON. Leather; tuck .....\$2

**Steam and Machinery Management.**

A guide to the arrangement and economical management of machinery, with hints on construction and selection. By M. POWIS-BALE, M. Inst. M. E., A. M. Inst. C. E. 191 pages; cloth.....\$1

**Richards' Steam Engine Indicator.**

A treatise on the development and application of force in the steam engine. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. By C. T. PORTER. 273 pages; 20 plates; cloth.....\$3

**Thermo-Dynamics, Heat Motors, and Refrigerating Machines**

By PROF. DE VOLSON WOOD. Third edition, revised and enlarged; 452 pages; cloth....\$4

**Mechanics' and Engineers' Pocket Book.**

By CHAS. H. HASWELL. Fifty-fifth edition; 956 pages; leather.....\$4

**Manager's Hand-Book of Modern Rules,**

Tables and Data for Civil and Mechanical Engineers. Millwrights and Boiler Makers, Tool Makers, Machinists and Metal Worker's Iron and Brass Founders, &amp;c. By W. S. HUTTON. Thick 8vo, half-bound.....\$6

**A Manual of Steam Boilers,**

their designs, construction and operation. For technical schools and engineers. By PROF. R. H. THURSTON. Second edition; 183 engravings in text; 671 pages; cloth..\$5

**Treatise upon Cable or Rope Traction,**as applied to the working of street and other railways. Revised and enlarged from *Engineering*, London. By J. BUCHNALL SMITH. Illustrated; 195 pages; cloth.....\$2.50**Complete Practical Machinist.**

By JOSHUA ROSE. Embracing lathe work, vise work, drills and drilling, taps and dies, hardening and tempering, the making and use of tools, &amp;c. Fifteenth edition; 356 illustrations; 430 pages....\$2.50

**The Car Builder's Dictionary.**

An illustrated vocabulary of terms, which designate American railroad cars, their parts and attachments. Revised and enlarged edition. By MATTHIAS N. FORNEY, M. E.; 358 pages; cloth.....\$3

**Modern American Locomotive Engines,**

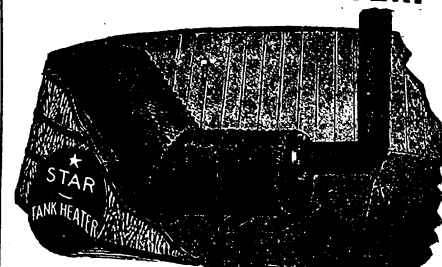
their Design, Construction and Management. A practical work for practical men. By EMORY EDWARDS, M. E. Illustrated by 78 engravings; 383 pages; cloth.....\$2

Any Book published sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

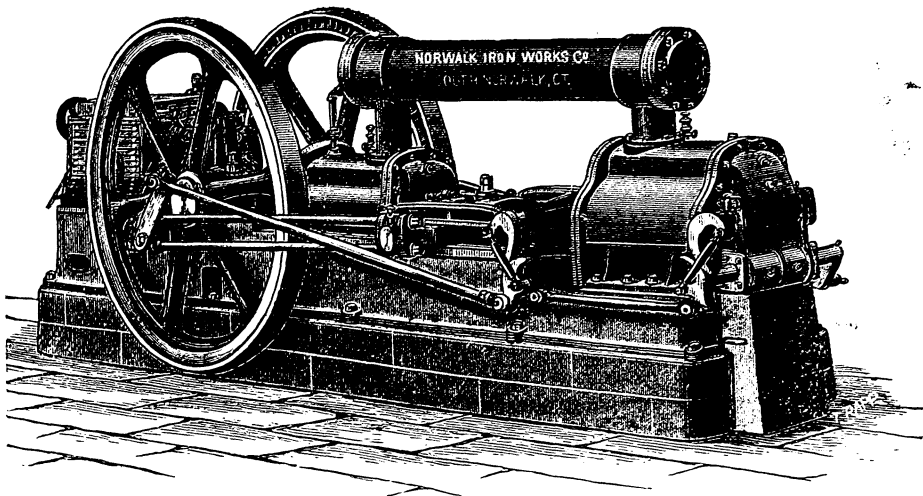
**DAVID WILLIAMS,**

Publisher and Bookseller,

96 - 102 Reade St., New York.

**"STAR" TANK HEATER.**Made from **HEAVY BOILER STEEL**. Can be used in any tank and moved around at will. For special Prices and Circulars Address HUNT, HELM & FERRIS, Sole Manufacturers, HARVARD, ILL.

# Air Compressors.



**THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.**

## DEAN BROTHERS

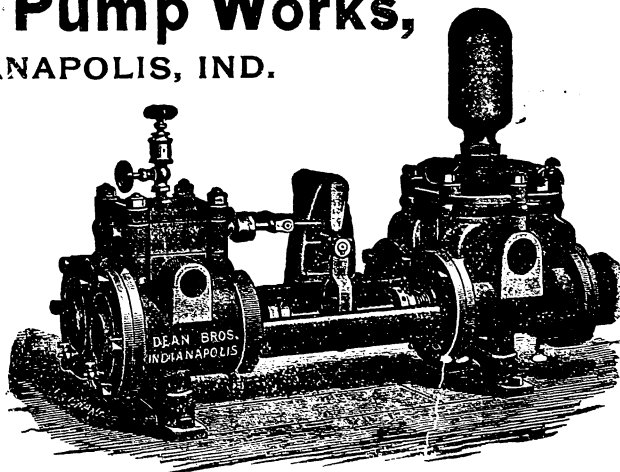
### Steam Pump Works,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

DUPLEX PUMPS.

SINGLE PUMPS.

DEEP WELL  
PUMPS.



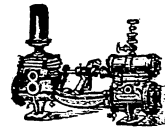
Send for Catalogue  
and Prices.



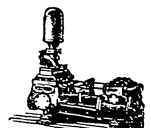
**CHEAPEST.  
HANDIEST.  
SIMPLEST.**

Handling Dirty, Gritty and Sandy Liquids, without Wear, Oil or Care. Pumping outfit for Contractors, Mining, Irrigating, Railroad, Quarry, Drainage and Manufacturing purposes. Second-hand Engines, Boilers, Pumps, and other Machinery always on hand. Exchanging.

**MASLINS, 165-167 First St.  
Jersey City, N. J.**

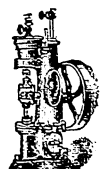
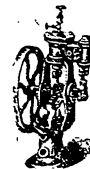


Send  
for  
Prices.



**VALLEY PUMP CO.**

Easthampton, Mass.



Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron body goods for steam, gas and water

## Worthington Steam Pumps

### CONDENSERS and WATER METERS.

**HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,**

86 & 88 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

BOSTON,

ST. LOUIS,

PHILADELPHIA,

DENVER.

CHICAGO,

**The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,**

Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery, Special Machines for finishing and making goods from Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel Silver, &c., **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,** Drop Presses, Foot Presses, **RIVET MACHINES,** Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.



**SEAMLESS  
COPPER FLOATS  
AND**

Made in all sizes  
and shapes by a  
New  
Process.  
Guaranteed

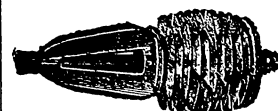
**AIR CHAMBERS,** to stand 50%  
more pressure than any other make.  
SEND FOR PRICES.

**SPRINGFIELD BRASS CO.,  
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.**

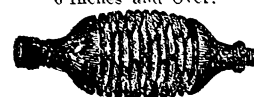
**THE PEERLESS.**

**STEEL**

**Flue Cleaner.**



6 Inches and over.



Under 6 Inches.

From 1 1/2 to 16 in.

For descriptive circular and prices, address

the Manufacturer.

**Jas. T. Mackay,  
St. Louis, Mo.**

# The Brown Hoisting and Conveying Machine Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

Sole manufacturers of the

## "BROWN HOIST"

A NEW AND COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR HANDLING OF MATERIALS.

The Brown Patent Cable Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Suspended Beam Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Bridge Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Shed Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Furnace Stock Distributer.

The Brown Patent Warehouse Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Sewer Machine Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Continuous Elevated Tramway system.

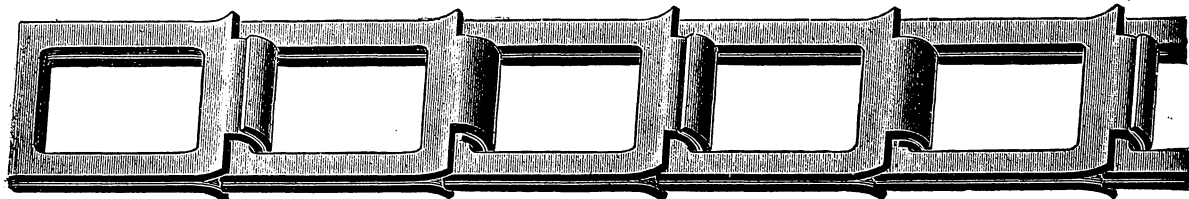
The Fayette-Brown Patent Automatic Furnace Hoist.

### The Brown Patent Friction Clutch Hoisting Engine.

Self-Dumping Buckets, Skip Cars, Friction Clutches, etc.

The Most Perfect Clutch.

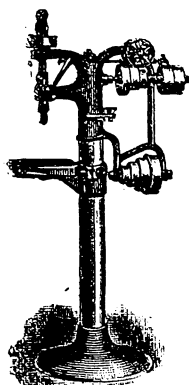
ROBERTS MFG. CO. - - - PITTSBURGH, PA.



#### PATENT DETACHABLE STEEL LINK BELTING,

Sprocket Wheels and Shafting.

Send for Catalogue and reduced Price-List.



#### The Norton Drills

for light, sensitive and rapid drilling. 1, 2, 3, 4 or more spindles, sensitive or automatic feed. To drill from 0 to 1/2-inch holes. The latest and best. Most convenient, sensitive and durable drills on the market. Have balanced spindles and balanced tables. Write for prices and description, or for special machinery.

THE  
NORTON & JONES MA-  
CHINE TOOL WORKS,  
PLAINVILLE, CONN.

#### JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING.

Also MALLEABLE, WROUGHT, STEEL AND SPECIAL CHAINS for

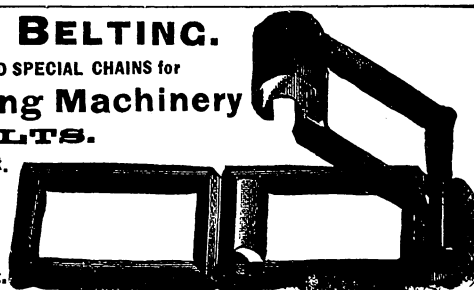
Elevating and Conveying Machinery  
DRIVE BELTS.

Send for 1893 Catalogue and Reduced Price-List.

THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

New York Branch, 163 Washington St.



ALEXANDER BROS.  
BEST OAK BELTING.  
PHILADELPHIA.

#### VADE MECUM.

A work of reference for the use of Architects, Architectural Iron Workers, Builders, Blacksmiths, Bookkeepers, Boiler Makers, Contractors, Civil, Mechanical, Hydraulic, Mining, Stationary, Marine and Locomotive Engineers, Foremen of Machine Shops, Firemen, Master Mechanics of Railroads, Master Car Builders, Machine Shop Proprietors, Machinery Jobbers, Machinery Salesmen, Machinists, Pattern Makers, Railway Superintendents, Railway Supply Agents, Roadmasters, Superintendents of Factories and Business Men generally.

Compiled and Arranged by

D. B. DIXON,

And with a most exhaustive Electrical Department by

THOS. G. GRIER,

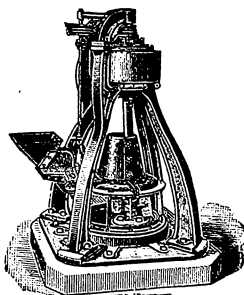
A Prominent Specialist.

480 Pages, 8 1/4 x 5 1/4 inches, Cloth, \$2.50.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,

96-102 READE ST., NEW YORK.



#### THE GRIFFIN MILL

Is absolutely the best pulverizer manufactured. It reduces to an even degree of fineness three to four tons per hour of **Phosphate Rock**. Although the product is of extreme fineness it is perfectly granulated, so that it is most readily dissolved by the Acid, making a superior Acid Phosphate.

For descriptive illustrated pamphlet address  
BRADLEY FERTILIZER CO., 92 State St., Boston.

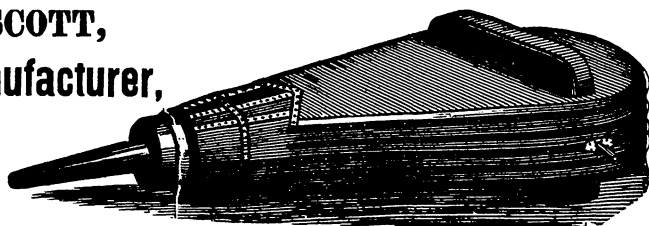


GEO. M. SCOTT,  
Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO, ILL.



# NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO. LTD

JOHN H. CHEEVER,  
President.

15 Park Row, New York.

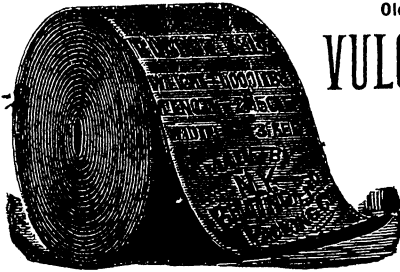
Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the U. S. of

## VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

For Mechanical Purposes.

### MACHINE BELTING

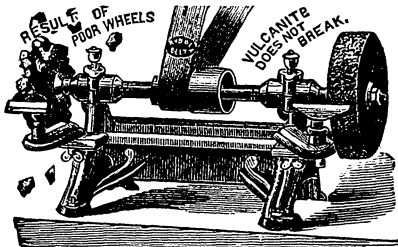
With Smooth Metallic Rubber Surface.



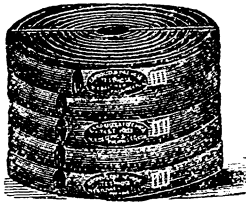
### RUBBER TEST HOSE

COTTON "CABLE" HOSE, CIRCULAR, WOVEN, SEAMLESS ANTISEPTIC

For the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories and Steamers.



### Rubber Cement.



### THE ORIGINAL SOLID VULCANITE EMERY WHEELS.

RUN EASY and SAFE, COOL and TRUE. ARE MORE DURABLE—HENCE CHEAPER. A trial will convince you of this. KNIFE GRINDING WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Rubber Goods to Order for all Mechanical Purposes.

#### SALESROOMS:

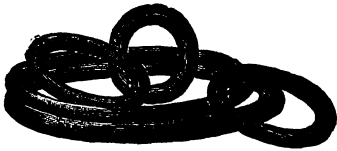
PHILADELPHIA, 308 Chestnut St.  
BOSTON, 44 Summer St.  
CHICAGO, 151 Lake St.  
DENVER, 1601-1611 17th St.  
CHARLESTON, 160 Meeting St.  
CINCINNATI, 227 West 4th St.  
MINNEAPOLIS, 200 1st Ave. South.  
CLEVELAND, 176 Superior St.

#### SALESROOMS:

SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Main St.  
DETROIT, 16-20 Woodward Ave.  
BALTIMORE, 12 N. Charles St.  
NEW ORLEANS, 8-12 N. Peters St.  
KANSAS CITY, 1311 and 1313 W. 12th St.  
ST. LOUIS, 616 Locust St.  
DALLAS, 173 Elm St.

## H. O. CANFIELD,

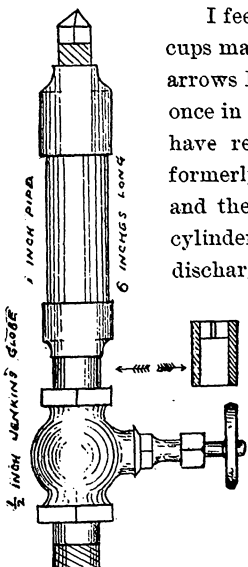
MOULDED BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



Small moulded work a specialty. Send for estimates for moulds and work.  
RUBBER GOODS FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

An Experienced Engineer's Manner of Using

## Dixon's Lubricating Graphite.



I feed Dixon's pure flake graphite into the steam chest with cups made from piping, as per sketch. In the nipple indicated by arrows I drive in a brass plug and drill a  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. hole. I fill the cup once in three days and the steam takes care of the graphite. I have reduced the feed of cylinder oil one-half of the amount formerly used. I put one cup on each high pressure steam chest and the exhaust carries the graphite over into the low pressure cylinder and over into the air pump. It is used three times and discharged into the river. It is not worth trying to save it to use over, as I have heard some say they do. I hope engineers generally will make themselves better acquainted with graphite and learn the difference between Dixon's pure flake graphite and the ordinary commercial plum-bago.

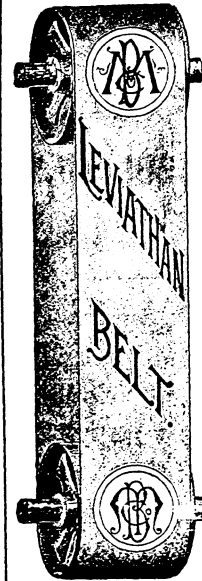
FRANK Y. FISHER,

Engineer Pumping Station, Dover Water Works,  
Dover, N. H.

For sample and descriptive pamphlet address

**JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,**  
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

## LEVIATHAN BELTING.



Positively unequalled for Strength, Durability and Traction Power; unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

### MAIN BELTING COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers,  
1219-1235 Carpenter St.,  
PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

## Talcott's Clinching Belt Hooks.



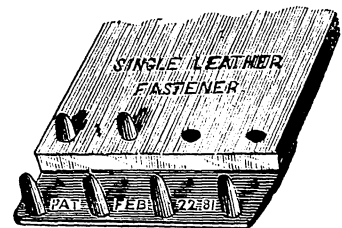
W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF

Four Styles of BELT HOOKS, including 134 Sizes.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

## Thacher's Patent BELT FASTENERS.



Manufactured by

The Claflin Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, O.  
Office, 71 and 73 Ontario St.

FOR THE

## "Double Triple Quick Stroke" SHAPER

WRITE TO

GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N.J.



12 in., 16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 26 in., 30 in. strokes.

# E. W. BLISS CO.,

11 Adams Street,  
Brooklyn, N. Y.

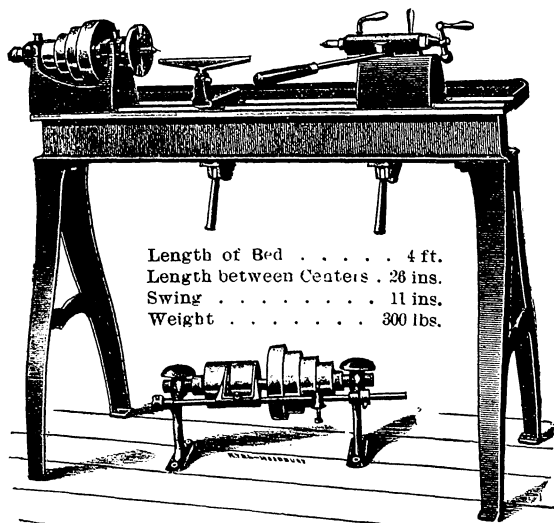
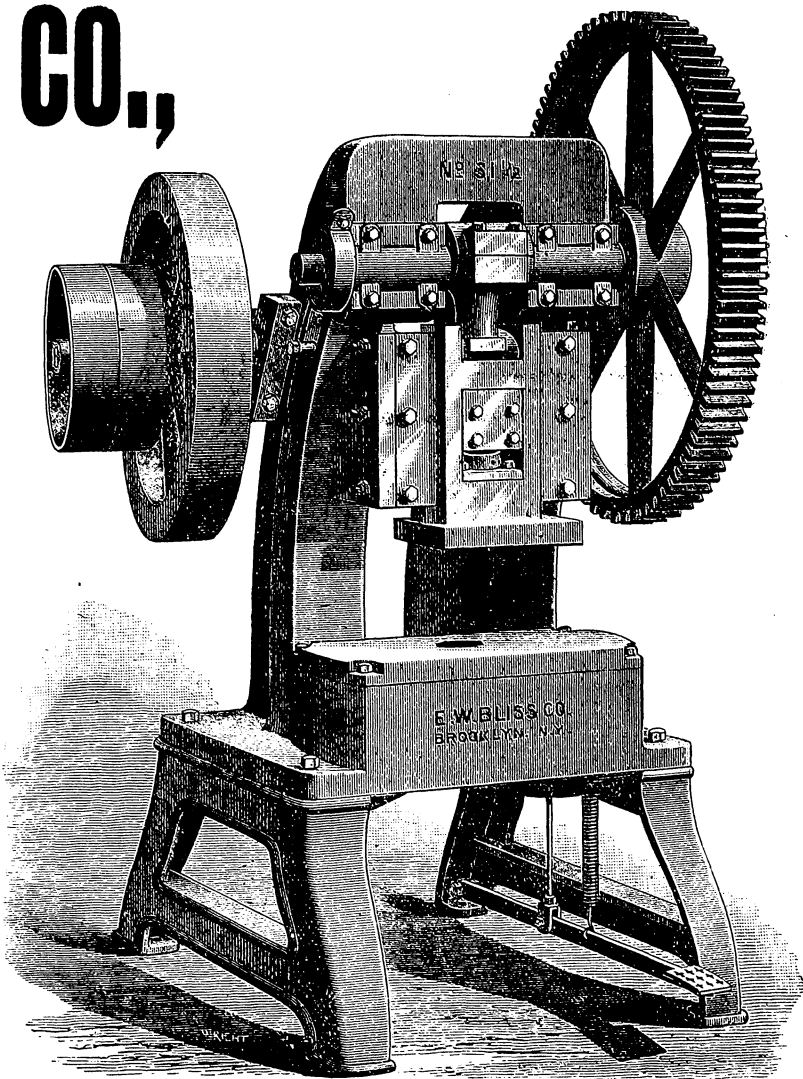
WESTERN OFFICE, 14 N. Canal St., Chicago.

**THIS PRESS** is especially for heavy cutting and forming operations in iron and steel. In cutting blanks from large sheets, the stock can be fed from side to side, or from front to back through opening in frame.

**PRESSES,  
PUNCHES,  
DROP HAMMERS,  
SHEARS, DIES  
AND  
SPECIAL  
MACHINERY.**

SEND FOR PRICE-LIST.

OWNERS ALSO OF  
**THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.**



## TO REDUCE OUR STOCK

We are offering for the next **60 DAYS**

**This \$60 Lathe for \$45.**

HAS HOLLOW SPINDLE.

HAS BOTH SCREW AND LEVER FEED  
FOR TAIL SPINDLE.

**A THOROUGHLY WELL MADE TOOL.**

—MANUFACTURED BY—

**WELLS BROS. & CO.,** GREENFIELD, MASS.

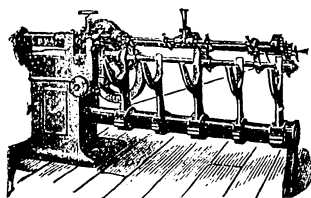
## JOHN ADT & SON,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

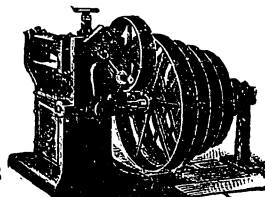
BUILDERS OF

**Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.**

BUTT MILLING MACHINERY,  
BUTT DRILLING MACHINERY, RIVETING MACHINES, WIRE  
STRAIGHTENING MACHINERY, FOOT PRESSES,  
SPRUE CUTTERS, ETC.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.

# RIEHLE

**BROS. TESTING MACHINE CO., Phila.,** have issued a new describing and illustrating all the various styles of their U. S. Standard Testing Machinery with the special appliances. Marble Machinery, Rope Twisters, Loam Mills, Riehle-Roble Frictionless Ball Screw Jacks, Iron and Wooden Trucks, &c., &c., are described. It is desired to have one of these Catalogues in the office of every Superintendent, Purchasing Agent, Engineer or Manufacturer using such Machinery. A copy will be mailed free of charge to those who may apply.

# CAT. No. 3

# LINK-BELT

ENGINEERING CO  
NICETOWN,  
PHILA  
49 DEY ST.  
NEW YORK

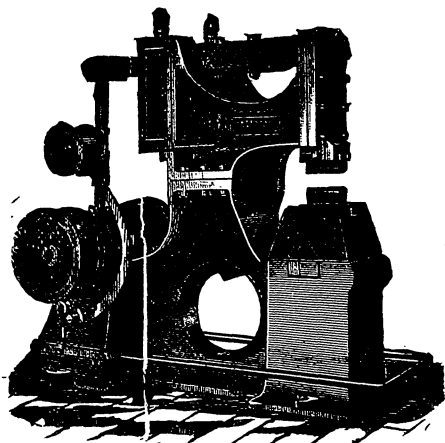
Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c.

General Eastern Agents for Fibre-Graphite Journal Bearings for shafting and machines. Require no oil or other lubricant. Moderate in price, durable and guaranteed. Bearings furnished to fit hangers now in use.

WESTERN CONNECTION:

[CHICAGO,] LINK BELT MACHINERY CO.

## JENKINS' POWER HAMMERS.



Adjustable and elastic stroke, nicety of regulation, efficiency of action, simplicity and durability of construction and the absence of leather straps, steel springs and all complication, combine to make this hammer the favorite wherever used.

JENKINS & LINGLE,  
BELLEFONTE, PA.

## PRESSES, DIES, PRESSES,

OF ALL KINDS FOR

### Sheet Metal Ware.

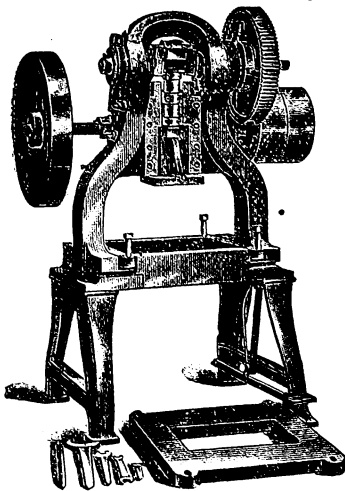
Difficult and Intricate Drawing  
Stamping, Embossing, Wiring,  
Blanking and Combination  
Dies a Specialty.

SUBMIT SAMPLES AND WRITE FOR PRICES.

Stark Machine & Tool Co.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

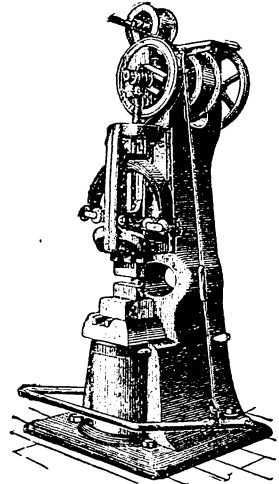
Send for Catalogue and mention "The Iron Age."



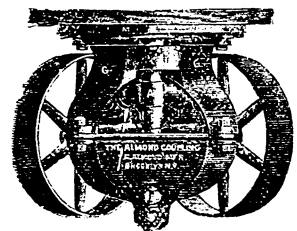
## If You Use Power Hammers

Write to us for Circulars.

BELDEN MACHINE CO.  
NEW HAVEN, CONN.



Chicago Office, 65 South Canal Street.



THIS CUT REPRESENTS

### ALMOND'S PAT. QUARTER-TURN COUPLING

To Replace Mule Pulleys and Bevel Gears.

It is a noiseless quarter-turn countershaft, self-contained, perfectly lubricated, and gives no trouble. Send for particulars.

83 and 85 Washington Street,  
T. R. ALMOND, Brooklyn, N. Y.

## BARNES' UPRIGHT DRILLS.

Complete line, ranging from our New Friction Disk Drill, for light work, to 42-inch Back Geared Self Feed Drill.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.

69 Ruby St., Rockford, Ill.

ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.  
1 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E. C.

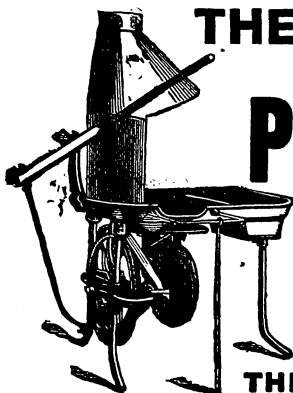


## THE CYCLONE PORTABLE FORGES

Have Double Ratchet, Solid Frame, Adjustable Legs, Detachable Lever. Run Lightest, Make Strongest Blast & Last Longest. ALL DESIRABLE STYLES AND SIZES.

Sold by Hardware and Machinery Dealers everywhere. Send for Catalogue of these and

Hand & Power Blower, Blacksmith Drill Presses, &c.  
THE FOOS MFG. CO. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.



THE VALLENTINE TOOL CO.,  
223 State St., Hartford, Conn.

—MANUFACTURE—

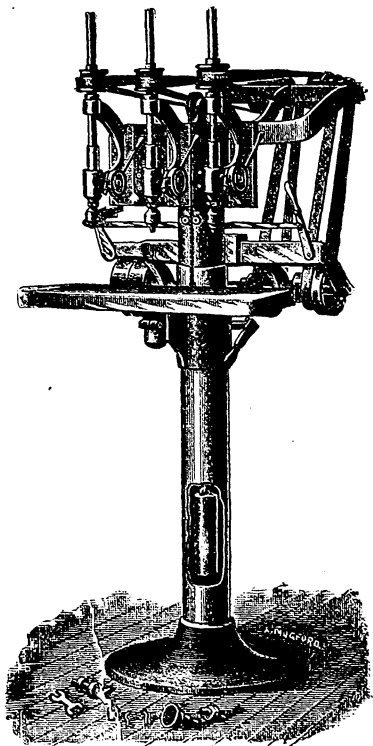
STEEL RULES, FLEXIBLE  
and SPRING TEMPER.



SEND FOR LIST AND DISCOUNTS.

## SIGOURNEY DRILLS.

IMPROVED.



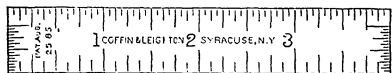
Sensitive, Strong and Interchangeable

One, Two and Three Spindles.

Counter-balanced Spindles and Tables. Vertical range of table, 30 inches, and it will swing to right or left.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

**THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,**  
Hartford, Conn.



**MACHINISTS' SCALES,**  
PATENT END GRADUATION.  
Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.

**COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y.**

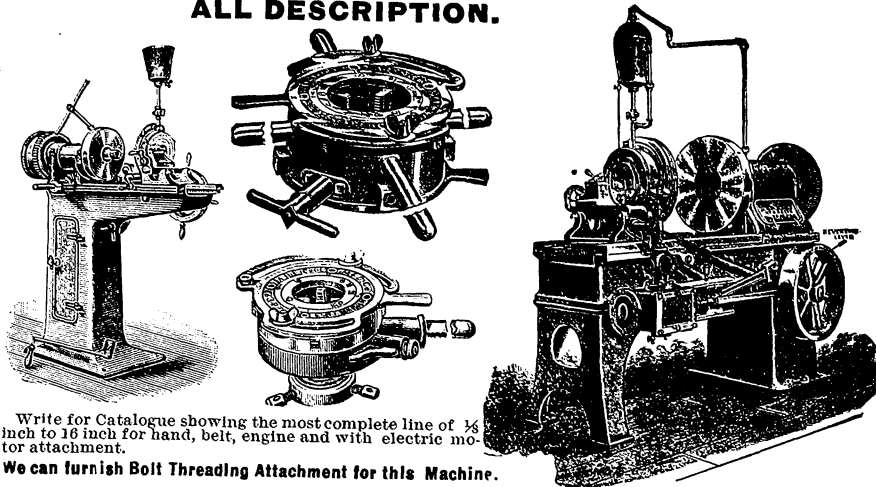
**LIGHT DRILL PRESSES**  
**MFRS. OF THE LARGEST VARIETY**  
**SEND FOR NEW 30 PAGE CATALOGUE**  
**DWIGHT MACHINE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.**



**ARMSTRONG MAN'G. CO.**  
**BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**  
OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS AND DIES are universally acknowledged to be the BEST! We also make all our Tools on the same principle of the Best Material and Workmanship, and always with a view of time and labor saving in their use.

## JARECKI MFG. CO. (Limited), Erie, Pa.

PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING TOOLS OF ALL DESCRIPTION.



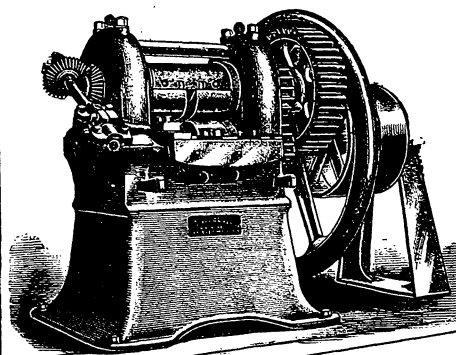
Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line of  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch to 16 inch for hand, belt, engine and with electric motor attachment.

We can furnish Bolt Threading Attachment for this Machine.

IF YOU WANT ANYTHING IN THE LINE OF  
**DROP PRESSES-DROP HAMMERS-STAMPS**  
**OR AUTOMATIC DROP LIFTERS**  
SEND FOR CATALOGUE  
TO  
**MINER & PECK MFG. CO.**  
NEW HAVEN, CONN.  
LARGEST LINE IN MARKET.

**G. A. CROS** Manufacture  
**PRESSE**  
**SPECIAL MACHINE**  
**SHEET METAL**  
176 178 So. Clinton

**BYE CO.**  
rs of  
**S. DIES**  
**CHINERY**  
**WORKERS**  
Sr., Chicago, Ill.



## Taper Rolling Machine

For tapering round or flat stock.  
For Elliptic Springs, Round Car  
Spring Points, Files and Agricultural  
Work.

MANUFACTURED BY

**THE COULTER & MCKENZIE**  
**MACHINE CO.,**

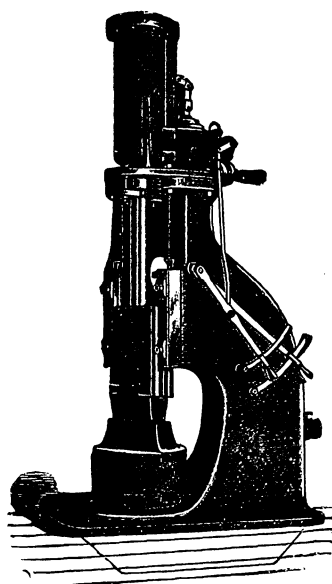
Bridgeport, - - Conn.

Also makers of Power Presses, Rivet  
Machines and fine Automatic Wire  
Working Tools.



**Bullock Bellows Co.,**  
Cleveland, Ohio.

Largest  
Mfrs.  
in the  
World.



**Bement, Miles & Co.,**

**PHILADELPHIA, PA.,**

Builders of

## Metal-Working Machine Tools

For railroad shops, locomotive and car builders,  
machine shops, steam forges, shipyards, boiler  
shops, bridge works.

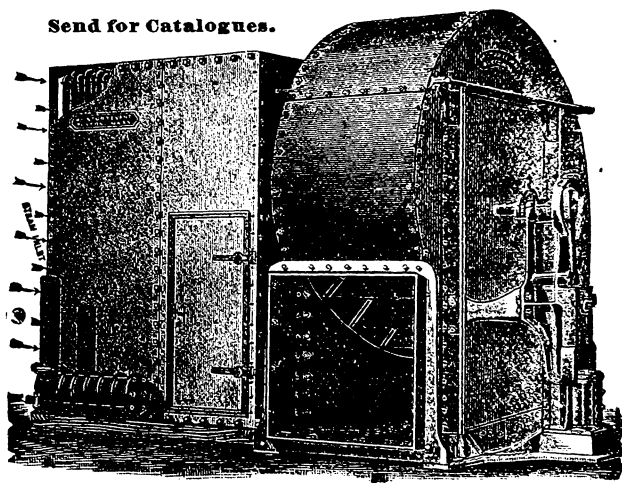
**Steam Hammers for Working Iron  
or Steel.**

NEW YORK OFFICE. Equitable Building.

GEORGE PLACE, Agent.

## THE STURTEVANT SYSTEM OF HEATING AND VENTILATING

Send for Catalogues.



Manufacturing  
Establishments.

**PRESSURE  
PORTABLE  
BLOWERS.  
FORGES.**

**B. F. Sturtevant Co.**

Boston, Mass.

91 Liberty Street,  
NEW YORK.

16 South Canal St.  
CHICAGO.

135 North Third St.  
PHILADELPHIA.

## PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

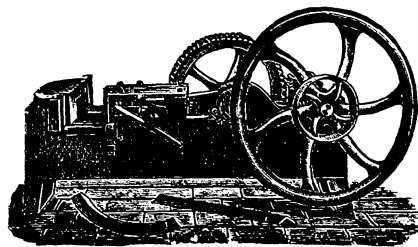
Manufacturers of

**Crosgrove's Patent Straight-  
ening, Bending and Punch-  
ing Machines.**

**NAIL MACHINERY.**

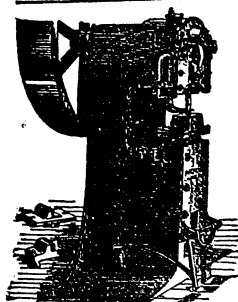
Boils, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

PITTSBURGH, - - PA.



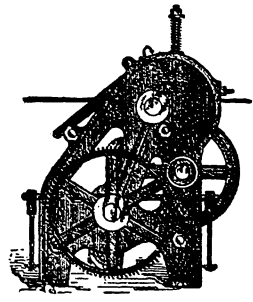
**Fitchburg Machine Works,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**\* METAL WORKING MACHINERY \***  
Nos. 13 to 21 MAIN ST.,  
FITCHBURG, MASS.

Send for Catalogue B.



Machine for Punch-  
ing, Shearing, Stamp-  
ing, Forging, &c. The  
lower die-holder is  
movable when used  
for Forging Stamping,  
Bending, &c. This  
machine can be put up in  
any part of the build-  
ing.

Bending Machine for  
Bar and Sheet Metal,  
for House, Boat and  
other work which has  
to be done quickly,  
correctly and in large  
quantities.



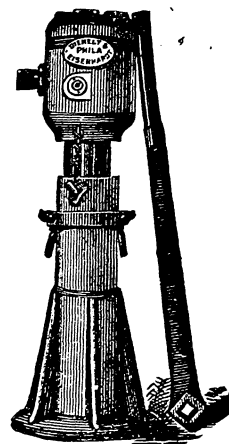
**H. A. SCHNEEKLOTH,**

Patentee and Manufacturer,

530 W. 28th St., New York.

## RELIANCE HYDRAULIC JACKS.

SUPERIOR TO ANY JACK NOW MADE.  
Absolute in its actions in any position.  
Under complete and instantaneous control.



MADE IN FOUR SIZES,  
10, 15, 20 and 30-ton capacity, to lift 12 or 18  
inches. Broad Base or Ground Lift.

**DIENELT & EISENHARDT**  
Makers.

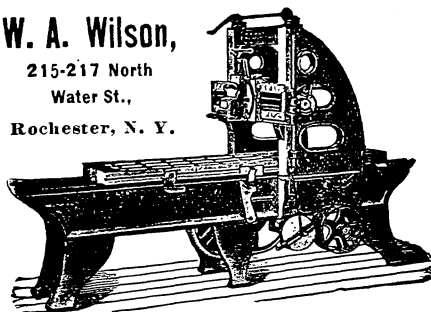
1308 Howard Street, Philadelphia.

**W. A. Wilson,**

215-217 North

Water St.,

Rochester, N. Y.



Improved Iron Planers a specialty. 20 x 20, 22 x 22  
24 x 24 up to 42 x 42, to plane any length. Send for  
description and price-list before purchasing. Many  
facturers' agent for other tools and machinery. Men-  
tion *The Iron Age*.

## THE POWELL PLANNER CO.

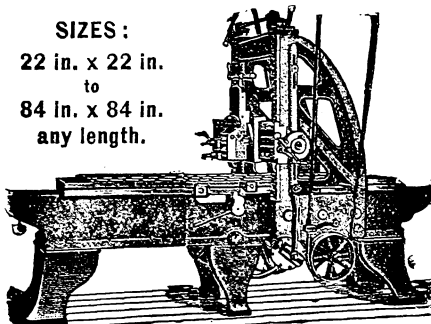
SIZES:

22 in. x 22 in.

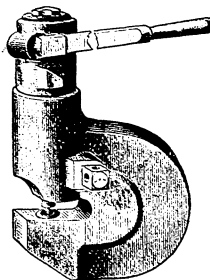
to

84 in. x 84 in.

any length.



WORCESTER, MASS.



**A. L. HENDERER**

Wilmington, Del.,

Manufacturer of

**Hydraulic**

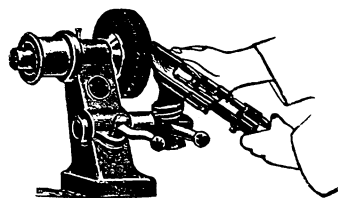
**Punches,**

**Screw Punches,**

Forged Steel Expans-  
ers, Flue Hole Cutters,  
Boiler Test Pumps and  
Pipe Vises.

Price-lists and discounts  
on application.

## DRILL GRINDER.



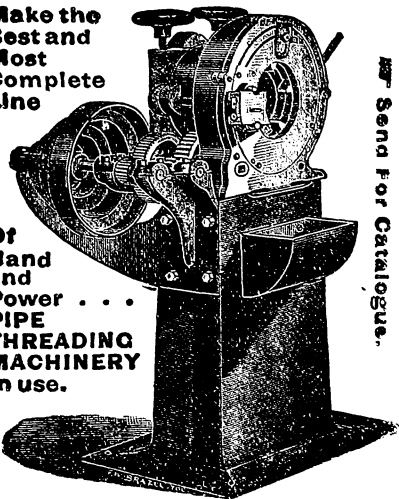
THE WASHBURN SHOPS  
WORCESTER, MASS.



## The Merrill Manufacturing Co., Toledo, Ohio,

Make the  
Best and  
Most  
Complete  
Line

Of  
Hand  
and  
Power . . .  
**PIPE  
THREADING  
MACHINERY**  
in use.



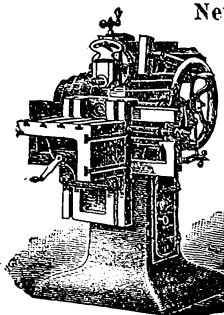
Send For Catalogue.

## NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

New Haven, Conn.

Manufacturers of

**Lathes,  
Planers,  
Drills,  
Slotters,  
ETC.**

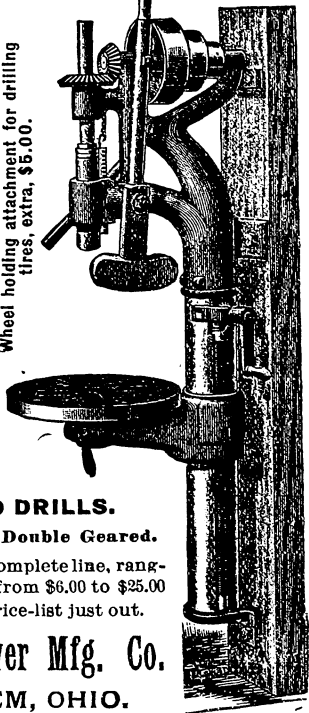


## Silver's Power Post Drill.

FIG. 727.

Has CUT GRABS, and is a thoroughly first-class tool in all respects. Dia. Column, 4 1/2 in.; Dia. Spindle, 1 3/16 in.; and bored No. 2 Morse Taper; Vertical Travel, 6 in.; Drills to centre 19 in. circle.

Weight, 325 lbs.; Price, \$60.00.  
Wheel holding attachment for drilling tires, extra, \$5.00.

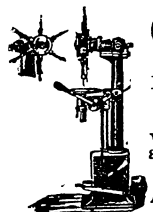


### HAND DRILLS.

Single and Double Geared.

Large and complete line, ranging in price from \$6.00 to \$25.00 list. New price-list just out.

**The Silver Mfg. Co.**  
SALEM, OHIO.



### QUINT'S TURRET DRILLS.

Six Spindle.

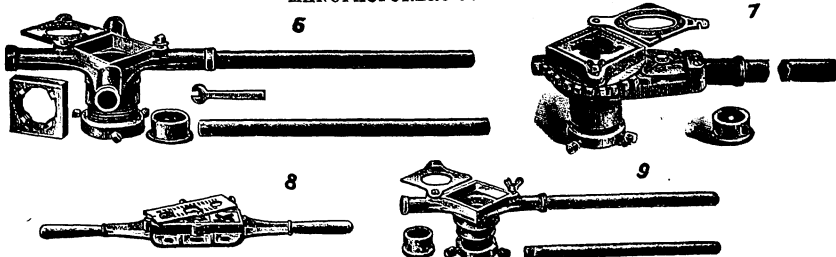
Drills from 1-32 to 1/2 hole. Speed from 250 to 2000 rev. Suitable for a large variety of work and is operated with ease and rapidity.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

A. D. QUINT, Hartford, Conn.

## D. SAUNDERS' SONS.

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT



## STOCKS AND DIES.

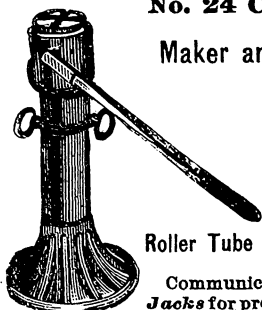
Threading pipe 1/4 inch to 6 inch; the larger sizes have CUTTING-OFF attachment. These tools are light, strong and of superior design and finish; also PIPE threading MACHINES 1/4 inch to 16 inch hand or power. Send for catalogue to

27 AHERTON ST., YONKERS, N. Y.

## RICHARD DUDGEON,

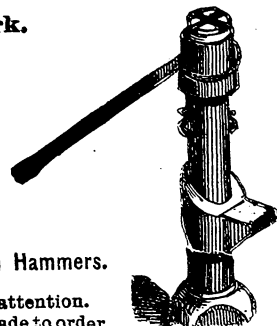
No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved  
**Hydraulic Jacks  
AND  
Punches.**



Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.  
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order



## Hand Punches and Shears

3/4 in. hole in 1/2 in. iron.

For Round, Flat, Square and Corrugated Iron.

Portable Hydraulic Beam Punches,  
(1 inch hole in 1 inch iron.)

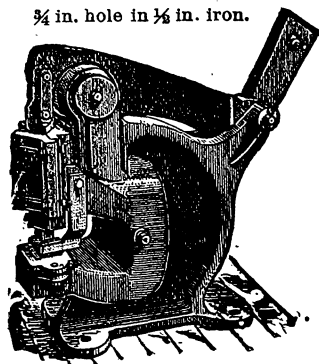
Polishing and Buffing Machinery,

IMPROVED HYDRAULIC JACKS, to raise from 4 to 150 Tons.

Hydraulic Presses, all styles; Hydraulic Hand and Power Pumps; Accumulators, &c.

## WATSON & STILLMAN,

204, 206, 208, 210 E. 43d Street, New York.



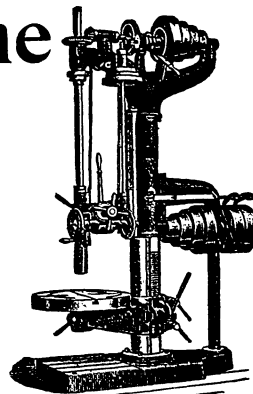
## We Don't Blame

Those who buy machinery in these times, as even if interest, etc. is added to the investment, the purchase, all things being equal, is still a bargain, for prices on machinery are bound to advance sooner or later. For good machine tools address

**THE HAMILTON MACHINE TOOL COMPANY,**

WEST MARKET STREET,

Hamilton, - Ohio, U. S. A.



## Jack Chain Machines.

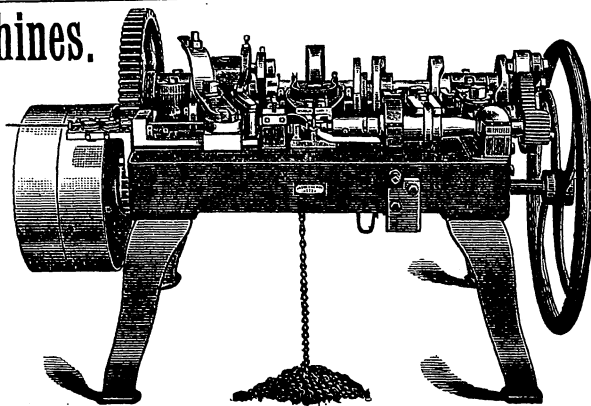
FOR BOTH DOUBLE AND SINGLE LINKS.

Entirely automatic, taking the wire directly from the coil and completing chain at the rate of 120 links per minute.

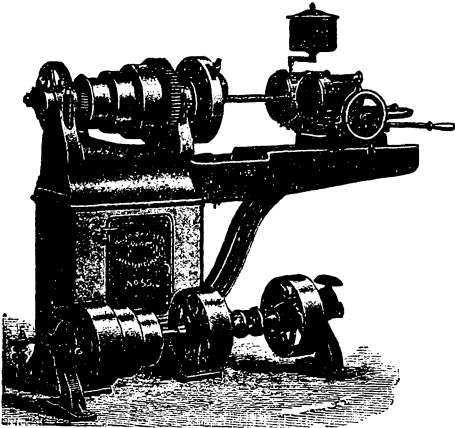
Send for prices.

**CROSS & SPIERS MACHINE CO.,**

Waterbury, Conn.



## Green River Bolt-Cutting, Nut-Tapping and Pipe-Threading Machines with OPENING DIES.



This machine has the very great advantage of opening dies, which do not need to be adjusted, but stand always ready for work and instantly release the bolt when threaded, without being run back over the screw, thereby saving nearly enough time to thread another bolt, and also saving much wear on the dies. By simply turning the hand wheel the dies separate and the work can be taken out. There are so many sizes of dies in a pr. of holders that it requires but an instant to change from one size to another. This makes it possible to thread a lot of bolts of different sizes almost as quick as if all were of the same size. Each die cuts a full thread at one operation, and the hollow spindle allows a screw of any desired length to be cut. We know of no machine which can approach it for quickness and convenience in threading bolts or pipe. We cannot recommend it too highly to any one in need of a perfect bolt-cutter and pipe-threader.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

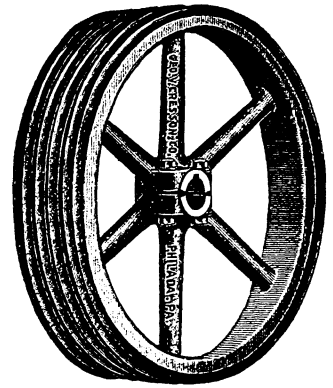
**Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.**

GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

## GEO. V. CRESSON CO.,

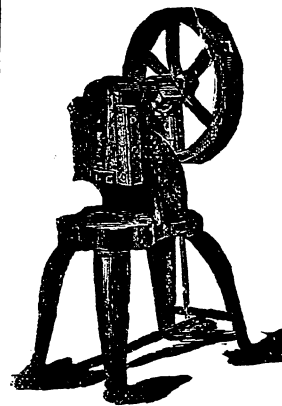
18th STREET AND ALLEGHENY AVE.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



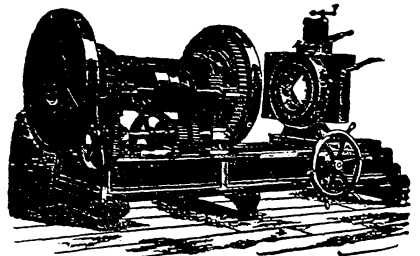
## ROPE WHEELS,

All Diameters and Number of Grooves, for Manilla, Hemp, Cotton, or Leather Ropes.



A. H. MERRIMAN,  
MERRIDEN, CONN.,  
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of

**PRESSES.**



**BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO.,** St. Louis, MO.

MANUFACTURERS OF  
Peerless Duplex Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines. Send for Catalogue.

Our Prices are Low and our Goods are the Best.

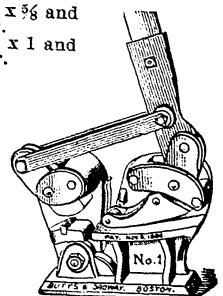
## B. & O. TIRE UPSETTER. SURE GRIP.

No. 1, Upsets 3 x 5/8 and smaller.  
No. 2, Upsets 4 x 1 and smaller.

IS WITHOUT A  
FAULT. ONE MOTION  
DOES IT ALL.

Every machine is tested and warranted to give satisfaction. We confidently offer this Upsetter as the best to be had. Send for Price.

BUTTS & ORDWAY,  
500 Atlantic Ave.,  
BOSTON, MASS.



## Maule's "Skeleton" Pipe Die

Two "Points" about it—only 2 (There are plenty more, but we only mention these two here.)

1

The First Cost to you of MAULE'S "SKELETON" PIPE DIE is less than that of any other Pipe-Threading Die—and

2

Before it becomes dull from use it will cut as many perfect threads as the best solid die extant, and when it is dull, you don't throw it away and buy a new one—Oh, no! You simply sharpen the cutters on a common grindstone, and so make it practically as good as it was at first, and this sharpening process may be repeated a number of times.

A sample One-inch "Skeleton" Pipe Die, either 2 3/8 or 2 1/2 x 3/4 thick, by mail, postage prepaid, will cost you 62 cents, and will be sent upon receipt of a Postal note for that amount.

DO NOT SEND US ANY POSTAGE STAMPS.

You may return such sample to us, at our expense, if, after seeing it, you do not consider it worth the price. Don't the above sound as if it might save you some money—if TRUE?

**HENRY B. PANCOAST & CO.,**

243-245 South 3d Street. Philadelphia, U. S. A.

ASK YOUR JOBBER WHAT HE KNOWS ABOUT THIS TOOL.

Wire Drawing Machines, **WATERBURY**  
Gang Slitters,  
Power Presses and Dies, **MACHINE CO.,**  
Tumbling Barrels, Waterbury, Conn.  
Special Machinery. **MANUFACTURERS.**

Send For Prices.



STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA.

**HILLEBRAND & WOLF,**

MANUF'RS OF  
1ST QUALITY ONLY

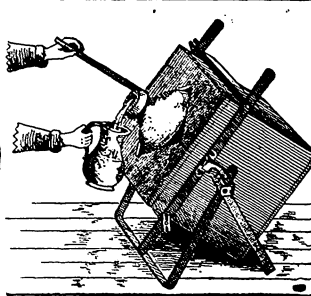
SCANDINAVIAN  
AND

SPRING PADLOCKS

TRUNK & CASE LOCKS

CARBOY STANDS, &C.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.



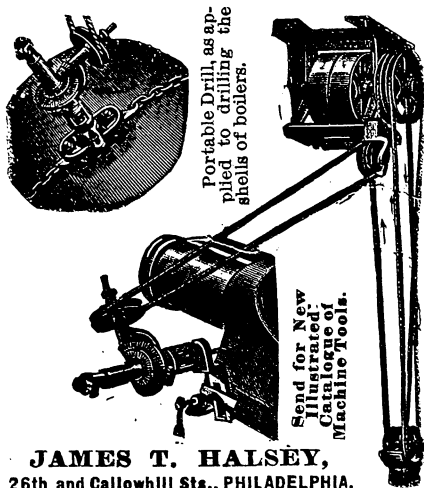
## FRICION CLUTCHES, SHAFTING, HANGERS, PULLEYS.

Sheaves for Rope Driving.  
Gear Wheels.

FRICION PULLEYS.

## KEYSTONE CLUTCH AND MACHINE WORKS,

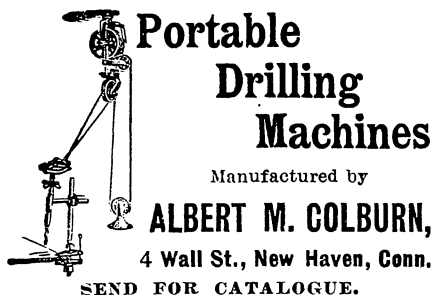
1708-1710 Germantown Ave.,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



Portable Drill, as ap-  
plied to drilling the  
shells of boilers.

Send for New  
Illustrated  
Catalogue of  
Machine Tools.

JAMES T. HALSEY,  
26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA.



## Portable Drilling Machines

Manufactured by

ALBERT M. COLBURN,  
4 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.

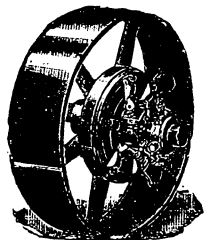
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

## REECE'S PATENT HAND BOLT CUTTER OR SCREW PLATE.



Send for new catalogue of  
**SCREW CUTTING TOOLS.**  
EDWARD F. REECE, Mfr., GREENFIELD, MASS.

## The Moore & White Co., Paper



Clutch Pulley.

N. E. Cor. 15th AND LEHIGH AVE.,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Machinery,  
Friction  
Clutches, &c

## Salem Foundry and Machine Shop

BUILDERS OF

## ELEVATORS

SALEM, MASS.



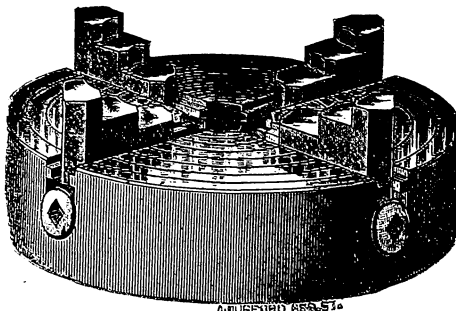
## CUSHMAN CHUCKS.

We have recently improved our full line of Geared Scroll Chucks and have also added a 10½ inch and a 15 inch. Prices and discount on application.

Send for our catalogue of all kinds of Lathe and Drill Chucks.

## The Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.

## CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.

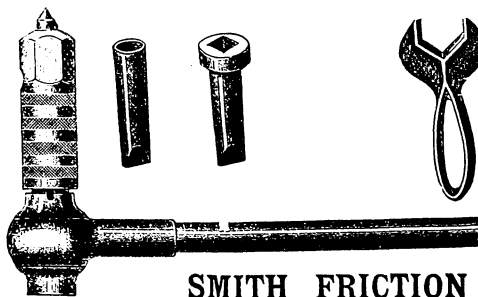


An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.  
New London, Conn.

Sole European Agents SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., London.

## Instantaneous Clutch.



## No Lost Motion, COMBINATION Friction Drill-Stock.

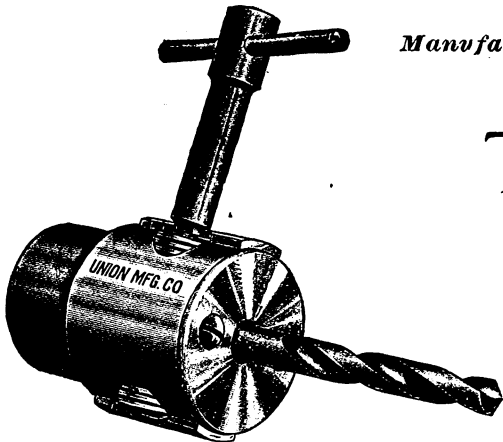
—FOR—  
TWIST AND FLAT  
**DRILLS.**

SEND FOR CATALOGUE,  
SMITH FRICTION DRILL AND TOOL CO.,  
BOSTON, MASS.



Three styles of Screw Plates **BUILT ENTIRELY ON HONOR**, with prices to suit all. Write for catalogue.

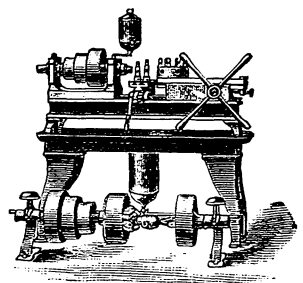
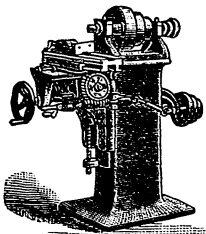
CHAMPION BLOWER & FORCE CO, - - LANCASTER, PA.

**UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, .'. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.****WAREHOUSE, 103 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.***Manufacturers of Combination, Universal, Independent, and Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks.***THE UNION DRILL CHUCK.**

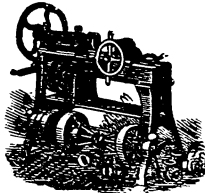
NUMBER.	DIAMETER.	HOLDING.	LIST.
000	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.	0 to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch.	\$7.00
100	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	0 to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.	8.00
101	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	0 to $\frac{3}{4}$ inch.	9.00
102	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	0 to 1 inch.	10.00

**THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO.,****HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.,**

Manufacture forging and finishing machinery with dies, fixtures, milling cutters and gauges, for the manufacture, on the American system of interchangeability of parts, of fire arms, sewing machines and bicycles: Machines and tools for finishing brass in the forms of gas fixture joints and keys, locomotive fittings and plumbers' goods, as well as studs, screws and pieces of irregular outline of circular cross section in iron, steel and other metals. Manufacturers also of single and double head milling machines, used as substitutes for planers for heavy and rapid cutting in cast iron and steel. Circular milling machines for finishing grooves of sheave pulleys, faces and sides of large gear blanks.

**ASK FOR "HARDWARE CATALOGUE."**

Our Bevel Die.

**Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass. U. S. A.****MANUFACTURERS OF****Labor-Saving Tools and Machinery.**

Bolt Cutters and Nut Tappers.

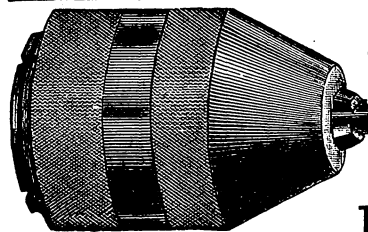


Screw Plates, cutting all sizes

**"LITTLE GIANT"**

Upsetters, Tire Benders, Foot Vises, Drilling Machines, Tire Wheels, &amp;c., &amp;c.

Send for our 1889 Catalogue of 62 pages.

**THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK.**

Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel

Parts Interchangeable.

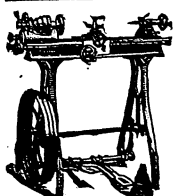
**SIMPLE IN CON-****STRUCTION.**

EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. BEST OF WORKMANSHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by

**THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.****SELL THE BEST.****THE "SURE GRIP" Steel Tackle Block**

is taking the place of all other hoisting blocks.

Send for catalogue and discount.

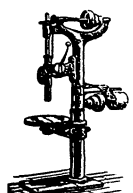
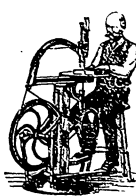
**Fulton Iron & Engine Works,****28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.****ESTABLISHED 1852.****LATHES.****ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.****Foot & Hand Power Machinery.**

Screw Cutting Lathes, Wood Turning Lathes, Scroll Saws, Circular Saws, Moulders, Mortisers, Etc.

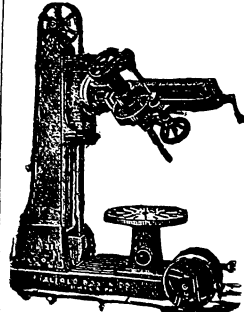
Strictly High Grade. Catalogue Free.

**SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,**  
255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.

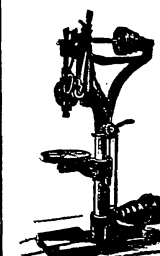
London Agency, MESSRS. CHAS. CHURCHILL &amp; Co., 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E. C., England.

**MULTIPLE,  
UPRIGHT, UNIVERSAL,  
AND RADIAL  
BORING AND TURNING MILLS.****BICKFORD DRILL AND TOOL CO.,**  
10 Lawrence St., Cincinnati, O.**DRILLS****Alfred Box & Co.,**  
Front, Poplar and Canal Sts., Philadelphia.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

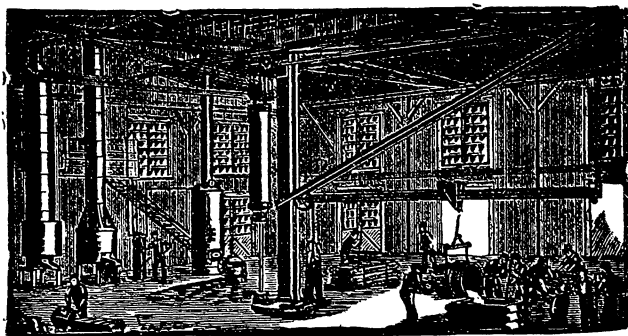
**BOX'S PAT. DOUBLE SCREW HOISTS.**

25,000 supplied in the United States exclusive of foreign trade; a record that tells its own story; a record of solid, substantial growth; extensive new works necessary to keep up with orders in our specialties; ample room now to build the heaviest class of Traveling and Jib Cranes of all sizes, Overhead Railways, Trolleys, Special Hoisting Gear for home-made Cranes; also our Patent Radial Drills and Gang Drills, as used by bridge builders. Estimates furnished with photos. Correspondence solicited, or visit our works.

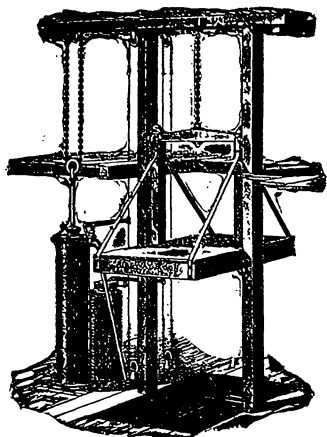
**FOR  
Substantial, Well Made,  
Low Priced, Patented****20 Inch Drills.**

with latest improvements, Lever, Combination or Wheel Feed, address

**Sibley & Ware,**  
South Bend, Indiana.



5-ton Ridgway Crane in Foundry Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.



Steam-Hydraulic Elevator.

is the Crane for all places.

Give full particulars and get circulars and prices.

**SAFE,  
RAPID,  
SURE**  
— AND —  
**Not Costly.**

The Crane that is perfection for the exacting requirements of a Foundry

**CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON,  
Coatesville, Pa.**

## Ridgway Balanced Steam-Hydraulic Crane.

**The Greatest Foundry Crane Known.**

Are you noting the letters printed here from week to week?

**Simply Great! Aren't They?**

Here's one from the Newest and Largest Foundry in the State of Indiana.

When that **BOOM** sets in and you must get Cranes you'll know which to get.

GAAR, SCOTT & CO.  
Engines, &c.

RICHMOND, IND., April 12th, 1893.

MESSRS. CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON,  
Coatesville, Pa.

Dear Sirs:—We have five of your Cranes in use in our new foundry. We find them capable for the heaviest lifting and equally adapted for nicety of performance when drawing a pattern from the flask and in all similar operations. They are convenient and do not take severe effort on the part of anybody to accomplish a great variety of useful results which we secure every day from their use. We do not hesitate to recommend them very highly and we do not see anything to hinder a valuable future for them and consequent advantage to yourself. We are very glad to add our testimony in this manner to the genuineness of all you claim for the Ridgway Balanced Crane and recommend it to public favor.

Very truly,

GAAR, SCOTT & CO.

Just published, Fourth Edition, carefully revised and partly re-written, in one thick volume, Medium 8vo, 420 pages with Illustrations, price \$6.00, strongly bound for office use.

# THE WORKS MANAGER'S HANDBOOK

OF

## MODERN RULES, TABLES AND DATA

For Civil and Mechanical Engineers, Millwrights and Boiler Makers;  
Tool Makers, Machinists and Metal Workers; Iron  
and Brass Founders, etc., etc.

BY

**WALTER S. HUTTON,**

CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER.

The Author having been in the habit of compiling Rules and Data for his own use in the construction of a great variety of modern Engineering Work, and having found his notes extremely useful, decided to publish them, after revising them to date, believing that a practical work, suited to the Daily Requirements of Modern Engineers, would be favorably received by the public.

The rapid sale of the previous Editions, and the continued favor the Work has received, show that it has been of considerable service to Engineers.

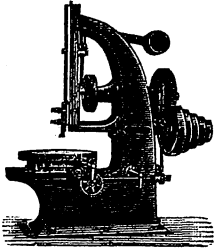
In issuing a Fourth Edition, many alterations and improvements have been made, including the following amongst other additions, viz.: New matter relating to Steam Engines—Gas Engines—Pumps—Water Supply, etc., etc.

"The author treats every subject from the point of view of one who has collected workshop notes for application in workshop practice, rather than from the theoretical or literary aspect, and the work contains a great deal of that kind of information which is gained only by practical experience, and is seldom written in books."—*The Engineer*.

"The volume is an exceedingly useful one, brimful with engineers' notes, memoranda and rules, and well worthy of being on every mechanical engineer's bookshelf. There is valuable information on every page. It should be in every workshop manager's library."—*Mechanical World*.

Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of Price, by

**DAVID WILLIAMS.** - - - **Publisher and Bookseller,  
96-102 Reade Street, New York.**



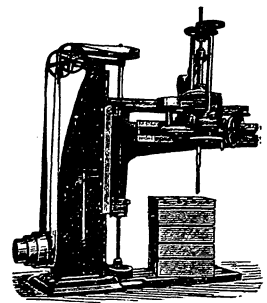
*William Sellers & Co., Incorp.*

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,  
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,  
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.  
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.

Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.



**MORSE,  
WILLIAMS  
& CO.**

Morse Elevator Works.

MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF  
ELECTRIC, HYDRAULIC, BELT and HAND  
POWER PASSENGER and FREIGHT  
**ELEVATORS.**

1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia. 108 Liberty St., New York  
1116 E. St., N. W., Washington, D.C. 33 Lincoln St., Boston.  
425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa. 82 Church St., New Haven  
Omaha Building, Chicago, Ill.

**FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,**

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction Pulleys, Elevators.

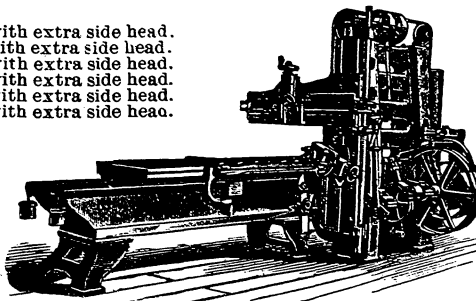
Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manila and Cotton Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling, Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring &c.

**= = OPEN-SIDE PLANERS. = =**

READY FOR IMMEDIATE AND PROMPT DELIVERY.

Size C (30 in. x 30 in.), to plane 6 feet long.  
Size C (30 in. x 30 in.), to plane 8 feet long with extra side head.  
Size C (30 in. x 30 in.), to plane 12 feet long with extra side head.  
Size D (36 in. x 36 in.), to plane 10 feet long with extra side head.  
Size D (36 in. x 36 in.), to plane 12 feet long with extra side head.  
Size F (48 in. x 48 in.), to plane 14 feet long with extra side head.  
Size F (48 in. x 48 in.), to plane 16 feet long with extra side head.

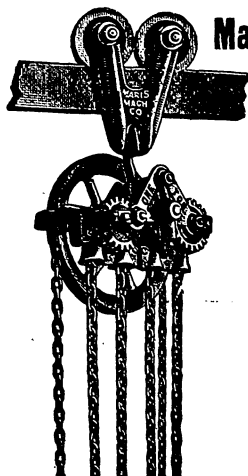
**DETRICK & HARVEY  
MACHINE CO.,**  
MANUFACTURERS,  
BALTIMORE, - - MD.



Highest Efficiency.  
—  
**WESTON'S NEW  
TRIPLEX  
Chain Block**

far exceeds all predecessors.  
Send for Prof. Thurston's report  
of comparative tests of all  
chain pulley blocks.

**The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.**  
STAMFORD, CONN.  
New York, 84-86 Chambers St.  
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.  
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.  
Boston, 224 Franklin St.



**Maris & Beekley  
PHILA., PA  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
CRANES**  
Power Bridge  
Cranes, Hand  
Bridge Cranes,  
Jib Crane.

Portable Hoist  
Holds load at any  
point.

Overhead Track  
Trolleys,  
Switcher.

World's Fair, Machinery Hall, Section  
26, Column O-30.



**J. G. SPEIDEL,**  
807 & 809 CHERRY STREET,  
READING, PA.

Patentee and Manufacturer of the  
celebrated

**Economic Safety Hoist.**

500 to 30,000 Lbs. Capacity.  
Has been awarded the John Scott  
Medal and Premium by the Franklin  
Institute of the City of Philadelphia  
for Highest Efficiency, Simplicity  
and Durability.  
One man can lift two to three times  
as fast as with any other self-holding  
chain hoist. It has two speeds, is  
built strong and durable, and guaranteed  
to give satisfaction.

TRAVELING AND SWING CRANES up  
to 30,000 lbs. capacity and 50 ft. span.  
Overhead Tramway, with Trolleys,  
Switches, &c. Elevators and  
Special Hoisting Machinery.  
Illustrated Cat. and Prices on  
application.



**Moore Mfg. & Fdry. Co.,**

Milwaukee, Wis., U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of

Moore's Anti-Friction

Differential

Chain

Pulley

Block.

A New Movement!  
A Perpetual Compound Lever!

Powerful, Simple and  
Durable!  
One Man Can Lift to  
the Full Capacity of the  
Block.

Self-Sustaining at Any  
Point.  
The Block Always  
Hangs Plumb.

Send for descriptive price-list,  
mentioning this paper.

ESTABLISHED 1867.

**E. Harrington, Son  
& Co., Incorporated.**

Works and office:

1508 Pennsylvania Ave.,  
Philadelphia, Pa.

Lathes, Planers, Drill  
Presses, &c. Patent Double  
Chain Screw Hoists, Over-  
head Tramway-Switch, &c.

Gear Cutting a Specialty.

**DUNHAM NUT MACHINE CO.,**

Unionville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

**AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES**

FOR MAKING CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED NUTS.

Correspondence Solicited.

# THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Taper Shank Drills,  
St. Shank Drills,  
Screw-driver Bits,  
Reamers,  
Shell and Solid Taper Reamers.

Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.



Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

Hand Taps,  
Mach. Screw Taps  
"Standard" Drill  
Chuck,  
"Ellenwood" Drill  
Chuck,  
Sq. Shank Drills  
for Ratchets,  
Twist Drills for  
Blacksmiths'  
Presses

Sockets for Taper Shank Drills.

Reamers in all sizes.

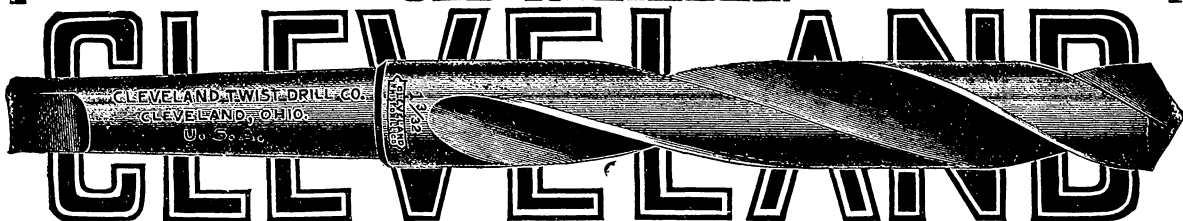
NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST. Send for Catalogue.

1874

OLD RELIABLE.

1898

Send For Catalogue.



Write For Discounts.

Our Drills are Hot Forged. The best part of the steel IS NOT CUT OUT and thrown away.



They are TOUGHER, STRONGER, BETTER than is possible to attain by milling. Catalogue and Discounts sent on application.

## STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT,

Invented and Manufactured by  
**THE STOW MFG. CO.,**  
Established 1875. Binghamton, N. Y.  
**PORTABLE DRILLING TAPPING. REAMING.**  
General European Agents,  
**SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,**  
85 Queen Victoria St., LONDON, ENGLAND.

## Thos. H. Dallett & Co.

York St. and Sedgley Ave., PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF  
Portable Drills, Hand Drills, Boiler Shell Drills  
Electric Motors specially adapted for driving Machine Tools, Cranes, Elevators, Pumps, Presses and other machinery.

Complete Power and Light Plants Installed.

## Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

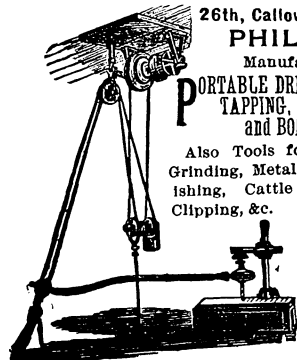
26th, Callowhill &amp; Biddle Sts. PHILA., PA.,

Manufacturers of  
**PORTABLE DRILLING, TAPPING, REAMING and BORING MACHINES**

Also Tools for Emery Wheel Grinding, Metal and Wood Polishing, Cattle Brushing and Clipping, &c.

Gen'l European Agents.

Bolling & Lowe,  
2 Lawrence,  
Pountney Hill.  
LONDON, ENG.



## Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Manufacturers of Morse Pat. Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drills,



Bit Stock Drills, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines,

Milling



Cutters,

Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, and Special Tools to Order.



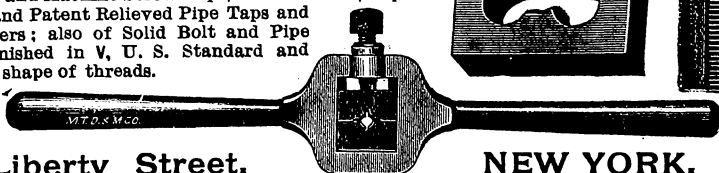
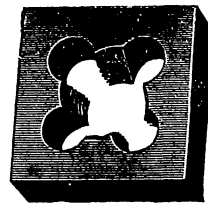
ALL TOOLS EXACT TO WHITWORTH STANDARD GAUGES.

## MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S



Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand, Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies. Furnished in V, U. S. Standard and Whitworth shape of threads.



111 Liberty Street,

NEW YORK.



FOR PIPE.

THE ADJUSTABLE

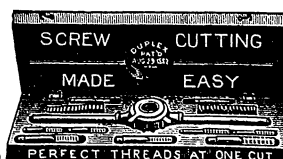
## "DUPLX" DIE STOCK.

Quick. Accurate. Durable.

15,000 now in use.

HART MANUFACTURING CO.,

CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

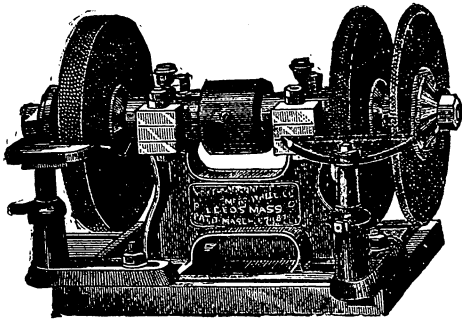


FOR BOLTS.

# The Norton Emery and Corundum Wheels

*Emery Wheel Machinery  
and Specialties.*

*Send for Illustrated Catalogue.*



ESTABLISHED 1867. CAPITAL \$100,000

**Northampton Emery Wheel Co.**  
**LEEDS, MASS.**

And 20 South Canal St., Chicago,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**EMERY WHEELS**

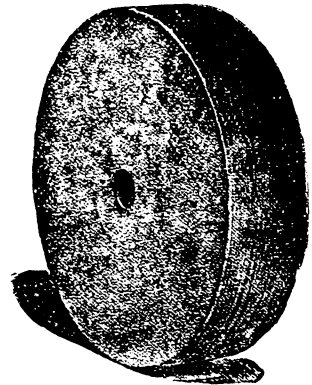
—AND—

**EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY**

*Of Best Quality.*

Send for Catalogue. FACTORY AT LEEDS, MASS

**Solid Leather Wheels  
FOR POLISHING.**



Will outwear any other wheel.  
Saves the continual expense of  
recovering. Pliable and elastic.  
Waterproof and will not burst.

**C. E. LE MASSENA & CO.,**

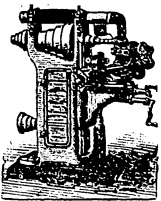
776 Broad Street,

NEWARK, N. J.

IT'S  
TO **Your Advantage**

to correspond with  
us regarding emery  
wheels.

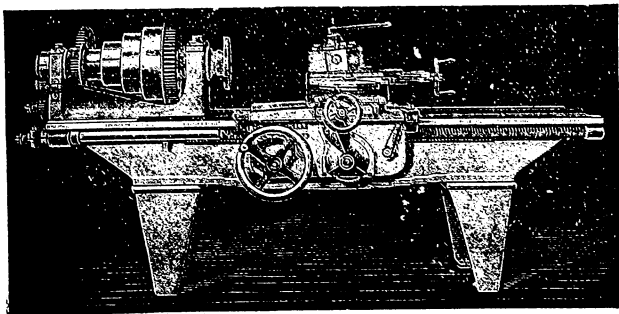
**Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co.**  
**WORCESTER, MASS.**



## Standard

is the milling machine made by us. Why? Because it is  
speedier in every respect and produces better work than  
any other. If you don't know much about "Milling Ma-  
chines" write for pamphlet

**The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.,**  
**CINCINNATI, OHIO.**



TURRET  
MACHINES  
LATHES,  
MILLING  
MACHINES,  
SPECIAL  
MACHINERY,

**JOHN L. BOGERT, FLUSHING, N. Y.**

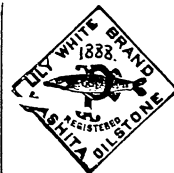
BEFORE YOU ORDER AND SUBSCRIBE TO YOUR

## FOREIGN PERIODICALS

FOR NEXT YEAR, PLEASE SEND FOR ESTIMATE TO

**GUSTAV E. STECHERT, 810 Broadway, New York**  
IMPORTER OF BOOKS AND PERIODICALS.  
BRANCHES AT LEIPZIG, LONDON, PARIS.

**A POOR OIL STONE IS WORTHLESS**



## PIKE'S

Lily White Washita is  
Warranted to give  
satisfaction.

**THE PIKE MFG. CO., PIKE STATION, N. H.**

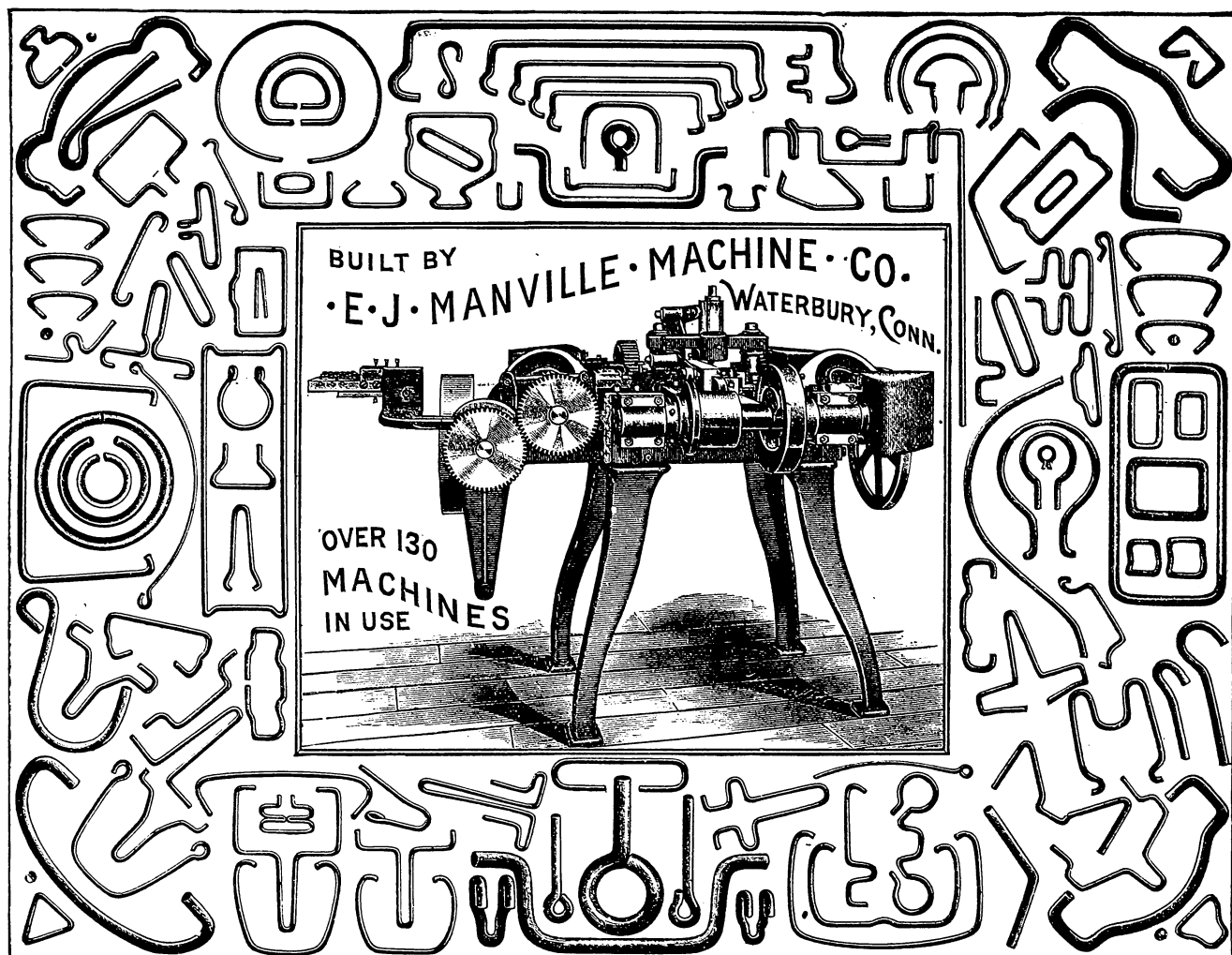
## A POINTER

**That will Save you Freight.**

We keep in stock a complete assortment  
of everything in the Grindstone line at  
our branch yards,

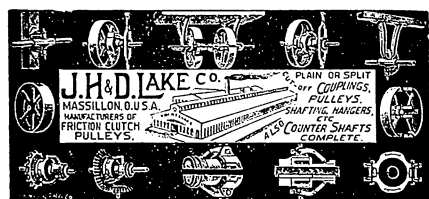
Chicago, Ill.; South Boston, Mass.; 283  
Front St., New York, N. Y.

**THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.,**



BUILT BY  
• E. J. MANVILLE • MACHINE • CO. •  
WATERBURY, CONN.

OVER 130  
MACHINES  
IN USE



**Saves  
Rewriting  
Names.**

**The Scattergood  
Time Record and  
Pay Roll Book.**  
(Pat. Oct. 13, 1891.)  
Address for Circular to  
**HENRY W. SCATTERGOOD,**  
23 Richmond St., Phila., Pa.

**GEORGE E. BELL,**  
Successor to E. M. HYDE and UNION STONE CO.,  
—SOLE AGENT—  
**Waltham Emery Wheels,**  
**WALPOLE MILLS TURKISH EMERY.**  
Dealer in Platers' and Polishers' Machinery and  
Supplies of all kinds. Foundry Supplies.  
36 JOHN ST.. NEW YORK.

**IF YOU WANT  
A NIAGARA DYNAMO OR MOTOR**  
or if you are a dealer and want an Agency  
send for our Catalogue and Price-List.  
**LOYELL MFG. CO., LTD., ERIE, PA.**

**J. POPPING'S  
Patent  
Machine & Tool Wks.**

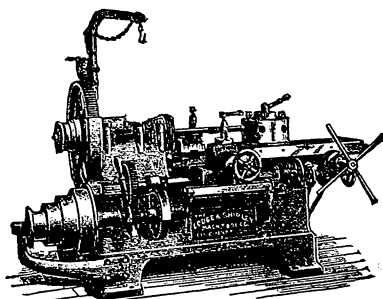
MANUFACTURERS OF  
Solid Iron Shoulder Rabbet Planes, etc., etc.  
and Hofstatter's Patent Hair Picking machine.  
N. E. Cor. 58 St. and 11th Ave., N. Y.

# TURRET LATHES.

The Turret on saddle is an adjustable box tool. Large and long spindle.

Bed, head stock, tail stock and side rails one and the same casting. Immense power.

Especially designed for duplicating work. Absolutely rigid.



**The Lodge & Shipley  
Machine Tool Co.,**

107-113 CULVERT STREET,

CINCINNATI, - - - OHIO.

Mfrs. of machinery for rapid turning and boring.

**FOR NUMBERING AND LABELING  
Boxes, Drawers and Shelves**  
In Hardware Stores and Factories.

Send for sample and description of our Handy Box of small gummed Letters and Figures, intended for labeling shelf boxes. Put up especially for the Hardware trade.

**THE TABLET AND TICKET CO., Mfrs.,**  
87-89 Franklin St. 99 Franklin St.,  
Chicago. New York.

**WILLSON'S  
PAPER  
LETTERS**

# ENTIRE OUTFIT. Machine AND Boiler Shop.

Modern Style Tools, At order.

SPECIAL LOW PRICES BEFORE REMOVAL.

ENGINE LATHES, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20 and 24 in.  
PLANERS, 20 x 4 ft., 24 x 8 ft., 30 x 10 ft., 35 x 7 ft.

UPRIGHT DRILLS, "Sensitive," 20, 24 and 40 in.

RADIAL DRILL, with 5 ft. Arm.

SHAPERS, 8, 12 and 15 in. Stroke.

SCREW MACHINE, "Garvin" No. 1 Auto. Chuck.

SCREW MACHINE, "Brown & Sharpe" No. 1 Wire Feed.

SCREW MACHINE, "Niles." 1 1/2 in. Hole. Bk. Gears, Carriage Feed, Turret Feed and with Chucks, Tools, etc.

MILLING MACHINE, Lincoln, with Vise.

UNIVERSAL MILLING MACHINE, with all Atts.

VERTICAL TURRET CKG. MCH., 36 in., Brown & Sharpe.

UPRIGHT BORING AND TURNING MILL, 38 in.

PUNCH PRESSES, Power and Foot.

BOLT AND PIPE CUTTING MACHINES.

TOOL GRINDING MACHINES.

NICKEL-PLATING OUTFIT, Complete.

BOILER SHOP TOOLS.

SINGLE PUNCH AND SHEARS, 1 in. Hole, 1 in. Steel, center of 53 in. "Improved Style," weight 11,000 lbs. Used 3 months.

BOILER BENDING ROLLS, 8 ft. "Improved Style," with Hinged Housing.

**J. J. McCabe,**

14 Dey St., New York.

Successor to E. F. Bullard's New York Machinery Warerooms.

## For Sale Cheap.

Special lot of  
**NEW ENGINE LATHES,**  
ANY LENGTH OF BED.

Sizes 13, 15, 17, 20 and 22 in.

ADDRESS

**Draper Machine Tool Co.,**

Successors to

LATHE & MORSE TOOL CO.,

430 Gold Street,

WORCESTER, MASS.

## WANTED.

Responsible parties to manufacture and sell on royalty, a cheap portable steel or iron **CULVERT BRIDGE**; it is adapted to all small streams, runs, etc., in roads, streets, **RAILROADS**, etc.; improved roads is the order of the day; use this bridge, put it below the level of the road, cover it over and thus prevent jarring and wear and tear of vehicles, etc. Apply to  
W. A. NICHOLS,  
Girard Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

## FOR SALE OR HIRE.

Engines with Cylinders 26 in. x 48 in. and smaller.

Portable, Tubular and Vertical Boilers of all sizes.

13 2-yard 3-ft. gauge all around Dump Cars.

7 Narrow Gauge and 2 Standard Gauge Locomotives.

1 Large Worthington Duplex and other Pressure Pumps. New and Second hand.

Hoisting Engines and Grinding Pans.

Rail, Sheet and Clipping Shears.

**THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,**  
Allegheny, Pa.

## STEAM PUMPS FOR SALE.

We have on hand

One new Worthington Pump, 7 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 10.

Also two second-hand Pumps, in good order.

One Smith Valve, 6 x 4 x 6.

One Knowles, 6 x 3 1/2 x 6.

**HOOKE-COLVILLE STEAM PUMP CO.**

St. Louis, Mo.

Send for descriptive catalogue of Hooker Pumping Machinery.

## BARCAINS.

Second-hand Machinery. Good Condition.

1 2500-lb. Double Frame Steam Hammer. Fdk. Mles.  
1 Planer 32 in. x 32 in. x 11 ft. Double head.  
1 250-lb Justice & Shaw Dead Stroke Hammer.  
1 36 in. Boring Mill. Ed. Harrington & Son.  
2 Cement Milling Machines.  
1 Niles Screw Machine No. 2.  
2 Small Crank Planers, 16 x 16 x 24 inches.  
3 28-in. Schumacher Drill Presses. B. G. & P. F.  
1 40-in. Schumacher Drill Press. B. G. & P. F.  
1 48-in. Drill Press. B. G. & P. F.  
1 Power Punch; capacity, 1/2-in. hole in 1/2-in. iron. Throat 6 in. Parker, Snow & Co.  
1 20 in. x 48 in. People's Works Horizontal Engine.  
6, 8, 10, 15, 25 and 40 H. P. Hoisting Engines.  
1 20 H. P. Eddy Electric Motor, 220 Volts.  
1 50 H. P. Locomotive Boiler. Warden Mfg. Co.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,

437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

## METAL WORKING MACHINERY.

All kinds.

NEW AND SECOND HAND.

## 600 Machine Tools in Stock.

Send for lists of Second-hand Machinery and Secure Bargains.

## PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,

115 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

59 South Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

PLANER, 28 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft., table. Good order \$350.00  
" 30 in. x 30 in. x 6 ft., with chucks ..... 225.00  
14 in. Heavy Fitchburg Shaper. Fair order..... 150.00  
24-in. Heavy Shifting Belt Shaper. New..... 300.00  
Lathe, 30 in. x 18 1/2 ft. Excellent order..... 450.00  
No. 1 Portable Drill, complete. Good as new.. 80.00  
26 in. Hvy. Drill Press, Back G'd. Good as new. 125.00  
21 1/2 in. Heavy Lever Feed Drill. New..... 54.00  
Forging Drop, 100-lb. Hammer, New Design..... 160.00  
Wire Straightener and Cutter, Semi-Aut..... 60.00  
Bolt Cutter, New Head and Dies 1/2 to 1 1/2 in..... 175.00  
Pratt & Whitney No. 1 Screw Mch., Wire Feed. 125.00  
Power Punch Presses..... \$75.00 and upward.  
**AMER. TOOL WORKS.,** Cleveland, O.

## SECOND-HAND MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

1 Planer, planes 15 ft. 42 in. x 42 in.  
1 Planer, planes 6 ft. 32 in. x 26 in.  
1 Planer, planes 8 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.  
1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.  
1 Planer, planes 4 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.  
1 Crank Planer, 2 ft. 18 in. x 12 in. A1.  
1 Engine Lathe, 18 ft. bed, 82 in. swing, for Boring and Turning.  
1 Engine Lathe, 20 ft. bed, 60 in. swing, old style, 18 ft. 24 in. Lathe. [cheap.  
1 17 ft. 18 in. Lathe.  
1 10 ft. 17 in. Lathe.  
3 6 ft. 14 in. Blaisdell Lathes.  
2 6 ft. 15 in. Wood & Light Lathes.  
1 Pratt & Whitney Cushioned Hammer.  
1 475 lb. Drop Hammer, Merrill Pattern.  
1 No. 21 Bliss Press.  
2 20-in. Wheel and Lever Feed Drills.  
1 28 in. Upright Plain Drill. Cheap.  
1 H. P. Shipman Engine.  
And various other tools.

**NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,**  
Bridge Store No. 16, on Frankfort St., New York.

## FOR SALE.

1 each Garvin No. 2 and No. 4 Milling Machines, 2d hand.  
1 Pratt & Whitney Lincoln Miller No. 3, 2d hand.  
1 " 19 x 6 Engine Lathe, " "  
1 G. A. Gray 19 x 8 Engine Lathe, " "  
1 McMahon 17 x 8 Engine Lathe 2d hand.  
1 Dietz & Gang 22 x 8 Engine Lathe, 2d hand.  
1 New Haven 23 x 8 Engine Lathe, 2d hand.  
1 Dietz & Gang 30 in. Radial Drill, " "  
1 each 20 in. Lever and Wheel and Lever Drills.  
1 Baker Bros. Universal Saw Bench. new. [new.  
1 each Lodge & Davis 15 in. and 20 in. Shaper, new.  
**THE LODGE & SHIPLEY MACHINE TOOL CO.,**  
107-113 Culvert St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

## FOR SALE.

Fitchburg Automatic Vertical Engine, 14 in. x 14 in.  
Wright Poppett Valve Engines, 16 in. x 38 in. and 12 in. x 32 in. F. McSWEGAN & SONS,  
Dover St. and Franklin Square, New York.

FOR

# MACHINERY

ADDRESS US.

Pennsylvania Mch. Co., Ltd.,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

# Machinery,

Second-Hand and New, on Hand.

No. 4, 3, 2 Stiles Punch Presses.  
No. 1 1/2 and 0 Fowler Punch Presses.  
No. 1 and 2 3-Screw Machines, Pratt & Whitney.  
No. 1 Profiling Machine, " "  
No. 3 Hand Miller, " "  
15 x 5 Eng. Lathe, Taper Atch., " "  
16 x 5 x 6 Eng. Lathe, Bridgeport Mch. Tool Wks.  
200 lb. Drop Hammer, Bliss.  
Magnetic Separating Machine, Dynamo for Electroplating, Shaping, Planing, Slotting Machines, all Sizes.

Engine Lathes from 11 inch Swing to 90 inch Swing.

Drill Presses, Regular, from 10 to 44 inch Swing.

" Radial, H. & Jones, 48 "

Gang Drills, 2 Spindle and 4 Spindle.

Lot of Special Drills for Butt Drilling.

Special Butt Milling Machine.

No. 12 Turret Lathe, 3 1/4 inch hole, Jones & Lamson.

No. 12 " 24 inch Swing by 8 ft. Bed, Am.

T. & Mch. Co.

Lot of Polishing Mch., Leather Covered Wheels, etc.

Belting, Pulleys, Engines, etc., etc.

Boiler Shop Outfit of Machinery.

Send for our latest list or state what is required.

Warehouse, 511 & 513 West 13th St.

Office, 120 Broadway, New York.

**Geo. Place Machine Co.**

## —ONE GONE;—

## TWO ARE LEFT.

Last week we offered 1 100 H. P. and 2 80 H. P. **TUBULAR BOILERS**; the 100 H. P. has been **SOLD**. The 2 80 H. P. remaining are alike, are 60 in. diameter by 16 ft. long, have 36 1/2 in. tubes, full arch fronts, and fitted with **McCLAVE GRATES** and Blowers. Are in perfect condition.

**THE SCRANTON SUPPLY & MACHINERY CO.,**  
Scranton, Pa.

## For Sale, Very Low for Cash.

500 tons Relaying Steel Street Rails, side bearing, 35 to 47 lb. sections. Also 65-lb. Steel T's.

WM. H. PERRY & CO., Providence, R. I.

## FOR SALE.

2 Stokes & Parrish 7 in. x 9 in. Hoisting Engines.  
3 No. 7 Knowles Pumps.  
1 Worthington Duplex Pump, 10 x 6 x 10 in.  
Lot 30 and 36 in. Plain Cylinder Boilers.  
Lot 1 Beams, Stacks, &c.  
At Merion Furnaces, West Conshohocken, Pa.  
Apply for particulars to

POULTERER & COMPANY,

No. 26 Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

## FOR SALE.

1 Engine Lathe, 24 in. swing x 25 ft. bed. Modern. First-class condition.  
1 Lincoln Miller. Good order.  
1 3 in. Cutting-off Machine. Nearly new.  
1 No. 1, No. 2 and No. 6 Koot's Blower.  
Prices very reasonable.

COOKE & CO.,

163 and 165 Washington St., New York.

## FOR SALE.

Hand-power traveling crane, 16-foot span, with racking gear and brake. Low price. Terms cash. **THE SARGENT CO.**  
Chicago, Ill.

## WANTED.

A second-hand 8 in. Guide Train; must be in first-class condition. Address, giving full description, price, etc., **COMPANIA INDUSTRIAL MEXICANA**, Chihuahua, Mexico.

# Great Bargains.

**Must be Sold and Removed.**

16 in. x 30 in. Horizontal Engine.  
18 in. x 36 in. Horizontal Engine.  
24 in. x 36 in. Horizontal Engine.  
19½ in. x 48 in. Beam Engine, with Knowles Condenser.

Write us for what you want.

**LOVEGROVE & CO.,**

Third and Quarry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

## SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

One American Tool Co.'s No. 2 Cabinet Turret Lathe, with slide rest; in fine order.  
One Pratt & Whitney 36-in. Gap Chucking Lathe.  
One Pratt & Whitney No. 3 Lincoln Milling Machine.  
One Iron Planer, 52 in. wide, 44 in. high, 12 ft. long, with two heads.  
One Springfield Universal Grinding Machine No. 3, swing 18½ in. over the ways and take 6 ft. between centers. Has been used but a very few times and is practically new.  
One L. W. Pond Gear Cutter, to cut gears 36 in. diameter, 5 in. face, also arranged for cutting beveled gears.

**HILL, CLARKE & CO.,**

156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.  
12 and 14 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

WE ARE OFFERING

## BARCAINS

from the equipment of the United Electric Traction Company's Works of Marion, N. J., comprising:

Engine Lathes, from 14 in. to 48 in. swing.  
Hand Lathes, from 10 in. to 20 in. swing.  
Planers, from 24 in. x 5 ft. to 42 in. x 12 ft.  
Shapers, from 15 in. to 20 in. stroke.  
Drill Presses, all sizes up to 24 in. swing.  
Milling Machines, Plain and Universal.  
Brown & Sharpe Screw Machines.  
1 Large Newton Slotting Machine.  
1 Large Pond Mach. Tool Co.'s Radial Drill Press.  
3 Gould & Eberhardt Automatic Gear Cutters, 36 in., 48 in. and 60 in.  
1 Betts Machine Co. Large Horizontal Boring Mill.  
2 Large Bliss Power Presses.  
1 10 H.-P. Baxter Engine, with 15 H.-P. Boiler, complete. As good as new.  
Also Tool Grinders, Die Sinkers, Tapping Machines, Bolt Cutters and Large Pattern and Blacksmith Shop Equipments.  
These tools are in good order and of the very best makes in this country. They will be sold at remarkably low prices.  
Call at our showroom and inspect them, or write for complete descriptive circular and price-list.

**THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,**  
Laight and Canal Sts., New York.

### SOME BARGAINS HERE.

1 Hendey Shaper, 15 in. stroke, imp. vise.  
1 14 x 6 Screw Cutting Engine Lathe; new.  
1 5 in. hole in Turret Screw Machine and Counter, \$25.  
2½ Hendey Cutting-off Machine. New.  
1 3-Spindle Garvin Drill Press, used 1 month.  
100 H.-P. Woodbury Engine. 2d-hand. Good order.  
2 50 H.-P. Woodbury Boilers. Good order.  
2 75 H.-P. Woodbury Boilers. Good order.  
1 20 H.-P. Woodbury Engine. 2d-hand.  
Also variety of Engines, Boiler Pumps, &c.  
And other machinery, new and second hand. Write for prices. **Machinery Supply Company,**  
89, 41 and 43 Central Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

### WANTED.

Second-hand Power Press, size Bliss No. 20 or 21. Price must be low for cash.  
**ROBLEY & ARUNDAGE,**  
142 Chambers St., New York.

# Boilers AND Engines

- 1 100 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler.
- 2 65 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boilers.
- 2 125 H.-P. Portable Boilers.
- 1 90 H.-P. Portable Boiler.
- 1 60 H.-P. Portable Boiler.
- 1 75 H.-P. Harrison Boiler.
- 1 50 H.-P. Galloway Boiler.
- 2 250 H.-P. Hazelton Boilers.
- 1 75 H.-P. 15½ in. x 24 in. Horizontal Engine.
- 1 50 H.-P. 12 in. x 24 in. Wright Engine.
- 1 20 H.-P. 9 in. x 12 in. Erie Engine.
- And many others.

**THOS. P. CONARD,**

206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

## FOR SALE.

- 1 140 H.-P. Hor. Tub. Boiler. A1.
- BERRYMAN HEATER**, 44 in. dia., 10 ft. high.
- 36 x 48 Corliss Engine.
- Lighthall Surface Condenser, 1100 sq. ft. cooling surface.
- 12 in. Centrifugal Pump, 60 ft. hose.
- MARVIN BRIGGS,** 12 Broadway, N. Y.

## FOR SALE.

- ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT** (used 6 months).
- 1000 light Mather Dynamo.
- 125 H.-P. Dick & Church Compound Engine.
- 2 75 H.-P. Steel Boilers.

**MARVIN BRIGGS,** 12 Broadway, N. Y.

## SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

- 2 11 in. x 5 ft. Reed Engine Lathes.
- 2 11 in. x 5 ft. Prentice Lathes.
- 2 12 in. x 5 ft. Young Speed Lathes.
- 2 13 in. x 5 ft. Ames special feature Lathes.
- 2 15 in. x 6 ft. Reed Engine Lathes.
- 1 15 in. x 8 ft. Young Lathe.
- 1 16 in. x 6 ft. Young Lathe.
- 1 16 in. x 6 ft. Perkins Lathe.
- 2 16 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell Lathes.
- 1 16 in. x 6 ft. Flather Lathe.
- 1 18 in. x 8 ft. New Haven Lathe.
- 1 18 in. x 8 ft. Dustin Lathe.
- 2 20 in. x 6 ft. Bullard Lathes.
- 1 26 in. x 10 ft. Dustin Lathe.
- 2 20 in. x 8 ft. Bullard.
- 2 20 in. x 10 ft. Bullard.
- 1 26 in. x 13 ft. New Haven Lathe.
- 1 Bullard Turret Lathe.
- 2 Brainerd No. 7 Overhanging Arm Plain Mills.
- 2 Brainerd No. 7 Lincoln Plain Mills.
- 1 B. & S. No. 1 Universal.
- 1 Brainerd Heavy No. 6 Lincoln Pattern Miller.
- 1 Garvin No. 2 Miller and Screw Slotter.
- 1 No. 3 Garvin Plain Miller.
- 1 38 x 18 ft. N. Y. S. E. Lathe. Also large stock of New Tools.
- 1 Garvin No. 4 Rack Feed Spindle Drill.
- 1 Brainard No. 15 Universal Miller.
- 2 Brainard No. 5 Universal Mills.
- 1 Blaisdell 30 in. Single Spindle Drill.
- 1 Wilbur Punch Press.
- 1 Grindstone and Frame.
- 1 Garvin one-spindle Profiling Machine.
- 1 Garvin No. 2 three-spindle drill.
- 1 Garvin No. 3 four-spindle drill.
- 1 Garvin No. 4 four-spindle drill.
- 1 Garvin No. 2 Wire Feed Screw Machine.
- 1 Garvin No. 2 Plain Screw Machine.
- 1 Garvin Small Gear Cutter.
- 1 Dustin 18 in. wheel feed one-spindle Drill.
- 1 Brainerd Universal Cutter Grinder.
- 1 Band Saw.
- 1 Diamond No. 3 Emery Grinder on column.
- 1 Diamond Polishing Head.
- 1 Bullard 15 in. stroke Shaper.
- 1 16 in. Smith & Mills Shaper.
- 1 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. New Haven Planer.
- 1 10 ft. Boring Mill.
- 1 8 ft. 4 in. Boring Mill.
- 1 76 in. x 60 in. x 13 ft. Planer.
- 1 48 in. Car Wheel Borer.
- 1 Axle Lathe.

**NILES TOOL WORKS CO.,**  
136 & 138 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

## MACHINERY, TOOLS, &c.

**IN STOCK, LARGE LINE OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND engines, boilers and machinists' tools for sale or exchange. Below are some special bargains:**  
60 H.-P. Atlas Automatic engine.  
60 H.-P. to 60 H.-P. plain slide valve horizontal engines.  
2 H.-P. to 60 H.-P. vertical engines.  
Power shears, 1 in. iron, 36 in. Gap.  
4½ in. Pratt & Whitney cut-off machine.  
20 milling machines (Bement's).  
6 H.-P. and 10 H.-P. hoisting engines with boilers.  
1, 2, 4 and 6 H.-P. yacht engines.  
4 H.-P. and 7 H.-P. gas engines.  
4 50 H.-P. portable boilers.  
10 H.-P. to 100 H.-P. horizontal and vertical boilers.  
20 screw-cutting lathes of different sizes.  
Several rod-feed turning lathes.  
6 in., 12 in. and 15 in. shapers.  
24 in. and 36 in. planers.  
44 in. radial drill, 1¼ National bolt cutter.  
No. 3 Fowler press, 2 10 in. exhaust heads.  
25 lbs. Bradley and 10 lbs. Hotchkiss Hammers.

**FRANK TOOMEY,**

131 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

- 4 3 H.-P. Vertical High Pressure Engines.
- 2 5 H.-P. " "
- 3 6 x 10 Horizontal Engines.
- 2 8 x 12 " "
- 2 10 x 14 " "
- 8 5 H.-P. Gas Engines.
- 5 10 H.-P. " "
- 1 8 x 12 D. C. Hoisting Engine.
- 3 Rock Crushers.

**H. H. MANSFIELD,**

126 Liberty St., New York

## CORLISS

and other Automatic Engines, Slide Valve Engines  
Boilers, Steam Pumps, Tanks, &c., &c.

**CORLISS**, 10 x 20; 10 x 24; 12 x 36; 14 x 30, 16 x 42; 25 x 36; 22 x 48; 26 x 48; 28 x 60; 30 x 60; 30 x 72; Porter-Allen, 14 x 30; Brown, 16 x 42.  
**HIGH SPEED AUTOMATIC**, 12½ x 15; 14 x 16; 12 x 18; 11 x 20; 10½ x 12; 9½ x 12.  
**HORIZONTAL SLIDE VALVE**, 28 x 32; 18 x 36; 16 x 48; 16 x 80; 14 x 24; 13 x 24; 12 x 24; 10 x 24; 12 x 18; 10 x 14; 10 x 12, and others.  
**VERTICAL SLIDE VALVE**, 28 x 30; 20 x 24; 13 x 16; 13 x 12; 10 x 12; 10 x 10; 9 x 9; 8 x 10; 7 x 9; 7 x 7; 6 x 6.

**ASSORTMENT OF BOILERS**, Horizontal, 6 x 16; 5½ x 16; 5 x 16; 4 x 14; 4½ x 12, and others.  
**LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS**, 15, 30, 45, 50, 60, 70, 100 and 150 H.-P.

**ASSORTMENT OF STEAM PUMPS**, 1000 gl. Duplex Fire Pump also Brennan Crusher, Bogardus Mill, Rock Drill, Burr Stone Mill, Fan Blowers, Platform Scales, Wood Planer, Rendering Tank, Open Tanks, Hoisters, Berryman Heaters, 600-ton Hydraulic Press, Boiler Rolls. Also some Large Steel Boilers, new, below market price. Send for catalogue.

**GEO. M. CLAPP,**  
74 Cortlandt St., New York.

## ROLLING MILL OUTFIT.

**For Sale, the Following Machinery and Tools, in good order, for immediate or future delivery.**

For further particulars apply to the undersigned:

- 1 Horizontal Low Pressure Engine, 9 in. x 72 in.
- 2 Fly Wheels, 24 ft. diameter, each weighing 53 tons.
- 1 Vertical Engine, 7 in. x 16 in.
- 2 Horizontal Engines, 14 in. x 24 in.
- 1 2 High 30 in. train, complete.
- 1 3 High 30 in. train, complete.
- The above trains will roll 90 in. plates; also a lot of extra rolls, all made by Garrison & Co.
- 1 Roll Turning Lathe made by Garrison, will take in 12 ft. roll and turn up to 40 in.
- 1 Guillotine Shear, Engine attached, made by Morgan, Williams & Co., knife 104 in. long, will cut 1 inch steel plates.
- 2 Plate Straightening Machines.
- 1 Adams' Plate Shear, 48 in. throat, 26 in. knife, will cut up to ¾ in. Plate.
- 2 Heavy Upright Plate Shears, 12 in. throat, 22 in. knife, will cut up to 1¼ in. Plate.
- 2 Bar Shears.
- 1 Rotary Shear.
- 1 Fairbank's Testing Machine, with counter-shaft, or can be worked by hand power.
- 4 Large iron Cranes, improved pattern, each about 25 tons capacity.
- 8 Small Cranes, also charging Cranes and Portable Cranes on car for handling Ingots.
- Blake rump, 14 in. steam, 16 in. water.
- 2 Worthington Duplex Pumps.
- 1 Blake Pump, No. 7.
- 1 Sturtevant Blower, No. 12.
- 3 Tubular Boilers, with fronts and Attachments.
- 1 No. 7 Brush Light Machine, 15 Double Lamps.
- Also Furnaces, Cylinder and Flue Boilers, Buggies, Shafting, Pipe Stacks, etc., etc., and other tools, etc., belonging to above plant.

**MATTHEW GILL, Jr.,**  
308 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

## !!! FOR SALE !!!

**BAKER BLOWERS**, Nos. 1, 4½, 5, 6 and 7.  
**ROOT BLOWERS**, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.  
Sturtevant Blowers, Nos. 4, 5, 6, &c.  
1 Corliss Band Wheel, 12 ft. x 24 in. in halves.  
A Variety of Machinery. Such as Boilers, Engines, Pumps, Crushers, &c., very cheap.  
Do you want to buy or sell Machinery? If so, write

**C. R. BIGELOW, Machinery Expert,**  
45 Dey St., New York City.

## FLY WHEEL.

For quick sale, a perfect 20 ton Fly Wheel, 16 feet diameter, rim 15 in. x 15 in., in 8 sections, made by A. Garrison & Co. Also, 10 in. forged iron shaft for same.

**G. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,**  
308 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

## FOR QUICK SALE.

One Otis Steam Shovel in good condition.  
Two 12 ton 3-ft. Gauge Locomotives.  
Two Standard Gauge Saddle Tank Locomotives.  
20 Dump Cars, 3-ft. Gauge, 3-yd. Capacity, Side Dump.  
3000 tons Mill Cinder, &c.  
Also Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Bar Iron and Steel Billets, Scrap, &c. We are always in the market to buy and sell Equipment and Scrap.  
**G. H. SIBELL & CO.,**  
62 and 64 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**SALE OF VALUABLE PROPERTY**  
of the corporation known heretofore as The Albany Stove Company. Whereas, by order of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, granted in the City of Albany, N. Y., on the 10th day of October, 1893, the undersigned, receiver of the assets and effects of the corporation known heretofore as The Albany Stove Company, was directed to offer for sale the following described property, viz.: The real estate and buildings owned by the said corporation "The Albany Stove Company," situated on Tivoli street, in the City of Albany, N. Y., being the same premises used by the said corporation in carrying on its business of manufacturing stoves and iron castings, and is the same real estate conveyed by Eugene Van Rensselaer and others, as executors, etc., to the Capital Co-operative Foundry Company, by deed dated October 15, 1889, recorded in Albany County Clerk's office, December 15, 1889, in Book No. 223 of Deeds, on page 241, and by Van Rensselaer Land Company to Albany Stove Company by deed dated January 10, 1890, recorded January 14, 1890, in Book No. 412 of Deeds, on page 318, together with the machinery, tools and implements used in carrying on the business above referred to.

Now, therefore, in pursuance of said order, the undersigned offers for sale to the highest bidder the property above described.

All bids to be sealed, and must be distinctly marked on the envelope in which they are enclosed, "Bids for property of the Albany Stove Company," and addressed and delivered to the undersigned at No. 82 State street, Albany, New York, on or before the 17th day of November, 1893. The right to reject any and all bids is hereby reserved, and sale can only be completed upon order of the court.

Bids will be opened by the receiver at the office of Francis H. Woods, No. 116 State street, Albany, New York, on Saturday, November 18, 1893, at 10 A.M. Terms, purchase price to be paid within twenty days after notification of acceptance of bid.

Dated October 11, 1893.

JOHN GUTMANN,

Receiver of The Albany Stove Company.

**SALE OF VALUABLE PROPERTY**  
of the corporation known heretofore as The Albany Stove Company. Whereas, by order of the Supreme Court, granted in the city of Albany, N. Y., on the 10th day of October, 1893, the undersigned, receiver of the assets and effects of the corporation known heretofore as The Albany Stove Company, was directed to offer for sale the following described property, viz.: The patterns, shop rights and flasks owned by the said corporation, and being the patterns, shop rights and flasks for the "Home Yale" parlor and range, "Yale" cook, "White Oak," "Art Yale Range," "Rose" range, "Oneida," and for other castings, formerly manufactured by the said corporation, a more particular description of which will be given on application to the undersigned.

Now, therefore, in pursuance of said order, the undersigned offers for sale to the highest bidder the property above described.

All bids to be sealed and must be distinctly marked on the envelope in which they are enclosed, "Bids for property of The Albany Stove Company," and addressed and delivered to the undersigned, at No. 82 State street, Albany, N. Y., on or before the 17th day of November, 1893.

The right to reject any and all bids is hereby reserved, and sale can only be completed upon order of the court. Bids will be opened by the receiver at the office of Francis H. Woods, No. 116 State street, Albany, New York, on Saturday, November 18th, 1893, at 10 A.M.

Terms: Purchase price to be paid within twenty days after notification of acceptance of bid.

Dated October 11th, 1893.

JOHN GUTMANN,

Receiver of The Albany Stove Company.

## FOR SALE, CHEAP.

400 tons of 60-pound, 200 tons 52-pound and 400 tons of 30-pound second-hand Steel Rails, suitable for relaying. For prices, etc., address

J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,

Pittsburgh, Pa.

## FOR SALE.

2 Double Deck Boilers about 40 H.-P. each, cheap. Hoisting Engine. Cylinder Boilers for Stacks, 30, 40 and 42 in. diameter. Round and Square Iron Tanks. Book Binding Machinery. Smoke Stacks, light and heavy, all sizes. Large lot Cast and Wrought Scrap Iron on hand. Also Dealers in Metals.

BUSSENIUS & CUNLIFFE,  
12th and Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

## FOR SALE.

CRANK and  
GEARED **SHAPERS.**

Write us for Bargains.

J. STEPTOE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

## PITTSBURGH SALES AGENCY,

J. H. HILLMAN, Manager,

No. 8 Wood St.,

Pittsburgh, Pa.,

IS NOW ENGAGED IN THE

## Sale AND Reorganization

—OF—

## Manufacturing Plants,

INCLUDING

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Machine Shops, Foundries, Agricultural Works, and Manufacturing Establishments Generally.

Examinations and Reports

on Properties.

References on Application.

## Second-Hand Rails FOR SALE.

In lots to suit, and ready for delivery.

2000 tons 60 lb. Steel T Rails.  
800 tons 54 lb. Steel T Rails.  
400 tons 50 lb. Steel T Rails.  
550 tons 50 lb. Iron T Rails.  
800 tons 45 lb. Iron T Rails.  
2400 tons 40 lb. Steel T Rails.  
600 tons 30 lb. Iron T Rails.  
150 tons 30 lb. Steel T Rails.  
200 tons 25 lb. Steel T Rails.  
1700 tons Johnson Girder Rails, 38, 48, 52 and 66 lb. Rails.

All selected and in excellent condition for relaying and only slightly worn. For prices and particulars apply to

JOSEPH JEWKES,

Railway Equipment, Pittsburgh, Pa.

## Trustee's Sale of Machine Shop Equipment.

Lathes, 52 in. swing by 41 ft., 54 in. swing by 22 ft., 30 in. swing by 22 ft. One "Pit Lathe. Planers, 54 in. wide by 20 ft., 36 in. wide by 13 ft. Drills, 36 in. upright, 5 ft. post, 20 in. post. Engines, 5 new and 7 second-hand, from 100 H.-P down.

Circular on application.

W. A. BOLE, Trustee,

Liberty Ave., cor. 25th St.,

Pittsburgh, Pa.

## WANTED.

Machinery to manufacture.—Machinery built of Wood and Iron, or all Iron only, wanted, same must be of real merit.

J. M. KRAMER & BRO. MACHINE WORKS,  
Maria Stein, Ohio.

## WANTED.

A second-hand Squeezer in good order and modern construction, with or without Engine. Name lowest price for cash. Address

"H."

Office of The Iron Age, 220 South 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

## FOR SALE

### Selected Second-hand Rails.

800 tons 35-lb. Tee Iron Rails, 100 tons 30-lb. Tee Iron Rails, all in good condition for relaying, complete with fish plates and spikes. Also several complete switches. Apply to

BRONSON BROS.,

Painted Post, N. Y.

## TO LET

In the "IRON AGE" Building,  
FOR OFFICES OR STORES,  
96-102 Reade Street.

FIRST LOFT, 50 FEET FRONT.

THIRD LOFTS, 100 FEET FRONT.

To Let for Light Manufacturing  
Business,

Fourth and Fifth Lofts, 50 Feet Front.

Excellent Light, Elevator, Power  
and Steam Heat.

APPLY TO

WM. C. WALKER'S SONS,  
299½ Broadway.

## CHARLES WEILAND.

I make a special business of buying and selling  
Job Lots of

## HARDWARE AND CUTLERY.

Tools and Second Quality Files a Specialty.

Send for Catalogue,

149 Chambers St., New York

## WE ARE LOOKING FOR NEW NOVELTIES TO MANUFACTURE.

If this concerns you

please communicate with us at once.

## THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,

313-315 Broadway, New York.

## WE OFFER FOR SALE BALANCE OF STOCK OF IRON AND STEEL,

Consisting of Bar, Band, Hoop and Scroll Iron  
and Spring and Plow Steel, at

## 1 CENT PER LB.

About 40 tons in all.

List of sizes on application.

JOHN S. LENG'S SON & CO.,

4 Fletcher St.. - - NEW YORK.

DON'T INVEST in expensive machinery or let a contract until you get our estimate for making novelties or parts. Our work on novelties or fine, difficult and accurate parts astonishes the trade. White metal work a specialty, and our results cannot be duplicated at the same cost. Write us. Sample on application. Inventions perfected. Secrecy and satisfaction guaranteed. THE H. H. FRANKLIN MFG. CO.,  
Syracuse, N. Y.

## Bicycle Manufacturing Plant For Sale.

Located in a prominent Western city and adapted to the manufacture of bicycles of any grade. Capital required, \$75,000 to \$100,000. For particulars address The R. M. Co., P. O. Box 31, Cincinnati, O.

## Receiver's Sale.

Notice is hereby given that the undersigned Receiver of The Vienna Enamel & Stamping Company, will sell the assets of said corporation at private sale to the highest bidder. Bids will be received on and after November 10th and up to November 20th, 1893. The plant is situated at Porter, Porter County, Indiana; all the main buildings are made of brick and have been recently erected and the machinery is new. It is located on two and one-half blocks of ground; there are three railroads within a few rods of it; and it is about forty miles from Chicago. There is also a large amount of manufactured product and of raw material on hand. In fact, there is everything ready to start up with the business.

**Terms of Sale:** The plant with tools and fixtures will be offered together for one third cash and the balance in equal payments of twelve and eighteen months; the purchaser to give his notes with mortgage on the premises to secure the same, with interest at six per cent, payable annually, and he must keep the property insured in good companies to an amount sufficient to cover loss by fire, payable to the receiver. The manufactured and the raw material will each be offered separately, and the whole will be sold for all cash or one-half cash and the balance in six months; the purchaser giving his note with approved security for the deferred payments, with interest at six per cent.

All bids on the plant, fixtures and tools must be accompanied by a deposit of two thousand dollars cash, conditioned that the bidder will make good his bid if accepted; and all bids on the personal property must be accompanied by a like deposit of two thousand dollars.

EDWARD ECKL,

Receiver of the Vienna Enamel and Stamping Company.

## IRON WORKS FOR SALE.

To close estate of John R. Smith, late of Springfield, Mass., the executors offer for sale the old established business of the Springfield Iron works, including real estate, stock and machinery.

This is a live business in ornamental and building iron, machine and drop forgings, bolts, bridges, iron and steel structural work, fire escapes, etc., with several large contracts at the present time, including a State building at Concord, N. H., to be carried out. Mr. John R. Smith was successor to the bridge business of A. D. Briggs & Co. The business is old and well established. Inquire of

RALPH W. ELLIS, Atty.,  
Springfield, Mass.

## COAL LAND.

Eight thousand (8000) acres of Coal Land, containing two seams, one of four to six (4 to 6) ft. thick above water level; and one seam seven (7) ft. below water level. Good railroad and river facilities. Titles good. Will be sold cheap for cash. Map can be seen by calling or writing to

RINARD & WILLIAMS,  
Box 267, Braddock, Pa.

## FOR SALE.

A Rolling Mill, not far from Chicago; Cheap Fuel, Cheap Scrap; Good Machinery, comprising 9 in., 12 in. and 18 in. trains, in first-class condition. Can show a profit of \$7 to \$10 per ton on all iron made since mill has been in operation. Don't apply unless you mean business. Other engagements reason for selling. Address "S. F.," No. 1026.

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

**AN OLD ESTABLISHED** hardware house in New York, whose salesmen cover the entire United States, wants the sole agency of American manufacturers of Chains, Toilet Clippers, Locks, Files, Carpenters' Tools and similar articles. Address

"W. B. G.," No. 105,

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

## WANTED

Partner to take half interest in established hardware and house furnishing store in Baltimore, Md.; \$5000 required; want to increase stock is reason for selling. Address "HIRAM," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

## IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.

**E. Bissell, Son & Co.,**

*Auctioneers.*

12 Murray Street and 15 Park Place, N. Y.

Nov. 14th and 15th, at 10 o'clock each day.

**Large Special and Unreserved Trade Sale of Table and Pocket Cutlery, Carvers, Butcher Knives, Shears, Silver Plated Flat Ware, Etc., Etc.**

ALSO

**250 Cases Fine Carvers, Pearl Handle Knives, Fruit Knives, Etc., all elegant goods in cases.**

ALSO

**By order of The Emery-Waterhouse Co., in Liquidation, 1500 Dozen Cast Steel Axes, assorted weights and brands, to be sold on sixty days, time for approved paper without interest.**

ALSO

**The Largest Line of Quadruple and Triple Plated Silverware we have offered this season, comprising Medium and Dessert Forks, Tea, Table and Dessert Spoons, Fancy Pieces, Hollow Ware, Etc., all of the best makes and stamps.**

ALSO

**5000 Pair of Acme and Long Reach Skates, manufactured by Keene Mfg. Co., and Sam'l Winslow Skate Co.**

This will be our Last Cutlery Sale this Season. It is important that the Jobbing and Retail Trade and Department Stores should be represented.

The Entire Sale Absolutely without Reserve.

## WANTED.

One Air Compressor, Belt Driver, about 12 in. Cylinder, state price, delivered at Communipaw, N. J., also when and by whom made. Address THOMAS A. EDISON, Orange, N. J.

## PARTNER WANTED.

A partner with \$8000 to engage in the Hardware business in the best city West of Chicago; business established and prosperous. Address "HARDWARE PARTNER," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

## WANTED.

Practical Boiler Maker with small capital and business, to take interest in small shop. Fair business established and a good opportunity to an energetic man of ability. Applicants must be well recommended as to mechanical ability and moral character, and other things equal American preferred. Address "W. B. & S.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

## FLOOR PLATES.

FOR SALE.—A Superior Lot of Cast Iron Plates 2 ft. x 4 ft. They are made to avoid warping and cracking. Will sell in lots to suit.

MATTHEW GILL, JR.,  
308 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

## WANTED.

To furnish reasonable estimates on specialties in light metal work.

CLARK & COWLES, Plainville, Conn.,  
Manufacturers of Clock Trimmings, Rivets, Springs, &c.

## Collections?

**ATTENTION!** Merchants and Manufacturers.—We collect your past due accounts. Do not let them remain too long upon your books. Our terms just and fair.

**THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.**  
4 and 6 Warren street, New York.  
JAS. H. GOLDRY, Treas.

## FOR SALE.

Good stock of Hardware, invoice \$5,000, good store building with living rooms above, valued at \$2,500, in a good town in Southwestern Minnesota; only hardware store in the town; good established trade of \$15,000 a year. This is a rare chance to go into business. Address

F. A. & A. J. MEACHAM,  
Edgerton, Minn.

## THE LATEST BOOKS.

**The Colliery Manager's Handbook.** By CALEB PAMELY. A comprehensive treatise on the laying out and working of collieries. A book of reference for colliery managers and for the use of coal mining students preparing for first-class certificates. 600 pages and 600 illustrations. Second edition revised with additions. 8vo, cloth.....\$8.50

**Cements, Pastes, Glues and Gums.** By H. C. STANDAGE. A practical guide to the manufacture and application of the various agglutinants required in the building, metal working, wood working and leather working trades, &c. With upward of 900 recipes and formulae. 12mo, cloth.....\$1.00

**A History of the Theory of Elasticity and of the Strength of Materials, from Galileo to the Present Time.** By ISAAC TODHUNTER, D.Sc., F.R.S. Edited and completed for the Syndics of the University Press by Karl Pearson, M.A. Vol. II, Saint-Venant to Lord Kelvin. Parts I and II. 8vo, cloth.....\$7.50

**Experimental Electricity.** By E. T. TREVERT. Numerous illustrations. New revised and enlarged edition. 12mo, cloth.....\$1.00

**Civil Engineering, Public Works and Architecture.** By Prof. WM. WALSON. Extract from reports on *Paris Universal Exposition*, 1891. Illustrations and plates. 8vo, cloth.....\$3.00

**Heat.** By MARK R. WRIGHT. With 136 illustrations. 346 pages. 12mo, cloth.....\$1.50  
The present work is intended for those who have read the elementary parts of the subject, as treated in the authors' "Sound, Light and Heat," or who are able to understand a more advanced work.

**The Miners' Handbook.** By JOHN MILNE. A handy book of reference on the subject of mineral deposits, and other interesting mining matters. 16mo, cloth.....\$3.00

**Arts and Crafts.** By WM. MORRIS. Essays by the Members of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition. 12mo, cloth.....\$2.50

**British Locomotives: Their History, Construction, and Modern Development.** By C. J. BOWEN COOKE. With numerous illustrations from sketches and diagrams and reproductions of official drawings and photographs. 12mo, cloth.....\$2.00

**Continuous Current Dynamos and Motors.** By FRANK P. COKE. An elementary treatise for students and engineers. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth.....\$2.00

**The Ore Deposits of the United States.** By JAS. F. KEMP. A condensed account of the metalliferous resources of the country. As a text book and work of reference. 8vo, cloth. Illustrated. \$4.00

**Tables for the Determination of the Rock-forming Minerals.** Compiled by F. LEWIS, F.R.S. Translated from the Russian by J. W. GREGORY, B.Sc., F.G.S. With a chapter on the Petrological Microscope by Prof. Greenville A. J. Cole, M.R.I.A., F.G.S. 8vo, cloth.....\$1.25

**Handbook of Ornament.** By FRANZ SALES MEYER. A grammar of art industrial and architectural designing in all its branches, for practical as well as theoretical use. Authorized English edition. 580 pages, illustrated, cloth.....\$3.60

**Plumbing, Drainage, Water Supply and Hot Water Fitting.** By JOHN SNEATOR. 222 illustrations. 8vo, cloth.....\$3.00  
Contents: Introduction; drainage; danger from city wells; external plumbing; internal plumbing and fittings; sanitary plumbing; water service, and tapping of mains under pressure; water supply; ornamental leadwork; heating; hot-water work; index.

**Handbook on the Steam Engine.** Translated by H. H. P. POWLES. 12mo, cloth.....\$3.50

**Steamships and Their Machinery.** From first to last. By J. W. C. HALDANE. 8vo, cloth.....\$6.00

**The Progress of Marine Engineering, from the Time of Watt to the Present Day.** By THOS. MAIN. 67 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....\$3.00

**Edwards' 900 Examination Questions and Answers for Engineers and Firemen, Stationary and Marine, who Desire to Obtain a U. S. Government or State License.** By EMORY EDWARDS, Marine and Mechanical Engineer, Associate Editor "The American Shipbuilder." A new revised and enlarged edition. In one volume. 240 pages. Full bound in pocket-book form, leather, gilt edges. \$1.50

**Principles of Fitting.** For apprentices and Students in Technical Schools. By a Foreman Pattern Maker. 313 pages, 12mo, cloth.....\$1.50

**Pocket Book of Useful Formulae and Memoranda for Civil and Mechanical Engineers.** By G. L. MOLESWORTH. Twenty-third edition, revised and enlarged. 782 pages, 32mo, roan, gilt edges.....\$2.00

**Hydraulic Power and Hydraulic Machinery.** By H. ROBINSON. Second edition revised and enlarged. 69 plates and numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth.....\$13.50

**Varnishes, Lacquers, Printing Inks and Sealing Waxes: Their Raw Materials and Their Manufacture.** By W. T. BRANNT, to which is added the art of varnishing and lacquering, including the preparation of putties and of stains for wood, ivory, bone, horn and leather. 336 pages with 39 engravings. 12mo, cloth.....\$3.00

**Twenty Years' Practical Experience of Natural Asphalt and Mineral Bitumen.** By W. H. DELANO. Illustrated. 12mo, parchment.....50c

**Universal Bimetallism and an International Monetary Clearing House.** With a record of the world's money, statistics of gold and silver, etc., By R. P. ROTHWELL. cloth.....75c.

**The Electric Transmission of Intelligence.** By PROF. E. J. HOUSTON. And other Advanced Primers of Electricity. 88 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....\$1.00

Sent. postpaid, on receipt of price by

**DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,**  
96-102 Reade Street, New York.

**SITUATIONS WANTED.**

*Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.*

**A MECHANICAL ENGINEER** and Salesman with fifteen years' practical experience and first-class references is open to engagement as salesman or superintendent of machine works. Address "M. S.," Box 1-9, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**BY AN EXPERIENCED HARDWAREMAN**, ten years' experience, three years' on the road; good salesman and stock keeper; West or Southwest preferred; best of references. Address L. W. Vivion, Benton City, Mo.

**A SCHEMIST** for iron or steel plant; thoroughly experienced in the analysis of iron ores, pig iron and steel; best of references given. Address "D. C.," No. 119, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**TRAVELING SALESMAN**.—A reliable, energetic and practical man seeks an engagement January 1st with manufacturer of heavy hardware, machinery or machinery supplies; best of references given from present employers. Address "SALESMAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

**A RESPONSIBLE PARTY** wishes to represent manufacturers of builders' hardware and specialties for Chicago and the West. Address "BUILDERS' HARDWARE," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

**GENTLEMAN**, aged 36, for many years manager of a jobbing house in this city, dealing in a specialty used by the stove and hardware trade throughout the United States and Canada, is open for an engagement from January 1st with a responsible house requiring the services of a competent and reliable business man as manager, or to fill a similar position of responsibility; 18 years' practical business experience; thoroughly familiar with commercial usages, correspondence, management of salesman, etc. Address "NITO," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**A SALESMAN** visiting the hardware and sporting goods dealers in Pennsylvania, Ohio and Indiana wishes to make arrangements to handle nails, glass, cordage, wire cloth or other staple goods in connection with his present lines. Address "S.," Box 119, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**BY A SOBER AND INDUSTRIOUS MAN**, as guide roller, can furnish first-class references as to ability, character, etc. Address "S. & I.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**A FOUNDRY FOREMAN**; 28 years' experience, about half that time as foreman. Address "R. N.," Box 119, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**EXPERIENCED** young hardware salesman of ability and extensive acquaintance wishes to represent manufacturer of hardware specialties in New York, Boston and Philadelphia. Address "SOLID," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**BY A YOUNG MAN**, 28, experienced in the hardware business, who has an acquaintance among the buyers of the large hardware trade throughout the country; would be willing to start on small salary and commission with expenses; best of reference from last employer. "L.," 233 Norris St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**BOOKKEEPER**.—A young man, 38 years of age, with 20 years' experience as manager and bookkeeper, desires a position where ability is necessary; is well versed in the iron business; am able financier and a thorough accountant and will furnish the best of references; willing to go to city or country. Address "BOOKKEEPER," office of *The Iron Age*, 220 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**A WELL KNOWN** and successful Blast Furnace Superintendent or Founder will be open for engagement after Oct. 1st, 1893. Is thoroughly competent as constructor or in the management. Practical, theoretical and in touch with latest improvements in blast furnace practice. First-class record and references. Address "BLAST FURNACE, No. 921," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New York.

**OPEN FOR ENGAGEMENT** for 1894, middle aged, experienced traveling salesman in hardware lines, tools or cutlery; not afraid of any good line of goods; Al references as to character and ability; desires position where ability, energy and character will be appreciated, and fairly paid. Address "ENERGY," office of *The Iron Age*, Rooms 22-24 Pickering Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**AS FOREMAN** in iron or steel foundry; have ten years' experience in iron foundry, three years' in casting draw bars and knuckles in steel foundry; can furnish first-class references. Address "FOREMAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

**BY A THOROUGHLY** competent man, having had fifteen years' experience in charge of bridge and machine shops, and some experience in shop inspection; can give best of references. Address "BRIDGE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**BY A FOREMAN** in architectural iron works; a practical mechanic, competent and trustworthy, with over fifteen years' experience as shop foreman; is perfectly familiar with the different branches of architectural iron work; can take dimensions and lay out work; understands drawings and handling of help economically; testimonials Al. Address "TEE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**AS MANAGER** or foreman of a wire mill; have a thorough and practical knowledge of the wire trade in all its branches; twenty-five years' experience, twelve years as foreman; have charge of a large mill at present; am a good all-round mechanic, understanding the working of wire mill machinery and the building of annealing furnaces, bluing ovens, &c.; am strictly temperate and can furnish the best of recommendations from past and present employers; firms desiring a man that knows how to practice economy and run a mill on business principles will find it to their advantage to correspond with me. Address "TEMPERED STEEL WIRE," office of *The Iron Age*, 220 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

**BY SUCCESSFUL** Stamping Works Superintendent, thorough machinist, die maker; large experience laying out plans, starting and running new works, designing, building, labor saving tools and machinery; Al manager of men, factory or machine shop; controls stamped article, pays good profit to manufacturer; best reference. Address "STAMPING," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**A YOUNG MAN**, 25, will change position; eight years with well known and one of largest concerns manufacturing builders' hardware (four as bookkeeper and assistant manager); quick, accurate accountant; experienced in able and economical management, all operating prices and complete data; thoroughly familiar with labor, costs, supplies, etc.; hard worker; can superintend; highest references; satisfactory reasons. "BUSINESS," No. 1019, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

**BY A THOROUGHLY** Practical Sheet Mill Manager of many years' experience; good references. Address "CASTLE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**RESPONSIBLE POSITION** by a graduated chemist and engineer in steel works or furnace plants; reference President Midland Blast Furnace Co. Address C. W. Kolbe, Midland, Mo.

**BY A MEMBER** of the A. S. M. E., expert in shop management and economical production of machinery, as superintendent or manager; well posted on dynamical, hydraulic and mechanical engineering and inspection of materials. Address "W. O. W.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**HELP WANTED.**

*Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.*

**SALESMAN** in every town to take our agency for a new indispensable article; money maker and fast seller; unequalled for Xmas gift and profitable side line. HENRY BROS., Room 210, Northern Office Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

**CUTLERY**.—Experienced traveling salesman will find independent situation with foreign (German) manufacturer; goods long and well known in this country; state salary expected, experience, etc. Address "FOREIGN CUTLERY," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**BY A STEAM ENGINE COMPANY** in the New England States, a thoroughly competent man to take position of chief or assistant foreman of iron and brass foundry; must be perfectly familiar with green and dry sand, also loam work; must also understand the mixture of metals, and be used to handling men; none but a strictly reliable and temperate man need apply, giving complete particulars regarding qualifications, with whom experience has been gained, and salary expectations. Address "NEW ENGLAND FOUNDRY," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**AN EXPERIENCED MAN** as Superintendent of manufacturing company, having an established trade on a ready selling article; must have first-class recommendations and be prepared to take stock in company. Address "READY SELLING," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**A SOBER, RELIABLE MAN** to take charge of cut nail machines and bolt and nut machines. Address COMPANIA INDUSTRIAL MEXICANA, Chihuahua, Mexico.

**SALESMEN** to sell on commission to the hardware, plumbing and rubber trade the best and cheapest line of lawn sprinklers made; see advertisement in this paper. Address ETE & HENGER MANUFACTURING CO., St. Louis, Mo.

**SALESMAN** with experience and trade in cutlery and hardware in New York State; state salary expected and where last employed. Address "EXPERIENCE AND TRADE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**EXPERIENCED** pig iron salesman, one acquainted with the Cincinnati and Western trade; state salary wanted. Address "B.," office of *The Iron Age*, Rooms 22-24 Pickering Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**EXPERIENCED MAN** to solicit orders for castings for gray iron foundry doing job work exclusively; a good position for the right man. Address "JOBING," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**SALESMAN** traveling the jobbing and large retail trade in the East, one in the West, and one in the South, to handle line of hardware specialties as side line; salary or commission; the line is too small for manufacturer to travel alone. Address "L.," office of *The Iron Age*, 220 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

**A GOOD SALESMAN** calling on mill owners and users of boilers, to introduce a first-class boiler compound on commission. Address THE VEGETABLE BOILER COMPOUND CO., Utica, N. Y.

**COMPETENT FOREMAN**, in wrought iron and wire factory; must be experienced in all its branches; give references and salary expected. Address "WIRE AND IRON WORKER," office of *The Iron Age*, Bank of Commerce Building, St. Louis.

**SALESMAN** drumming the hardware trade to handle as a side line, on commission, Mason's patent door lock and ventilator combined; new and salable. BROOKLYN SPECIALTY CO., 166 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Wanted, Contracts**

For building mining, blast furnace, rolling mill and factory machinery, for making castings for cable and electric railroads, or any special line of castings. Address

**MAHONING FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP**

Danville, Pennsylvania.

**C. F. RICE,**

206 So. Green St., - - CHICAGO.

Largest wholesale house in America for Mirrors of all kinds, Pictures, Mouldings, Frames, Brackets, Easels, Screens and kindred goods. Large illustrated catalogue sent to Dealers upon application.

**BLOWING ENGINE FOR SALE**

Vertical pattern, with balanced steam slide valve gear, steam cylinder 14 in. diameter, air cylinder 40 in. diameter, stroke 24 in. 1 to 100 strokes per minute; engine new.

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., Springfield, Ohio.

**THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.**

Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.

Rails, Splices and Cars. Analytical and Physical Laboratories. Examination of Iron and Steel Works and advice on Processes.

General Office: The Rookery, Chicago. Branch Offices: Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh; 28 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; 80 Broadway New York.

**KEEP BOOKS**

by WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER.

Make the same entry but once. A Ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 3 2-cent Stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet.

WOLCOTT & WEST, Syracuse, N. Y.

# THE STEEL AND IRON IMPROVEMENT CO.,

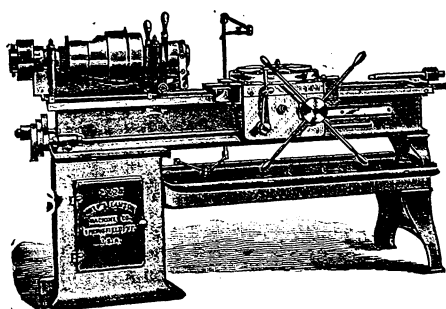
Controlling the Adams-Blair Process and other Steel and Iron Patents.

**High Grade Open Hearth Steel produced by the Adams-Blair Process at less than the Cost of BESSEMER Steel.**

**91 and 98 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.**

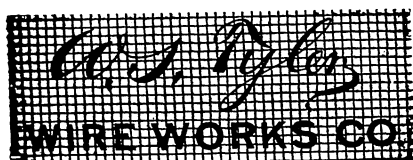
EASTERN OFFICE: 412 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

HAVE YOU A  
**FLAT TURRET LATHE ?**



If not send for

**RAPID LATHE WORK.**  
**JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO.,**  
SPRINGFIELD, VT., U. S. A.



MANUFACTURERS OF

**BRASS, STEEL AND GALVANIZED  
WIRE CLOTH,**

**FOUNDRY RIDDLES, COKE AND  
COAL SCREENS.**

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas  
**CLEVELAND, OHIO.**

ANALYTICAL  
AND ASSAY **LABORATORIES**

—OF—  
**DR. GIDEON E. MOORE.**

221 PEARL ST., (Corner Platt St.) NEW YORK.

Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallurgical Products of every description.  
Analysis of Water, Ores, Minerals,  
Metals, Fuel, and Natural and Industrial Products generally.

PRINTED PRICE-LIST ON APPLICATION.

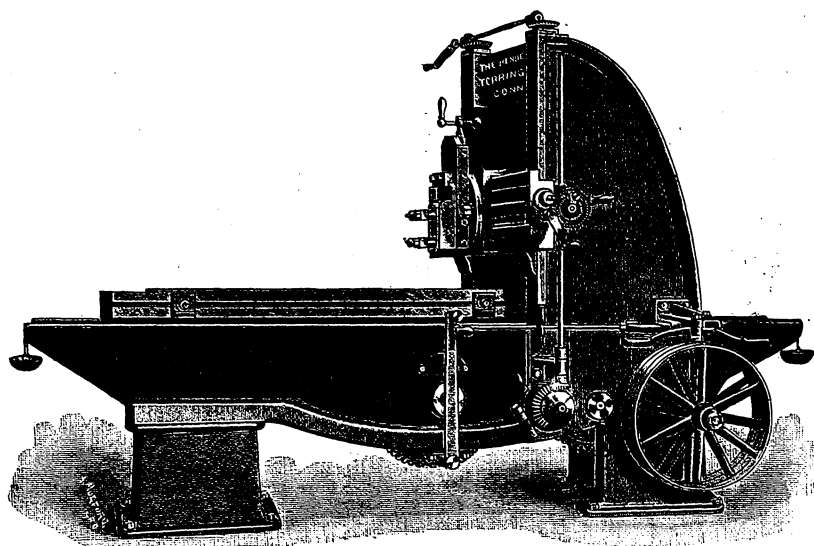
**ALUMINUM.**

**The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,**

116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offer Aluminum guaranteed equal in purity to the best in the market, at lowest rates obtainable.

**ALUMINUM SHEET, WIRE,  
AND CASTINGS.**



## Iron Planers at Reduced Prices.

We have on hand a few new planers of this pattern, and in order to dispose of them quickly, we would make a good reduction in price of same. The sizes are 16 inch, 22 inch, 24 inch and 27 inch. If you are in need of a good planer write us for prices on these.

**The Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Conn.**

**DO YOU BORE CYLINDERS?**

**THE HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE**

IS A SPECIAL TOOL FOR THIS PURPOSE.

SEND FOR PARTICULARS TO

**NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS**

**NEWARK, N. J.**

J. A. FAY & Co., CHICAGO, WESTERN AGENTS.



**THE MAN IN THE MOON  
RIDES A STEARNS.**

**WISE, isn't he ?**

**E. C. STEARNS & CO.,** - **Syracuse, N. Y.**

# ARE YOU HERE TO MAKE MONEY?

IF SO, THE PRICES WE ARE MAKING ON  
**OIL HEATERS AND GAS STOVES**  
WILL INTEREST YOU.

**B. & B. Stoves are the Leaders.**

B. & B. Combination Oil Heaters and Cook Stoves are a great success, as proven by the many testimonials received from all parts of the country.

Every Stove is mounted on rollers, and can easily be moved from room to room. They can be used in place of a range in the kitchen or in place of a base-burner in the parlor. They are thoroughly well adapted to fill all requirements, combining as they do all the qualities of a first-class Oil Heater and an elegant Parlor Cook Stove.

If you happen to have one of them upstairs, the tank can easily be removed and taken down to the kitchen to be filled, and again replaced in the Stove.

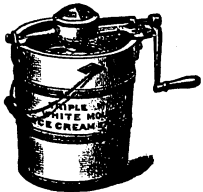
Those who have used the old style Stove with tanks fastened in them as tight as if cast in the iron will appreciate this feature. They can be fitted with our 2-hole, 3-hole or 4-hole Extension Tops for regular 8-inch ware. We want your trade, and if you will give us a chance to quote you prices we will have it.



ASK FOR OUR NEW 80-PAGE CATALOGUE.

W. W. MONTAGUE & CO., San Francisco, General Agents for the Pacific Coast.

**The Glazier Stove Co., Mfrs., CHELSEA, MICH.**



The standard by which the merits of a Freezer are gauged is, how near it comes to being as perfect as the

## WHITE MOUNTAIN ICE CREAM FREEZER.

It always has been, and is still, the best. Try them.

Manufactured by The White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.



## THE OLD RELIABLE STANDARD FREEZER

has the reputation of being the BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER ever introduced. STRENGTH, DURABILITY, NEATNESS AND EFFICIENCY are prominent points in the manufacture. Full Size Can, CEDAR TUB, Detachable Hinged Crossbar, Self-adjusting Vibratory Scraper, etc.

Write for Illustrated Circular, Price-List and Discounts of STANDARD, GOOD LUCK, MODEL and MACHINE Freezers.

**CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr.,**

20 North Fourth Street, Philadelphia.

## THE "New" Keystone Beater, No. 20 for Family Use.

JAR ENTIRELY COVERED.

No more Spattering.

CAN BE USED ANYWHERE.

Standing or Sitting.

ALWAYS READY FOR USE.

Nothing to be fixed.

**SIMPLY PERFECT.**

No. 20.—Jar holds 1 quart level full. Complete Machine securely packed in one single package. 1/2 dozen packed in case.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

**NORTH BROS. MFG. CO.,**

Manufacturers of Hardware Specialties for Household use  
American St. and Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.



FOR  
**WHIPPING**  
AND  
**BEATING**  
EGGS.  
  
**MIXING**  
BATTERS, DRINKS,  
SAUCES, ICINGS,  
POWDERS, ETC.  
  
**CREAMING**  
MELLOW FRUITS,  
BANANAS, PEACHES,  
BERRIES,  
BUTTER & SUGAR.



Discounts to Dealers. Write for latest list and catalogue free. **Syllips, Overlands and Ridges** of our own manufacture on favorable terms to the trade. **Western Wheel Works' Cycles** of which we are largest Western jobbers at Bed-Rock prices. Positively 20 to 60% saved on many styles. The low prices and high quality of our goods will surprise you. Don't miss it. Write now. Cycles sold on easy payments.

ROUSE, HAZARD & CO., 146 G St., Peoria, Ill. Manufacturers, oldest and largest jobbers in U. S.

**COVERT'S SELF-LOCKING, GATE AND DOOR HOOK.**  
POSITIVELY PREVENTS BEING UNHOOKED FROM THE OPPOSITE SIDE THROUGH CRACK OR NARROW OPENING  
MADE IN TWO SIZES  
4 AND 6 INCH XC PLATED.

Call for Our Banner Bolt Snap:  
This snap has many important advantages over other makes of Bolt Snaps, viz.: It is lighter, the spring is entirely covered and protected from foreign substance and freezing, and is lower in price.

Made in all sizes; Round, Loop and Open Eye. We are headquarters and the most extensive manufacturers in Saddlery, Coach and General Hardware Specialties.

**Covert's Saddlery Works, |**  
**FARMER, N. Y., U. S. A.**

Electric Toy Making, Dynamo Building and Electric-Motor Construction. By T. O'CONOR SLOAN, A.M., E.M., Ph.D. This work treats of the making at home of electrical toys, electrical apparatus, motors, dynamos, and instruments in general and is designed to bring within the reach of young and old the manufacture of genuine and useful electrical appliances. The work is specially designed for amateurs and young folks. Very fully illustrated. \$1.00

For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N.Y.

## Hardware Dealers Can Profitably SELL BICYCLES.

There is a large trade in Bicycles in all parts of the country and much of that trade naturally belongs to dealers in hardware. Good bicycles meet with a ready sale and pay a fair percentage of profit.

## COLUMBIAS

Are the representative high grade machines in America. A Columbia is the easiest machine to sell to the best trade because it is unquestionably the standard wheel of the world.

We want enterprising agents of good standing and solicit correspondence

**Pope Mfg. Co.,**  
221 Columbus Ave.,  
Boston, Mass.

**WILD WESTERN WINDS WON'T BREAK THEM!**  
MADE OF WROUGHT STEEL.

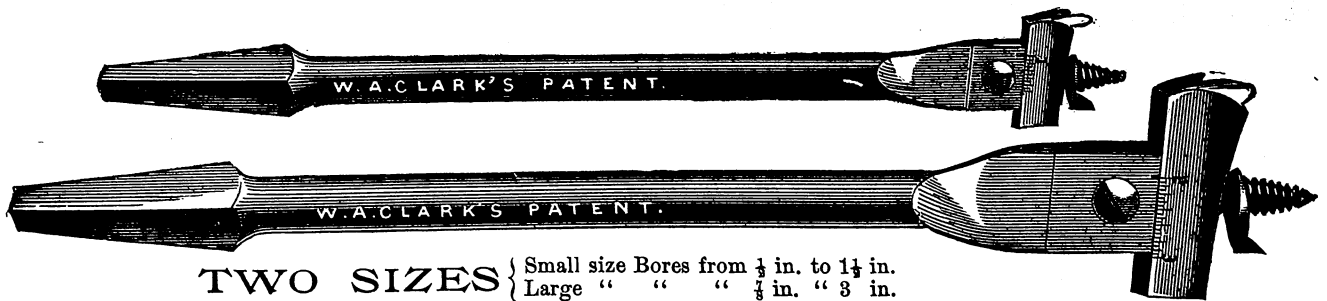
**OUR NEW GRAVITY BLIND HINGES, FOR WOOD.**

No. 1647.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

**THE STANLEY WORKS,** NEW BRITAIN, CONN.  
79 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

# THE WM. A. CLARK PATENT EXPANSIVE BIT.



SPECIAL CUTTERS: No. 5—For Large Bit, Bores from 3 in. to 4 in. No. 6—For Large Bit, Bores from 4 in. to 5 in.

Stock and workmanship superior to all others. Every part interchangeable.

*Quality guaranteed.* For sale by all Hardware Dealers.

Manufactured by **R. H. BROWN & CO.,** New Haven Conn.

*You take no risk on the quality  
We make only the best!*



**Sand  
Papers**  
IN  
Reams and Roll

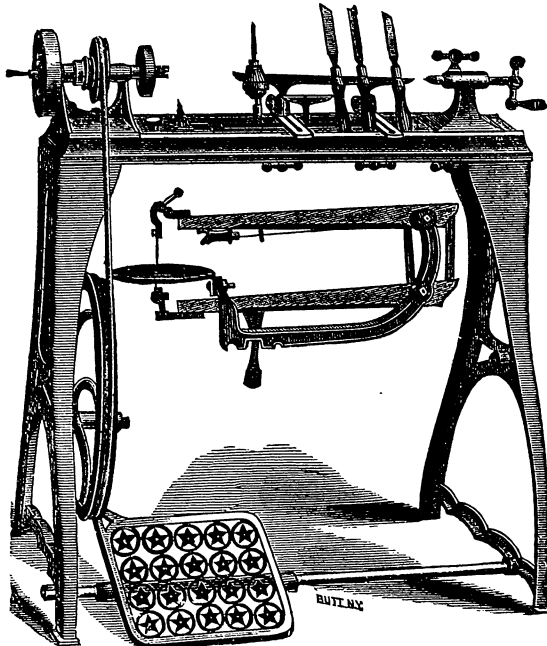
Filnt Paper  
Garnet Paper  
Emery Paper  
Emery Cloth

**HAIR FELTING** for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

**BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.**

730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA;  
87 BECKMAN STREET, NEW YORK;  
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON;  
182 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

## HOLIDAY GOODS.



Many kinds of Scroll Saws have been put on the market by ourselves and other manufacturers during the past twelve years. Of these only a few have proved good enough to remain in demand. The call now is for a well-made, practical machine, and all second-class ones are of slow sale.

Those who want a good Lathe with Scroll-Sawing Attachment and all Tools and Improvements to the very latest moment will buy the Goodell Lathe.

Those who want only a Scroll Saw with Drilling Attachment and Rubber Blower will prefer the Rogers Saw.

These two machines are taking the place of all others, and are now the most in demand throughout the world.

No dealer can make a mistake by laying in a stock of them. About Christmas time they are wanted in every town, and will make business lively at this otherwise dull season.

We also keep a full stock of Designs, Wood, and all other Scroll Sawing goods.

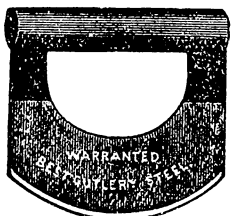
**Price of Goodell Lathe, complete, \$12.00.**

**Price of Rogers Saw, complete, \$3.50.**

## MILLERS FALLS CO.,

No. 93 Reade Street, New York.

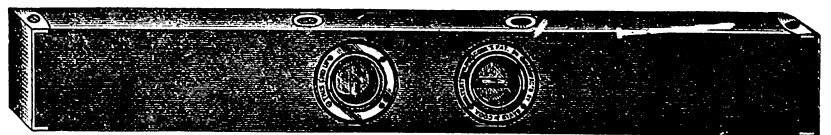
## THE GEM SOLID STEEL MINCER



Single  
and  
Double Blades.

Handle and Blade Formed in one piece.  
Always Clean. Indestructible.  
No Rivets to Wear Loose.  
No Wooden Handle to Shrink, Swell, Loosen.  
Split, or Fill with Rancid Grease.

MANUFACTURED BY  
**PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO.**  
TROY, N. Y.



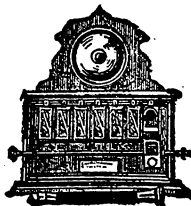
**COOK'S  
PATENT  
LEVEL.**

Made in Wood and Iron. Every Level Fully Guaranteed.

Inquire at your nearest hardware store for them. If not in stock, send to

TAKE NO  
OTHER.

**DAVIS & COOK,**  
WATERTOWN, N. Y.



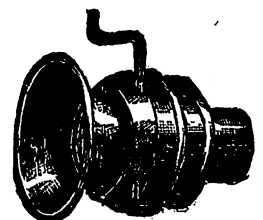
**W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,**

204 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK,

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC  
MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS  
AND BELLS.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles  
Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line  
always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory,  
DeKalb ave. near Knickerbocker Brooklyn, N. Y.



# CABINET LOCKS

OF EVERY KIND.

DRAWER LOCKS,

CUPBOARD LOCKS,

WARDROBE LOCKS,

CHEST LOCKS,

DESK LOCKS.

A complete line of more than 1000 list numbers exclusive of our old and complete line of

YALE CABINET LOCKS.

THE YALE &amp; TOWNE M'F'G CO.,

STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT.

New York. Chicago. Philadelphia. Boston. Pittsburg. San Francisco.

THE DEALER who sells what  
THE PEOPLE ask for.

MAKES FRIENDS and MONEY, and  
SAVES TIME and TROUBLE.

The people ask for

## LePage's Liquid Glue,

And the people are right.

It is the strongest and best glue made. It has been imitated, but never equalled. Be sure to get what you order and ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES.

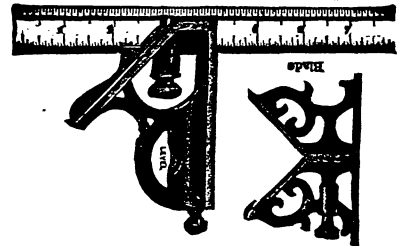
Our name is on every label

RUSSIA CEMENT CO.,

GLOUCESTER, MASS.

New York Office, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Streets.  
Pacific Coast Office, 23 Davis Street, San Francisco, Cal.

CHAPLIN TRY AND CENTRE SQUARE.



Also a full line of

MACHINISTS' FINE TOOLS.

If you haven't our 1893 catalog send us a postal card.

STANDARD TOOL CO.,

ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

ATHOL MACHINE CO., Selling Agents.

NONPAREIL

Ratchet Wrenches.

Made of best forged Tool Steel; are easily and readily adjusted and controlled. Can be made reversible instantly without removing from their work by throwing over the lever in slot of the handle.

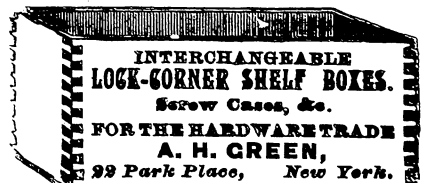
The Set of Combination Tools No. 1 includes the wrench, two sockets, one for screw-driver, bit or reamer shank, with wood handle, and one socket



for drill shank and feed nut. The jaws on this wrench open from 3-16 to 1 1/4 inches.

Send for Illustrated Circular and Price-list of various sizes

The Keystone Mfg. Co.  
312 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.



— REMEMBER —

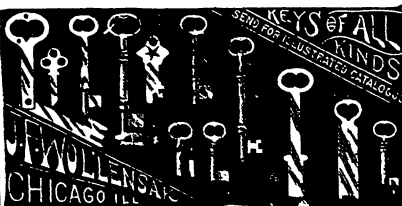
WE MAKE ONLY

The Very Highest Grade

OF

MECHANICS' TOOLS.

H. H. MAYHEW CO., Shelburne Falls, Mass.



# W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

## Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

## DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

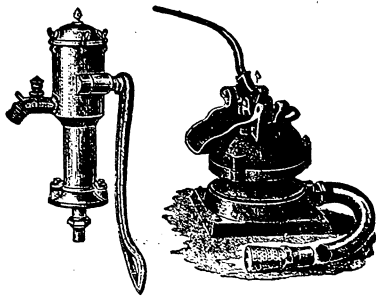
A LARGE CAPACITY AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries,

Fig. 209.

Fig. 381.

Fig. 145.



or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by  
**hand power.**

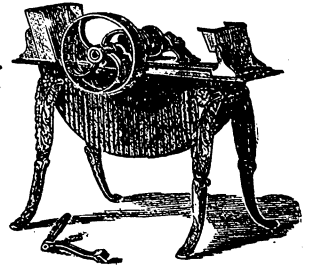
The pump has large valves (accessible by hand), and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

### CAPACITY

from 3,000 to 4,500 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced.  
Made either as shown in cut for Hose or for **IRON** Pipe Suction underneath.

Send for Circular and Price List.



C. I. Grindstone Frame.

**THE DEMING CO.**  
FACTORY  
SALEM O.U.S.A.  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
HAND & POWER PUMPS, WELL SUPPLIES & C. VERTICAL STEAM PUMPING ENGINES.  
ARTESIAN WELL CYLINDERS, HYDRAULIC RAMS.  
N.Y. OFFICE: 72 JOHN ST.  
HENTON & HUBBELL  
GEN'L. WESTERN AGTS.  
55 & 57 N. CLINTON ST.  
CHICAGO, ILL.

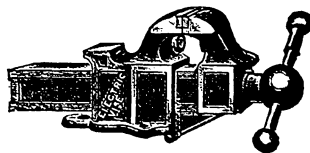
## F.E. MYERS & BRO.



+ CATALOGUES FREE +  
**Ashland Pump and Hay Tool Works.**

The New York Safety Dumb Waiter,  
"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter,"  
"The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator,"  
Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores. Thousands in use. Catalogues on application.  
**THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO.**  
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.  
Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.

## VISE.

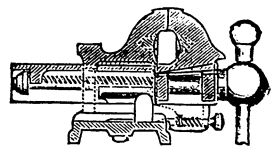


Patented Dec. 27, 1892.

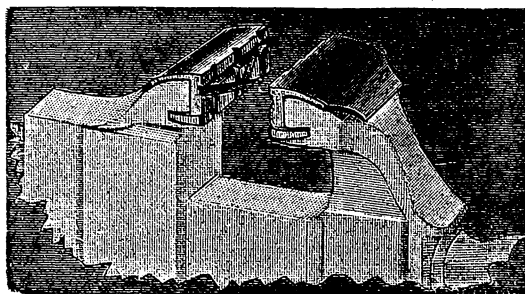
IT HAS QUALITIES THAT ARE  
UNDISPUTED.

**Rapid, Active, Prompt.**

One movement in and out, one  
turn of the hand and the  
work is secured.



**The Capital Machine Tool Co., AUBURN, N. Y.**



## BINGHAM PATENT VISE JAW CAP

Will Fit any Kind of Vise.

For protecting finished work. Will  
hold finished rods of any shape without  
injury.

3 1/2 inch..... per pair, 40 cents.  
4 " " " " 50 "  
4 1/2 " " " " 60 "

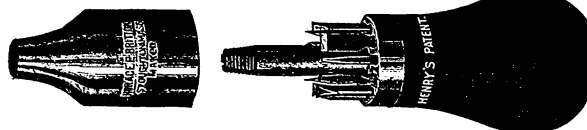
**PRENTISS VISE CO.**

44 Barclay St., New York.

**HORACE E. BRITTON, Stoughton, Mass.,**

Manufacturer of the

**HENRY'S PATENT COMBINATION  
HAFT,**



AND OTHER TOOL SPECIALTIES.

The Combination Haft contains  
six Brad-Awls, one Chisel, Screw  
Driver, Diamond Point Awl, Mark-  
ing Awl, Tack Puller and Reamer.  
Send for Circular and Prices.

Full Set Sent Post-paid on receipt of **\$1.00.** (No stamps.)

## NEW ADJUSTABLE BENCH LEVEL.

WITH GROUND AND GRADUATED VIAL.

4-6 and 8 inch.



Three Sizes.

MANUFACTURED BY

**C. F. RICHARDSON & SON,**

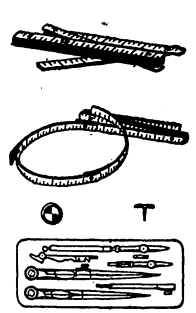
ATHOL, MASS.

THE  
**KNAPP & COWLES  
MFG. CO.,**  
Bridgeport, Conn..  
Makers of a large line of  
STANDARD  
Hardware Specialties.  
SEND FOR  
K Catalogue.

**THE QUEEN ANNE SCREEN CO.,**  
Burlington, Vt.,  
MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Adjustable Window Screens.

THE QUEEN ANNE. With box panels; the only  
screen made and finished alike on both sides.  
THE EUREKA. The best cheap extension screen-  
on the market.  
SCREEN DOORS. Finished all ready to hang  
Sticks, Corners, Improved Frames, &c.  
Write for circular and Price-list.



**KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.** + NEW YORK +  
 - BRANCH: CHICAGO -  
 FACTORIES: HOBOKEN, N.J.

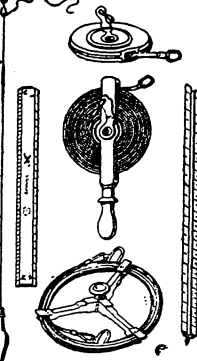
MANUFACTURERS OF EXCELSIOR MEASURING TAPES.  
 SUPERIOR QUALITY, LATEST IMPROVED. GREATEST VARIETY.  
 STEEL • METALLIC • LINEN • POCKET TAPES.  
 EXCELSIOR BAND CHAINS FOR SURVEYORS, LAND CHAINS, &c.

— K & E CO FOLDING POCKET RULES. —

NO WARPING, NO SHRINKING, NO ILLEGIBLE JOINTS, NO BULK.  
 2 3.4.5.6.8 FOOT, ALSO WITH PATENT SPRINGS.

FLAT & TRIANGULAR BOXWOOD SCALES, BEST MADE.  
 PLUMB BOBS, THUMB TACKS, DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.

PRICE LISTS & QUOTATIONS PROMPTLY SENT.



## HIGHEST GRADE PLATED WARE MADE.

### THE MAJESTIC.

Design Patented August 29th, 1893.



All our goods Sectional Plated on parts most exposed to wear.

#### Branch Offices:

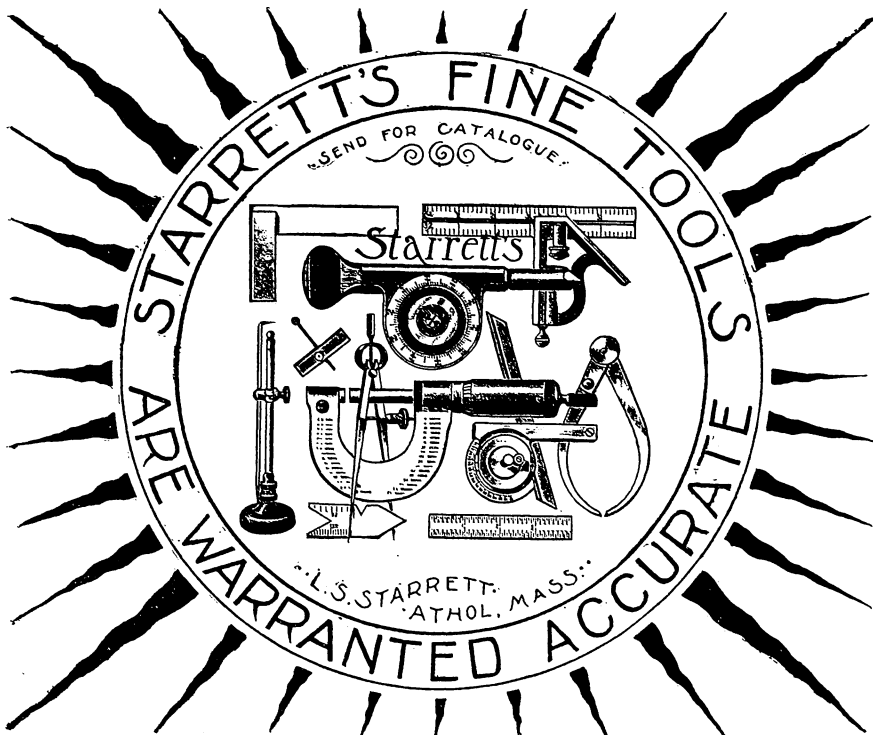
19 Murray St.,  
 New York.  
 110 & 112 Wabash  
 Ave., Chicago.  
 722 Chestnut St.,  
 Philadelphia.  
 133 Charles St.,  
 Baltimore.  
 120 Sutter St.,  
 San Francisco.

The Rogers and Hamilton Co., Factories and Main Office, WATERBURY, CONN.  
 FOR SALE BY ALL THE LEADING JOBBERS.

## "RELIABLE" Steel Measuring Tapes.

Entirely new. Handle or crank when closed is perfectly flush with leather case. Opens by pressing button on opposite side and folds out double, giving increased leverage. Best and most convenient steel tape on the market. Fully guaranteed. Will send samples on approval. We carry a complete stock of our goods at our New York Office, 20 Murray St.

LUFKIN RULE CO., Saginaw, Mich.



## IRON INSTEAD OF WOOD.

GALVANIZED IRON  
 TUBING and CURB,

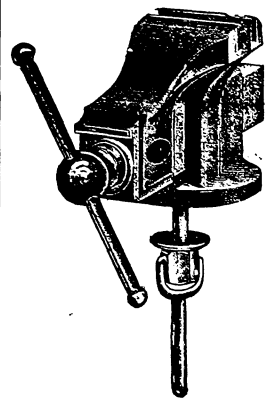
— FOR —  
 CHAIN PUMPS,

(Kegler's Patent)  
 Are Giving Universal Satisfaction,

#### BECAUSE:

They do not rust and accumulate filth—always clean. Extreme lightness is combined with strength and durability. No freezing. No waste of water by reason of enlarged reservoir at top of tubing. No annoying wheel at bottom. Easy to handle. Tubing weighs less than 1/2 lb. per ft. is connected by couplings and can be attached to any make of curb.

Send for Catalogue.  
 Bellevue Pump Co., Bellevue, Iowa.



## HOLLANDS' OFFSET JAW VISE.

Specially adapted for drill press work where chucks cannot be used and equally good for special or regular bench work.

Hollands Mfg. Co.,  
 ERIE, PA.,  
 Manufacturers all styles VISES.



## BERGER BROS.

Manufacturers of  
 TINNERS' HARDWARE.  
 Berger's Celebrated Pail Bars,  
 Sauce Pan Handles, Eave Trough  
 Hangers, Pipe Fasteners, Hooks,  
 Straps and Barrel Trucks,  
 &c., &c. Send for Prices  
 and Catalogue.

237 ARCH ST.,  
 Philadelphia, Pa.

GEO. N. CLEMSON, Pres.

LOUIS DUHME, Vice-Pres.

ROBERT J. JOHNSON, Treas.

F. B. EARLE, Sec.

# The National Saw Co.,

## OPERATING

Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co., Middletown, N. Y. Woodrough & McParlin, Cincinnati, O. Woodrough & Clemson, Boston, Mass. Monhagen Steel Works, Middletown, N. Y. Richardson Brothers, Newark, N. J. Harvey W. Peace Co., Brooklyn, N. Y. Pennsylvania Saw Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

## GENERAL OFFICE

96 &amp; 98 READE ST.,

NEW YORK.

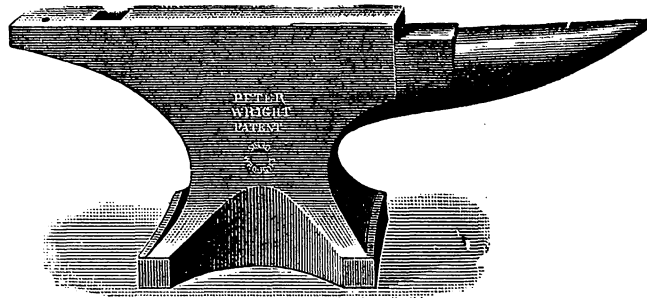
# SAWS

## Peter Wright's Patent Solid Wrought Anvil

PETER  
WRIGHT  
PATENT

SOLID  
WROUGHT

Fac-Simile of Trade-Mark.



Fac-Simile of Green Label.

By Royal Letters Patent.

V. R.

PETER WRIGHT'S

SOLID WROUGHT

**ANVIL**

Made of Best Scrap Iron!  
THE BICK FACE AND END ALL  
IN ONE SOLID PIECE!

You are cautioned in buying to see that each anvil is stamped with the full trade-mark on one side and has the green label affixed to the other.

## PETER WRIGHT & SONS, Dudley, England.

CIRCULAR,  
BUTCHER,BAND,  
BUCK

# SAWS

—MANUFACTURED BY—

## C. A. HILES & CO.,

336-338 Carroll Ave. CHICAGO.

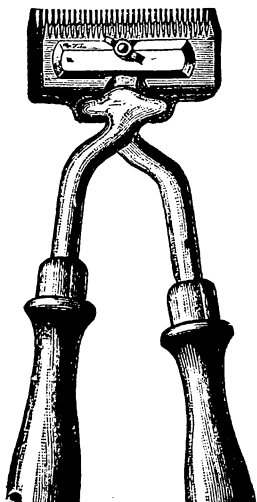
BUSINESS ESTABLISHED  
1798.INCORPORATED  
1891.

## JOS. F. McCOY CO.,

26 Warren St., New York,

Headquarters for

## Coates' Horse Clipper

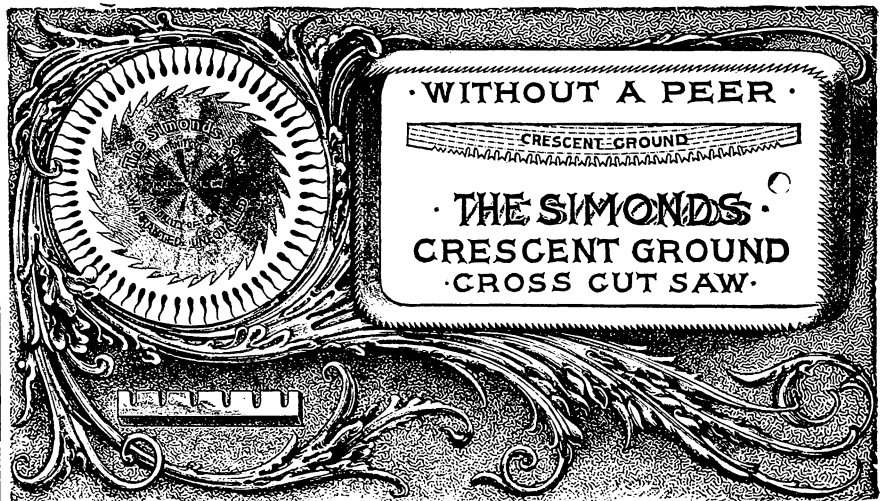


AND  
Barber  
Clippers.

ALSO  
THE "BELL"  
AND  
THE "COMET"

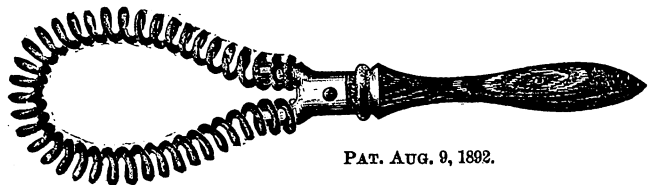
Horse  
Clippers.

At prices to suit  
the times.



Simonds Mfg. Co. Simonds Saw Co.  
FITCHBURG, MASS. CHICAGO, ILL. SAN FRANCISCO CAL. PORTLAND, ORE.

## THE BOSS DUST BEATER.



PAT. AUG. 9, 1892.

NEAT, DURABLE, AND DOES THE BUSINESS.

For removing dust and filth from Clothing, Upholstered Furniture, Rugs and Carpets it's just the thing. Will raise the nap and so improve the appearance. Will not, like other Dust Beaters, leave marks, nor tear the fabric. The coil is of steel wire secured in a malleable iron socket and attached to an enameled wooden handle. Just what everybody wants.

Retail Price, 25 Cents. Sent by Mail, 35 Cents.

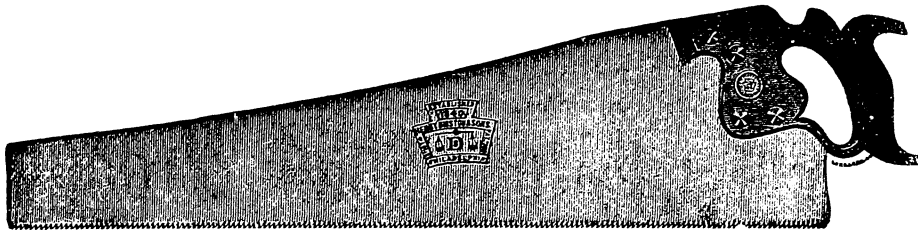
**PEABODY & PARKS,**  
Manufacturers, TROY, N. Y.

"If you want a Saw it is best to get one with a name on it which has a reputation.  
A man who has made a reputation for his goods knows its value as well as its cost and will maintain it."—HENRY DISSTON.

# THE SAWS THAT LEAD THEM ALL

## DISSTON & SONS' PATENT D-8 HAND SAW.

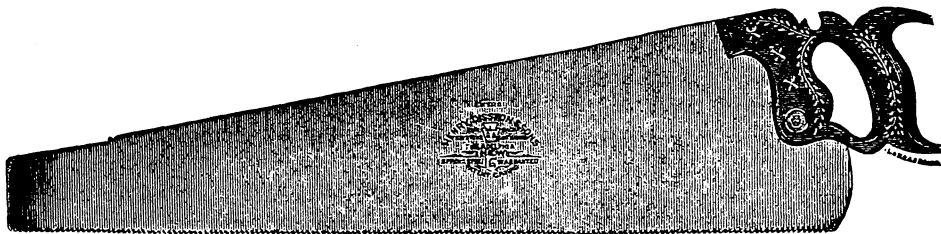
"THE  
SAW;"  
HOW  
TO  
CHOOSE  
IT,  
AND  
HOW  
TO  
KEEP  
IN  
ORDER,  
Sent  
Free  
on  
Receipt  
of  
Name  
and  
Post Office  
Address.



This Saw combines all the valuable improvements in Hand Saws that have been made by us of late. The first and most important is the hollow or skew back, the success of which can best be attested by the number sold. The peculiar shape of the butt or heel, coupled with the new method of fastening to the handle, give a full stroke of the blade without fear of catching or hooking in the work; and as the handle is put further on the blade you have a full stop on the proper point and a greater command over your Saw, by reason of being two inches nearer the point, which must give more power.

The Saw being let into the handle on a circle, has a perfect bearing, which, with the new screws, makes it stronger and almost impossible to work loose, and avoids the unsightly gap that is seen on the back of the old style handle. All the above features are patented.

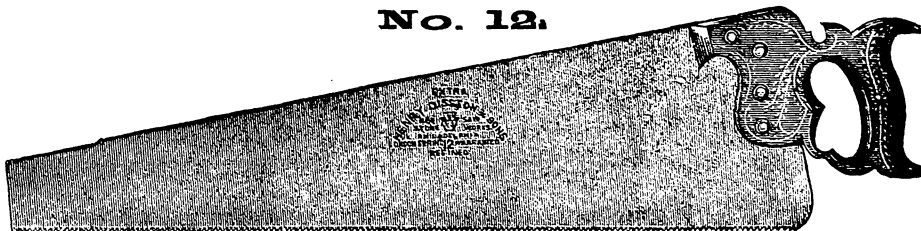
## Our New No. 16 Premium Saw.



AN EXTRA FINE SAW IN EVERY RESPECT.

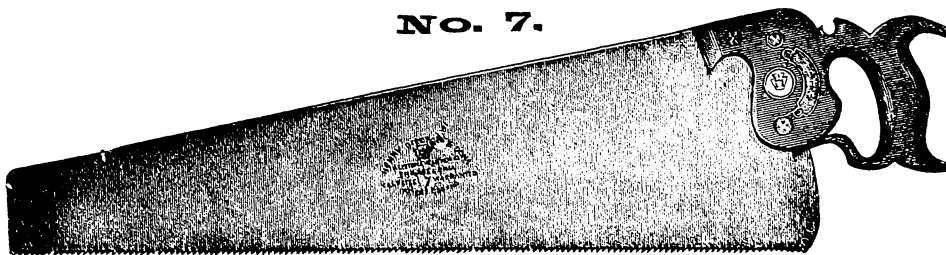
Having the Latest Close up Handle, Spring Steel Blade, Extra Thin Back, Finely Grained, with an Apple Handle and Four Brass Centennial Screws.

## No. 12.



DISSTON & SONS' Extra Refined London Spring Steel, Selected and highly Polished Blade, Handle Carved and Polished, 4 Improved Brass Screws, the finest Hand Saw manufactured.

## No. 7.



DISSTON & SONS' Cast-Steel, Warranted, Beech Handle, Polished Edge, 4 Improved Screws, Grained Blade.

"POCKET  
EDITION  
OF  
THE  
SAWYER"  
and  
"LUMBER-  
MAN'S  
HAND  
BOOK,"  
Sent  
Free  
on  
Receipt  
of  
Name  
and  
Post Office  
Address

ASK YOUR DEALER TO ORDER THEM FOR YOU.

# HENRY DISSTON & SONS

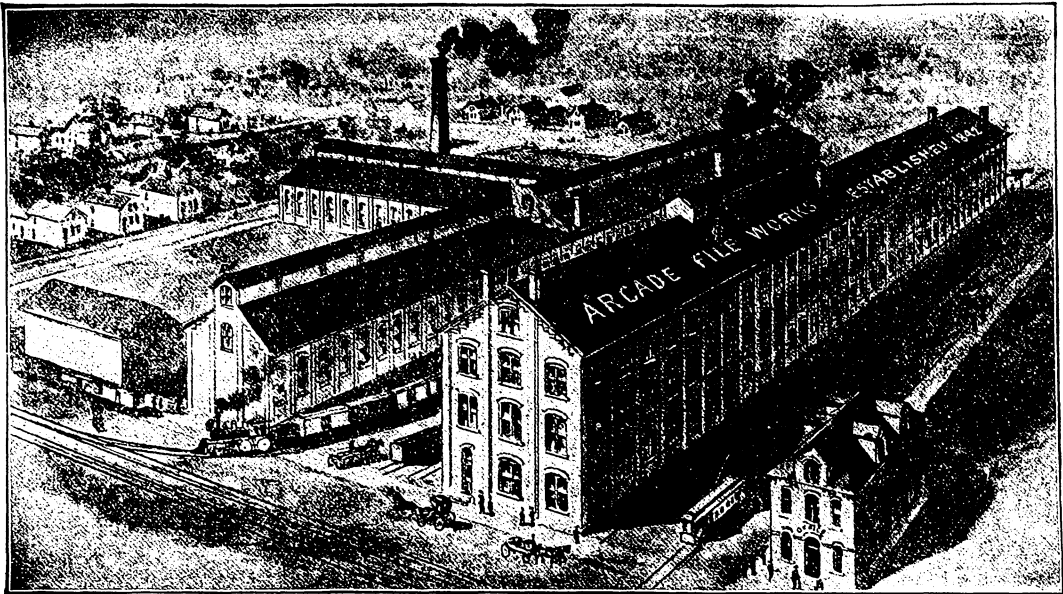
(INCORPORATED),

Keystone Saw, Tool, Steel and File Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

ARCADÉ FILE WORKS.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

Eastern Office and Warehouse,  
83 READE STREET, NEW YORK CITY.



Western Office and Warehouse,  
23 LAKE STREET, - CHICAGO, ILL.

Works: ANDERSON, IND.

THE FILES

THAT LEAD THEM ALL.

THE BEST EQUIPPED FILE WORKS IN THE WORLD.

The fact that we alone use the improved File Machinery recently invented by Alfred Weed, and the even heat of natural gas, enables us to produce a file that will cut faster and wear longer than any on the market

ACME CUTTING TOOLS.

Made in all Sizes.

SOLID STEEL ACME PLIER AND WIRE CUTTER.

Made with cutters of best steel.

ACME CUTTING NIPPER.

Jaws of Choiceest Tool Steel, dove-tailed into the head, making it as strong as solid steel.

HIGGANUM HARDWARE CO., HIGGANUM, CONN.

New York Office, 18 CHIN Street.

JESSE JONES & CO.,

HARDWARE SHELF BOXES

Made of Wood. No screws or nails used to work out and cut your shelving

615 & 617 Commerce St., Phila.

Send for circular and list of references.

JOHN LOYD,

Machine Knives, Shear Blades, Presses and Dies.

Nos. 558 to 562 Water Street, New York.

Philadelphia, 1876.

McCaffrey File Co.,

FIFTH and BERKS STS.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

For Superiority.

Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of FILES and RASPS only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

BEST

CRUCIBLE

STEEL.

STRONGEST

TOOTH.

"TROJAN" HORSE RASPS.

BANKER & WHITE,

(Troy File Works.)

TROY, N. Y.

LOWEST

IN

PRICE.

LET

US

QUOTE.

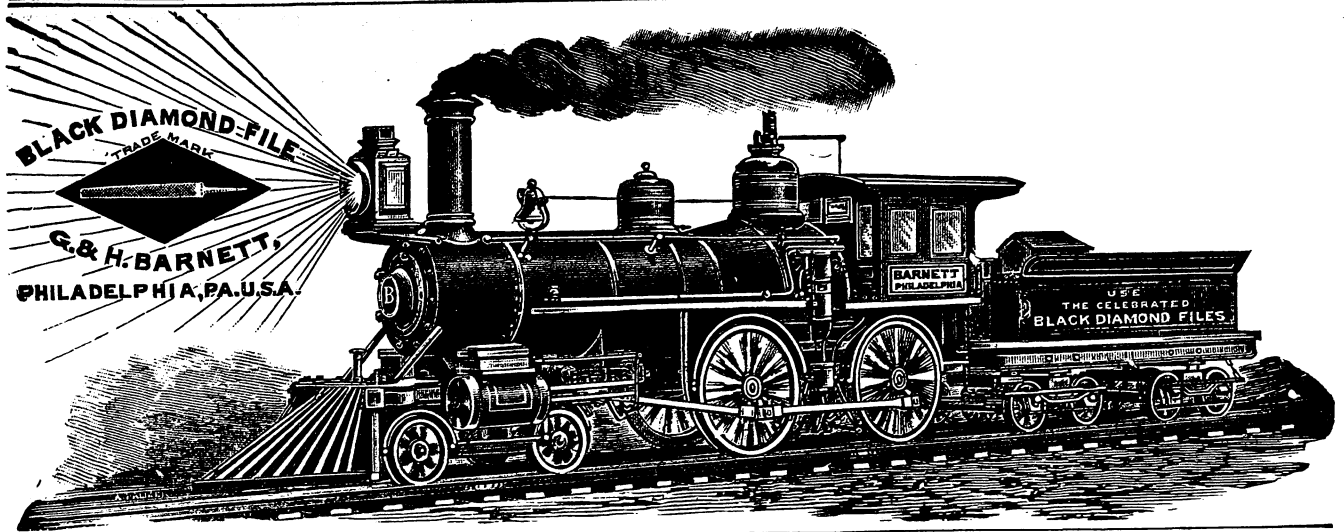
The Taintor Positive Saw Set.

Mechanics are now inquiring for this tool, and Hardware Dealers should have them in stock, or at least have a sample.

For Prices and Discounts, address

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, LTD., SOLE AGENTS,

84 and 86 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.



**J. M. KING & CO.,**  
WATERFORD, N. Y.

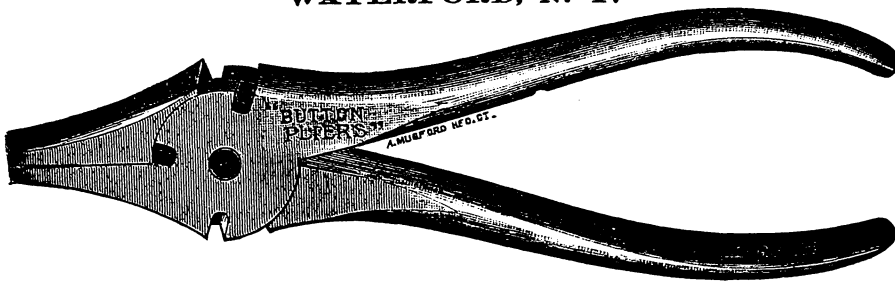
Manufacturers of  
**BUTTON'S**

**Pat. Wire Cutter  
AND PLIER COMBINED.**

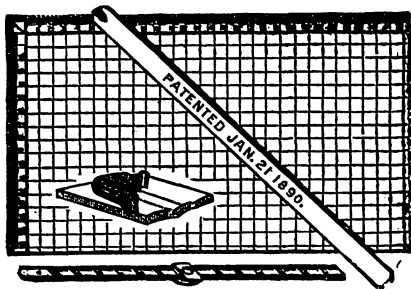
Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and  
MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and  
TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW  
TAPS, PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price-List on Application.



Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.



**The Canton Glass Board.**

Cuts any Fraction of an Inch by Eighths.

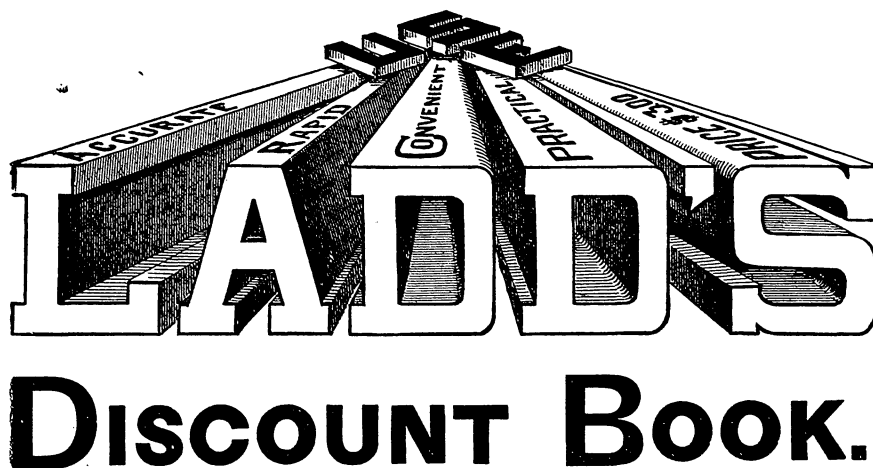
Unequaled for accuracy and quick work in cut-  
ting square or at any angle. Saves breakages, &c.

— ALSO —

**IMPROVED TRAMMEL RULE for Cutting Circles**  
From 3 inches up to 48 inches, Segments,  
Gothic Shapes, &c.

Send for Circular.

The Canton Saw Co., Canton, Ohio

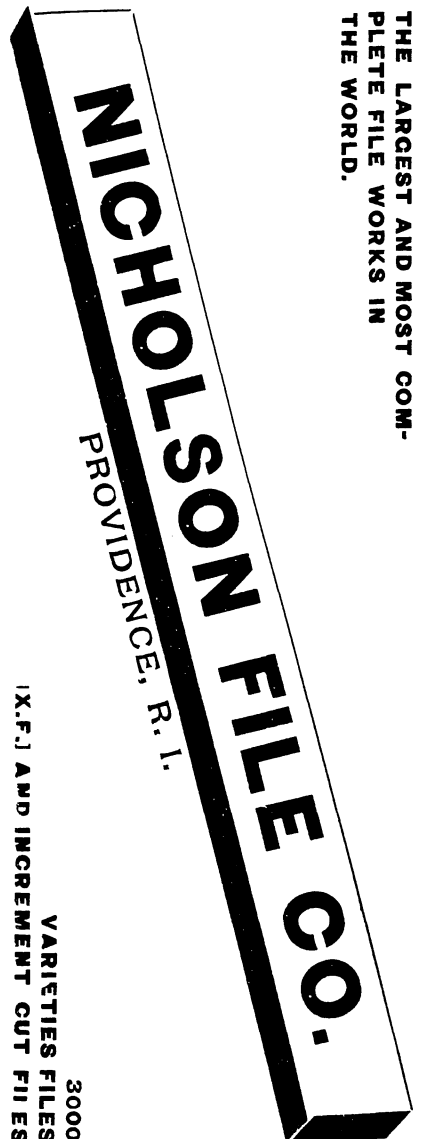


PRICE, \$3.00; DOUBLE INDEXED EDITION, \$4.00.

Sent, postpaid, to any address upon receipt of price, by

**DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher,**

96 to 102 Reade Street, New York.



THE LARGEST AND MOST COM-  
PLETE FILE WORKS IN  
THE WORLD.



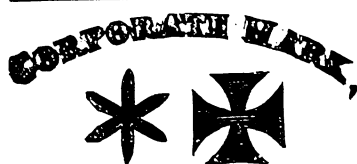
# John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels, Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority,  
against all Competitors, from

**THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,**  
and are still in increasing demand. As in the past it is the unalterable  
**DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.**

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND THE CANADAS.  
Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.



## JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, Limited.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Razors, Erasers, &c., &c.

These goods have fully maintained their reputation as the best cutlery in the world for over

**ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS.**

Any Infringements of our Name and Corporate Mark will be promptly prosecuted.

Sole Agents for the United States,

**ALFRED FIELD & CO., 93 Chambers and 75 Reade Street, New York.**

Established 1836.

### ALFRED FIELD & CO.

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK.

IMPORTERS OF

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, GUNS, ANVILS,  
CHAINS, FILES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Best Cutlery in the world; W. K. & C. Peace, unrivaled Grass Hooks, Straw Knives and Scythes; Joseph Elliot & Sons, Celebrated Razors; Peugeot Frères, "French Toilet" and other Clippers; L. Hugoniot Tissot, Fine Steel Pliers, &c.; Eley Bros., Caps, Wads, Cartridge Cases, &c.; Webster & Horsfall, Steel Wire of every description.

Send for Rodgers' New Illustrated Catalogue

MANUFACTURERS of Ship Carpenters', Tinnerns', Coopers' and Butchers' Tools. Our specialties are Meat Cutting Machine Knives, Planing Mill Knives, Leather Splitting and Paper Cutting Machine Knives, Butchers' Cleavers, Bark Spuds, &c., &c. We solicit a share of your valued orders.

**BUFFALO EDGE TOOL WORKS,**  
RIDGWAY, PA.



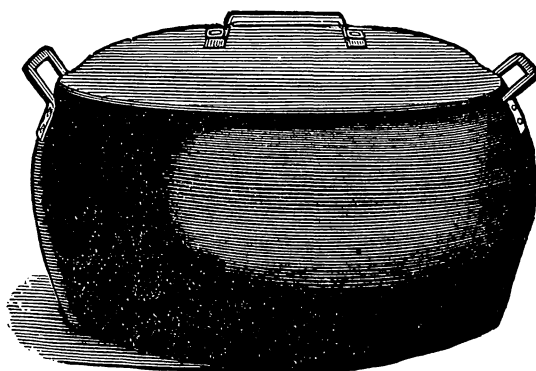
N. Y. Mallet and Handle Works.

MANUFACTURERS OF  
**MALLETS.**  
Also Cotton and Bale Hooks.

Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a new combination of Hooks.  
456 E. HOUSTON ST.,  
New York City.



### THE STUART & PETERSON CO., Burlington, N. J., U. S. A.



Hollow Ware,  
Hardware Specialties,  
Waffle Irons,  
Coffee Roasters,  
Icing Bowls,  
Mortars and Pestles.  
Glue Pots,  
Chemists' Goods,  
Spittoons,  
Caldrons,  
Jacketed Kettles.

### Underhill, Clinch & Co.,

94 Chambers St., New York.

American Screw Co.'s Screws, Bolts, Rivets, &c.

Oliver Ames & Sons' Shovels.

Germantown Tool Works' Hammers and Hatchets.

Richardson Bros.' Saws.

Branford Lock Works' Locks, &c.

(Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Lessee.)

**GENERAL HARDWARE.**



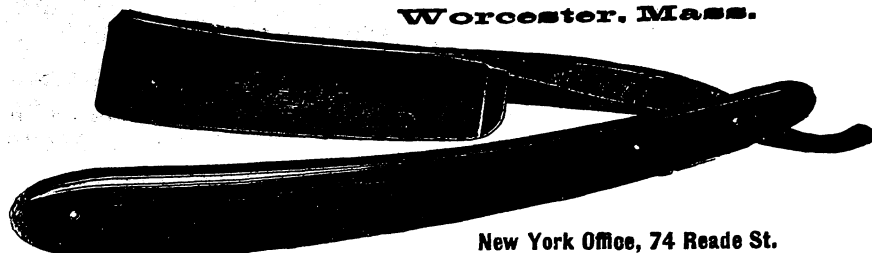
**THE TRADE** acknowledges our **make of BUTCHERS' STEELS**  
**THE BEST IN THE WORLD.**

FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICE-LISTS ADDRESS

**C. & A. HOFFMAN, Manufacturers, FRANKFORD, PHILA. PA.**

# J. R. TORREY RAZOR CO.,

Worcester, Mass.



New York Office, 74 Reade St.

Our Razors have become the standard for excellence and are no higher in price than the foreign. We manufacture and carry in stock more than 200 styles. Send for illustrated catalogue.

"Stamped with the BUCK'S HEAD."

## BUCK BROTHERS EXTRA.

THE STANDARD.

## BUCK BROTHERS,

MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.

## PLANE IRONS.



TRADE MARK

Buyers are cautioned against any parties who claim a recent connection (or any connection for over 20 years) with Buck Bros., or who represent goods as our make not stamped with the BUCK'S HEAD or BUCK BROS. in full.

Established 1825.

Incorporated 1892.

## R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.,

NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

New York office, No. 90 Chambers St.

Tailors' Shears, Trimmers, Scissors, Tinners' Snips, etc.

CATALOGUES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

**WE HAVE NO CONTRACT WITH MESSRS. HERMANN BOKER & CO. AS AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF OUR GOODS.**

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

ESTABLISHED 1837.  
INCORPORATED 1892.



THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

EDGE TOOLS.

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

## Lightning Band for Cases and Crates.

(COVERED BY U. S. LETTERS PATENT.)



Mounted on reels and always ready for use and convenient to handle. Easily and quickly binds shipping cases and crates in a neat, strong and substantial manner.

### PRICES:

No. 1, per reel of 2000 ft. \$4.50 net.

No. 2, per reel of 2000 ft. \$4.75 net.

Pliers for cutting wire, 50 cents extra.

No. 1 for cases under 300 or 400 pounds, and No. 2 for all heavier cases.

Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co.  
Sole Manufacturers,  
Buffalo N. Y. U. S. A.

# Cast Shears.

ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.

MARTEN DOSCHER,

Commission Hardware,

88 Chambers St., New York.

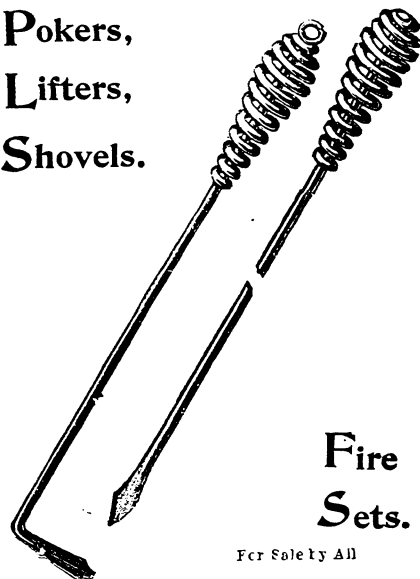
Agent—G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools, Axes, Coopers' Tools, Cleavers, Bush Hooks, Draw Knives, Ship-Carpenters' Tools, &c. Also a full stock of Planes, Brooks' Bright Wire Goods, Washita Stone, and Taunton Tack Co.'s Rivets, &c.

# ALASKA.

ALWAYS COLD.

Stove Trimmings.

Pokers,  
Lifters,  
Shovels.



Fire Sets.

For Sale by All

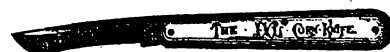
First-class Jobbers in Hardware.

Made under Gaitly Patents and only by

Troy Nickel Works,  
TROY, N. Y.

FRANCIS FROST & CO., Toronto, Ont.  
Canadian Sales Agents.

WHEN IN WANT OF  
WOSTENHOLM'S  
I★XL



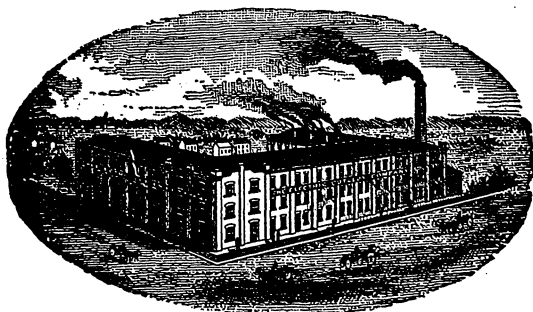
Knives or Razors,

SEND TO

FRED. B. GURNEY

116 Chambers St., N. Y.

# The Best Equipped Cutlery Works in the World.



FACTORY: FOURTH &amp; DICKERSON STS. NEWARK, N. J.

## THE ELECTRIC CUTLERY CO.,

113 Chambers St., N. Y., and Newark, N. J.

Manufacturers of Razors, Knives  
Razor Stropps, Scissors and Shears

(SEND FOR CATALOGUES.)

## NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY COMPANY, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

NEW YORK

SALESROOM,



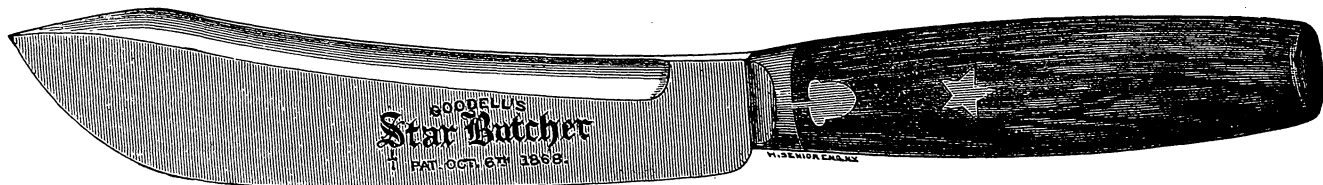
MANUFACTURERS OF

122 Chambers  
Street.

TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHERS' CARVERS, PLATED GOODS, &amp;c.

Send for Revised Catalogue.

**THERE IS NOTHING NEW  
TO SAY ABOUT THIS KNIFE EXCEPT  
IT IS GROUND SHARP.**



### WE DON'T KNOW HOW TO IMPROVE IT.

Blade is made of steel especially prepared for the purpose, and it is made just right; finish excellent; shape unsurpassed; the handle just fits the hand.

### GENERAL APPEARANCE IRREPROACHABLE.

Made in sizes from 5 inch to 8 inch; a strictly first-class butcher knife at a moderate price.

### WE HAVE OTHER BUTCHER KNIVES,

4½ to 14 inch blade, that will cut as well, for less money. Also Table Knives and Forks, Carvers, Butcher Steels, Bread Knives, Cheese Knives, Butter Spades, Apple, Kitchen, Putty, Cigar, Shoe Knives, &c., &c., in great variety. We aim to make the best and sell at reasonable prices.

## GOODSELL COMPANY, ANTRIM, N. H.

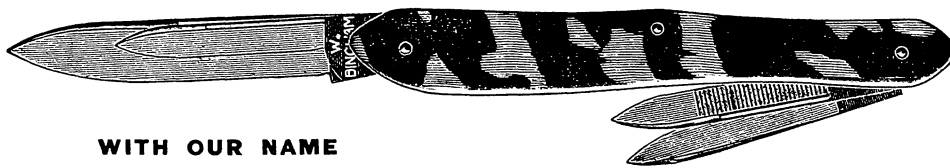
AGENTS:

THE ALFORD &amp; BERKELE CO., 77 Chambers St., N. Y. City.

HENRY KEIDEL &amp; CO., Baltimore, Md.

A

Knife,  
Razor,  
Scissor,  
Shear.



WITH OUR NAME

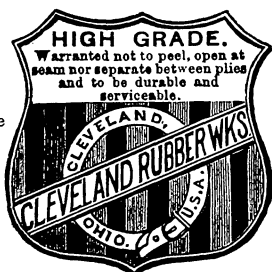
**IS THE BEST**  
**THE W. BINCAM CO., Cleveland, O.**

That money  
and 50 years  
experience can  
buy.

**"SHUT DOWN!"** What's the Matter?

**"BELT BROKE AGAIN!"**

"See here, Mr. Foreman, if you don't have fewer stoppages I'll—"  
"Stop, Mr. Proprietor, the fault is yours. Quit buying belts that crack, peel, open between plies, stretch and break, and I'll give you a smooth run. You think it economy to buy cheap belts from Worthless & Co. Why! the time lost and trouble and annoyance caused by shut-downs would pay the difference between good and bad belts ten times over. Why don't you buy Cleveland's 'Shield High Grade,' sold by Reliable & Co.? It has an established reputation, has been thoroughly tested, and is in use in all the large mills and elevators here. You take no chances on it. Besides, a strong warrantee is indelibly branded upon it, such as no manufacturer would dare put on a poor belt. You remember that threshing machine man, whose engine we repaired, said he had a Cleveland High Grade Belt in use over five years, and if it will stand such severe work, it certainly will ours."



Trade

Mark.

LABEL INDELIBLY STAMPED ON  
EVERY 30 FEET OF BELT.

### GUARANTEE.

We Guarantee our "Shield High Grade" Belt to be made of best long staple, 30 & 32-oz. cotton duck. To be the most durable, because it is made of best materials, by special machinery; To be the best selling belt, because it has the best reputation, a cleaner record of long service, and because its warrantee is stronger, bolder, broader than any other, and is irrevocable, protecting both dealer and consumer. We further guarantee that should any belt, under fair and reasonable service, fail or give out from any defect in material or manufacture, to replace same free of charge, on return to us.

Witness our hand and seal.

**Cleveland Rubber Works**

Of the Mechanical Rubber Co.



We are the only manufacturers who indelibly stamp a warrantee on each and every belt (see copy of label) and it remains as long as the belt lasts; and who give a written guarantee (see fac-simile). Our threshing machine belts have made a wonderful record, and our endless belts have given splendid service, the splice being as strong as the solid part of the belt. Suction Hose for Portable Engines and all other purposes.

We Want Your Trade.  
Send for 60-page Catalog.  
Write for Prices and Samples

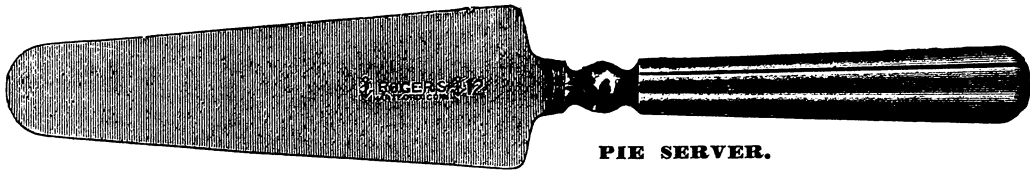
**CLEVELAND RUBBER WORKS**  
OF THE MECHANICAL RUBBER CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

—NONE BETTER—

THAN THE



## SILVER PLATED WARE.



PIE SERVER.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.,

Office and Factory, HARTFORD, CONN. P. O. Drawer 80.

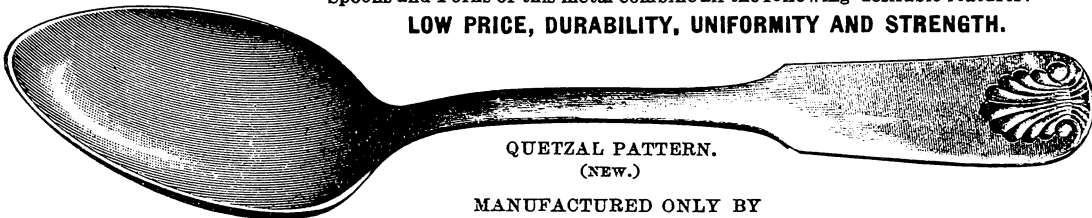
NEW CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.

## AZTEC COIN METAL

MADE INTO SPOONS AND FORKS.

Spoons and Forks of this metal combine all the following desirable features:

LOW PRICE, DURABILITY, UNIFORMITY AND STRENGTH.

QUETZAL PATTERN.  
(NEW.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THE HOLMES &amp; EDWARDS SILVER CO.,

Bridgeport, Conn.

AZTEC COIN METAL  
has no plating to  
wear off. Made  
of solid metal.  
Easily kept clean.



outs, Kennel Chains, &amp;c.; also cut to lengths for manufacturers' use.

The cut represents the exact size of 6/0.

Thirteen Sizes made, 6/0 being the Largest.

The Bridgeport  
Chain Co.'s TriumphChain, made into Halters  
Traces, Cow Ties, Tie-FACTORY AT  
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

## FAYETTE R. PLUMB,

Edge Tools

Hammers

AND

Sledges.

Penna. R. R., Tucker and James Sts.

Manufacturer of



Main Office and Works.

Railroad,  
Miners'

AND

B. S. Tools.

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

## No. 2 GLOBE INCANDESCENT

A PHENOMENAL 320 CANDLE-POWER COAL OIL LAMP.

THE GREAT STORE, OFFICE AND FACTORY LIGHT.

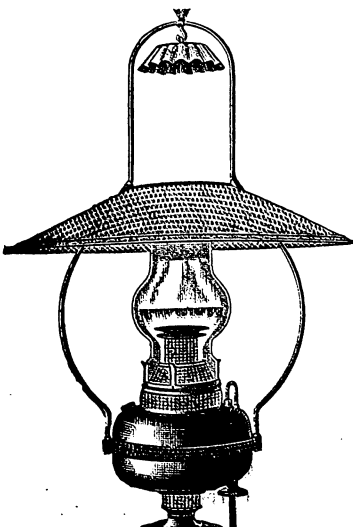
Brilliantly Illuminates a room 35 feet square at the cost of  
about one penny per hour.

Save your gas bills. Sold at no higher price than inferior lamps.  
Made also in handsome designs, with library extensions, for dining  
rooms, halls, libraries, &c. Sold everywhere. If your dealer does not  
keep it, write

THE STANDARD LIGHTING CO.,

100 to 118 Perkins Ave.,

Cleveland, Ohio.



# DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,

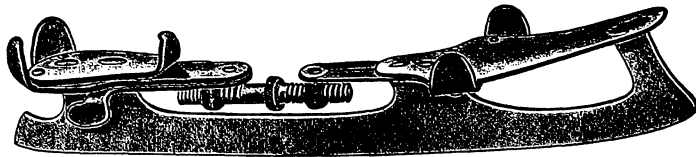
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALERS,

374 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

## Headquarters for Winslow Skates.

Obtain our Prices before Ordering Elsewhere.  
1893-94 Catalogue Now Ready.

The SAMUEL WINSLOW SKATE MFG. CO., Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.



The most extensive Skate Factory in the World.

Just the thing for the  
HARDWARE TRADE.

HANDSOME.  
TRUE.  
HANDY.

PRICE LOW.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTION.

NEW HAMMERLESS DOUBLE GUN,

—MADE BY—

Forehand Arms Co.,  
Worcester, Mass.

Also makers of a large  
line of popular

REVOLVERS.



Send for Catalogue.

Warranted Better than the Best

### ENGLISH ANVIL

Face in one piece of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL, PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly true, of hardest temper, and never to come off or "settle." Horn of tough *untempered steel*, never to break or bend. *Only Anvil made in the United States fully warranted as above.*

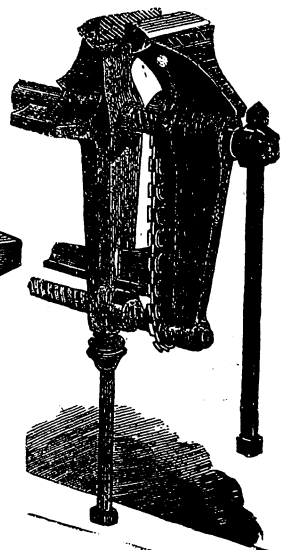
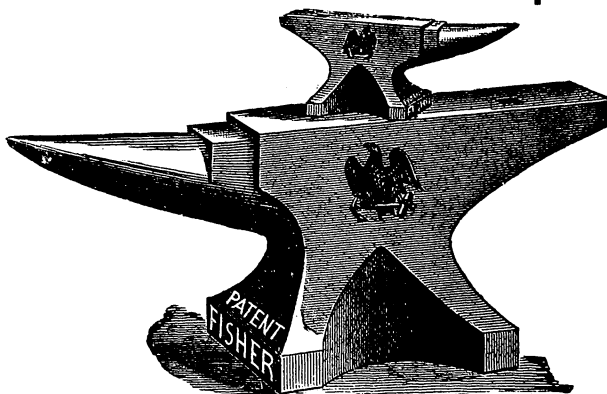
### FISHER DOUBLE-SCREW VISE

IS FULLY WARRANTED STRONGER THAN ANY OTHER LEG VISE, AND ALWAYS PARALLEL. Is the best Vise for Machine Shops and Blacksmiths, and for all heavy work. ACCURATE AND DURABLE. Send for Circular.

ESTABLISHED 1843.  
MORE THAN 200 DIFFERENT PATTERNS.

None Genuine without our Trade-Mark.

EAGLE and "FISHER" Stamp.

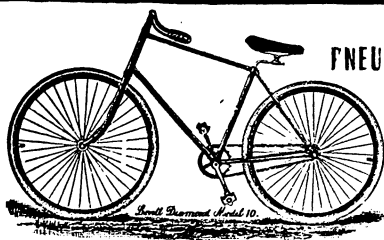


EAGLE ANVIL WORKS,

Trenton, N. J.

Sold in New York by our agents, J. C. McCarty & Co., 97 Chambers St., The Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., 45 Chambers St.

# Lovell Diamond Cycles



HIGHEST GRADE.

PNEUMATIC, CUSHION AND SOLID TIRES.  
FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.

MANUFACTURED BY

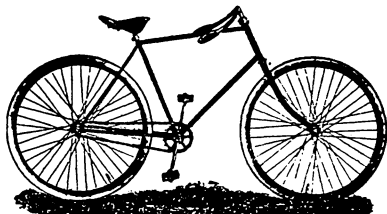
John P. Lovell Arms Co.

BOSTON, MASS.

CYCLE CATALOGUE FREE.

WESTERN WHEEL WORKS.

BICYCLE



MANF'TRS

From \$20

to \$135.

MOST COMPLETE LINE MADE.

OFFICE AND FACTORY:

Wells, Schiller and Sigel Sts., and N. Park Ave., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

## A Wheel



Properly Designed,  
Practically Made,  
Combining Strength,  
Durability and  
Perfect Qualifications.  
Such are the

S  
O  
L  
D  
S  
I  
G  
H  
T.

## Dauntless

## SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York.

N. Y. AGENTS FOR

WINSLOW SKATES.

Eagle Files.

Union Steel Screw Co.'s Screws.

Orders for Skates should be placed early. Shipments from factory or New York as preferred.

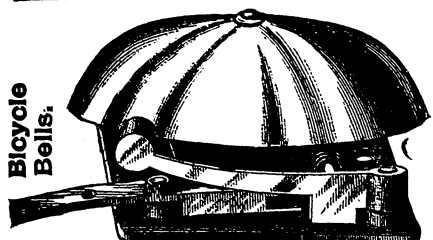
Fall Catalogue No. 6 Issued September 1st.

## SICKELS, PRESTON & NUTTING CO.,

Wholesale Hardware and Tinnerns' Stock.

N. Y. Office as above.

DAVENPORT, IOWA.



Bicycle Bells.

BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.  
Manufacturers of

Sleigh Bells, House Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &c.



Bicycle Locks.

Bicycle Bells.

Especially Low Prices.

We manufacture hardware specialties of all descriptions to order.

HAINES & ZIMMERMANN, 407 Cherry St., Phila.

## Yacht and Boat Hardware.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.

Send for 212-Page Catalogue.



To Make a Bull's Eye  
In Your Business or at the Range?

If you deal in ARMS or AMMUNITION or shoot a Rifle, Pistol or Shot Gun, you will make a HIT by sending for the IDEAL HAND BOOK.

IDEAL MFG. CO., New Haven, Ct., U. S. A.

Please mention The Iron Age when you write.

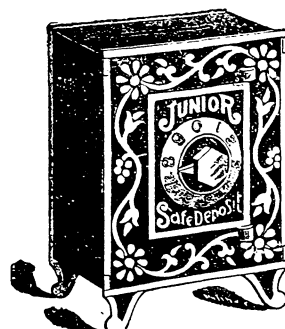
The Henry C. Hart Mfg. Co.

DETROIT, MICH.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES,  
Toy Banks, Etc.

B  
I  
G  
G  
E  
S  
T



B  
E  
S  
T

JUNIOR Retail for . . . 25 cts.  
NATIONAL Retail for . . . 50 cts.  
IMPERIAL Retail for . . . \$1.00.

The Largest Combination Lock Banks for the Money on the Market.

20 OTHER STYLES.

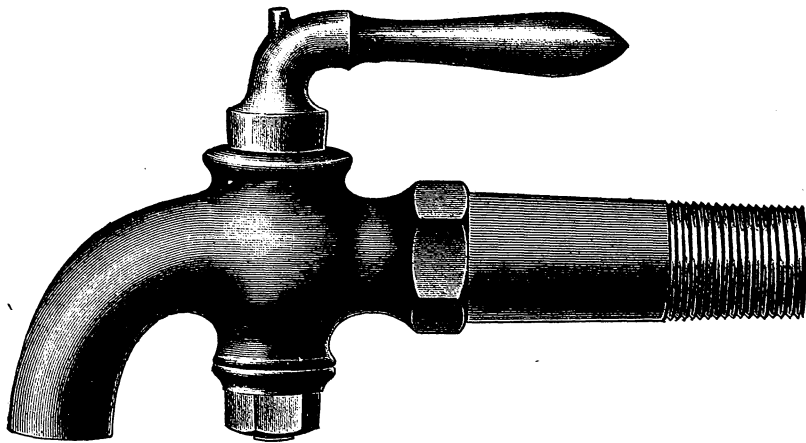
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST  
FOR CATALOGUE PRICES.  
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL TO ANY OTHER  
IF NOT SUPERIOR  
TO ANY OTHER  
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST  
FOR CATALOGUE PRICES.  
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL TO ANY OTHER  
IF NOT SUPERIOR  
TO ANY OTHER  
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST  
FOR CATALOGUE PRICES.  
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL TO ANY OTHER  
IF NOT SUPERIOR  
TO ANY OTHER  
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

# Standard Petroleum Oil Faucets.



These Faucets are made from the best Refined Iron, with Solid Brass Key, and are fully warranted. The bearing is longer than in the ordinary faucet, making them less liable to break. Made in following sizes.

	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$\frac{5}{8}$ in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	1 in.
SCREW SHANK,	No. 13	No. 14	No. 5	No. 6	No. 7
TINNED "	No. 013	No. 014	No. 05	No. 06	No. 07
LIST,	\$6.75	\$8.25	\$9.00	\$10.50	\$12.00 per Dozen.

Write to us for Discounts, we can interest you.

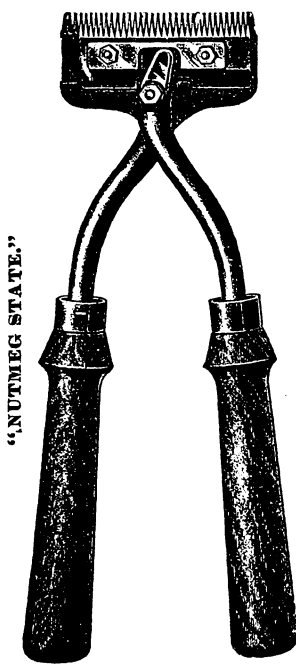
**JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., SOLE AGENTS,**

**113 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.**

P. O. BOX 1042.

**Edward S. Hotchkiss,**

MANUFACTURER OF HARDWARE,  
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



SATISFACTORY PRICES. Standard goods. Don't fail to write when in want of Horse and Barber's Clippers, No. 20 Steel Rat Killers, Curry Combs, Metal and Wood Choker, Mouse Traps, Lemon Squeezers, Baxter Pattern Wrenches, &c., &c.

**AMERICAN TOOL COMPANY,**  
NEW YORK,  
MANUFACTURERS OF

**TOOL CHESTS**

Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy, Notion and Variety trades.  
Factory and Salesroom,

200 West Houston Street, near Varick.  
Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Illustrated Catalogue and prices furnished on application.

## A Triumph in Small Bore Rifles. STEVENS' "FAVORITE" RIFLE.



**22-INCH BARREL.**  
**LEVER ACTION LIKE SHARPS.**  
**TAKEN APART IN TEN SECONDS.**  
**IT IS SIMPLY IMPOSSIBLE**  
**TO MAKE MORE**  
**ACCURATE SHOOTING BARRELS**  
**THAN ARE ON THIS RIFLE. †**

No. 17. Plain Open Sights.....\$12.50  
No. 18. Vernier, Open Back, and Beach Front Sights..... 17.00  
No. 19. Lyman Peep, Open Back, and Lyman Front Sights, 17.00

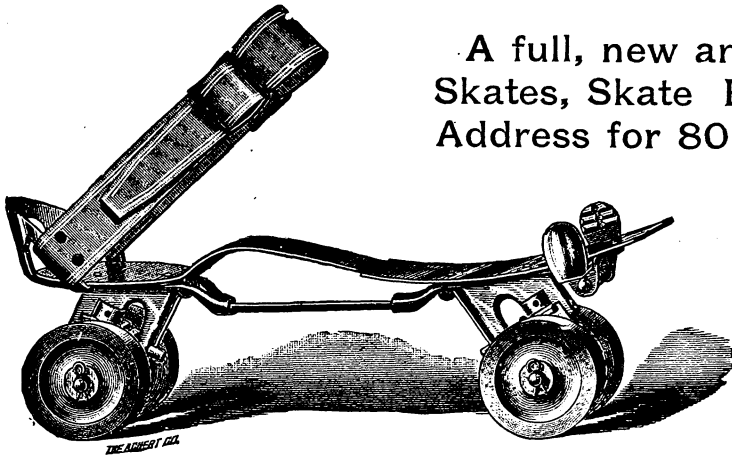
A 60 Page Catalog showing our full line of Fire Arms with TRADE PRICE LIST, sent with pleasure to all dealers.

**J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co.,**

P. O. Box 5729.

Chicopee Falls, Mass. U. S. A.

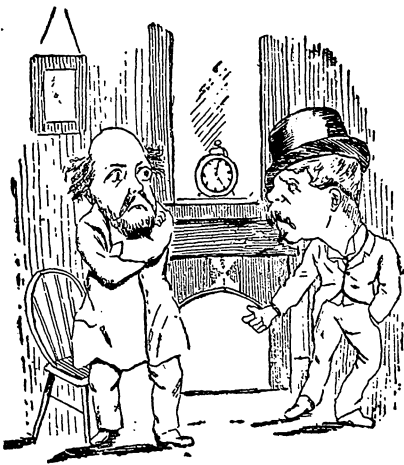
# HENLEY'S CELEBRATED RINK AND CLUB ROLLER SKATES.



A full, new and complete stock of Roller Skates, Skate Repairs and Rink Supplies. Address for 80 page catalogue and prices,

**M. C. Henley,**  
RICHMOND, IND.

## An Attitude of Firm

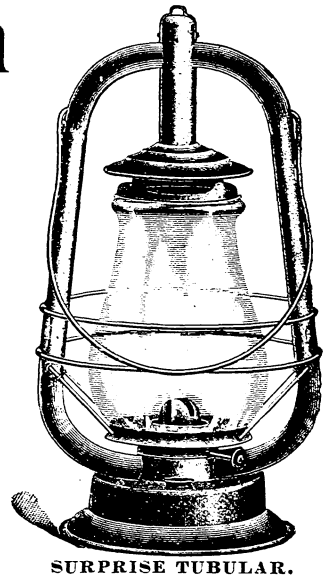


Dignity can be assumed by the dealer who is sure he has the right goods at the right prices. In the matter of lanterns he can easily see where he stands by addressing a postal to the

**OHIO LANTERN CO.,**  
TIFFIN, OHIO.

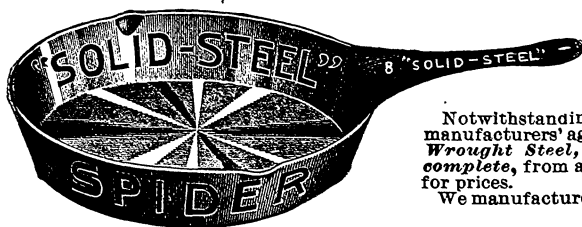
**W. W. PRYOR & CO.,**  
81 Chambers St., New York, Eastern Agents.

A full line of samples can be seen and the trade supplied at factory prices.



**SURPRISE TUBULAR.**

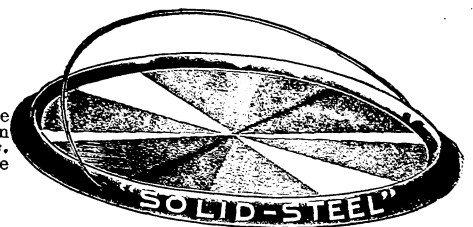
## "SOLID-STEEL" SEAMLESS HOLLOW WARE.



No Seams, no Rivets in "Solid-Steel" Ware.

**BRILLIANT FINISH.**

Notwithstanding the claims made by some manufacturers' agents, our spiders are made from *Wrought Steel, Without Seams or Rivets, complete, from a single piece of metal.* Write for prices. We manufacture our own goods.



Made either with Balls or Solid Handles.

**The Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.**

**We do Light and Heavy Stamping and Blanking. Also build Dies and Stamping Machinery.**

## MECHANICAL DRAWING.

Progressive Exercises and Practical Hints for the Use of All who wish to Acquire the Art With or Without the Aid of an Instructor.

**CONTENTS:** Elementary Exercises, Straight Lines and Curves; Exercises in the Drawing of Non-Circular Curves; The Principles of Projection; Objects in inclined Positions; Of the Helix and its Application in the Drawing of Screws; Intersections and Developments of Surfaces; Isometrical Drawings, Cavalier Projections, and Pseudo-Perspective; The Spur-Wheel and the Bevel-Wheel in Inclined Positions; Construction of the Close-fitting Worm and Wheel; Construction of the Screw Propeller, Standard Sectioning, etc

By C. W. MacCORD, A.M., Sc.D. 10 x 12 inches. Cloth, \$4.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

**DAVID WILLIAMS,** - - - Publisher and Bookseller,  
96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.



**WM. KROGSrud,**  
Engraver and Die Sinker,  
61 Fulton St., N. Y.  
Manufacturer of  
**STEEL STAMPS**  
For Every Purpose.  
Steel Letters and Figures.  
Burning Brands, Stencils.  
&c. Send for Illustrated  
Catalogue.

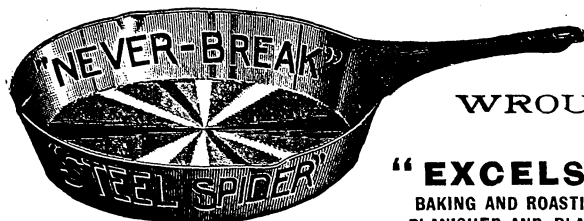


**COMMON MOUSE TRAPS  
BEST FOR USE!**

**Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.**



Porcelain-Lined Lemon Squeezers, Steak Hammers, Boot Jacks, Magnetic Tack Hammers, Mallets, Bung-Starts, Hand Screws, Beacon Hill Pat. Mouse Traps, Sunny-Side 2 lb. Lap Board.



"MIRROR POLISH," the only Perfect Plain Steel Finish.

## "NEVER-BREAK"

WROUGHT STEEL COOKING UTENSILS.

MIRROR POLISHED-TINNED-PORCELAINED.

"EXCELSIOR"

BAKING AND ROASTING PANS,  
PLANISHED AND PLAIN STEEL.

"PURITAN"

COOKERS, COFFEE POTS AND  
OTHER SPECIALTIES.

"IDEAL"

BRASS, BRONZE, NICKEL UMBRELLA STANDS, CUSPIDORS,  
ETC., ETC., ETC.

THE BRONSON SUPPLY CO.,  
CLEVELAND AND NEW YORK.



No. 3

Globe Street Lamp.

Light your Streets and Driveways.

The S. G. & L. CO.

## Tubular Globe Street Lamp

IS THE Best Street Lamp Manufactured.

Equal to the best Gas Light.

Will not Blow Out in the Strongest Wind.

Will not Smoke.

Will not Freeze.

Automatic Extinguisher.

Outside Wick Regulator.

Will Burn Four Hours for One Cent.

MANUFACTURED BY

STEAM GAUGE AND LANTERN CO.,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Western Branch, 25 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.



## Dangler Electric Torches

FOR  
GASOLINE  
OR  
OIL.

14 JETS OF LIGHT



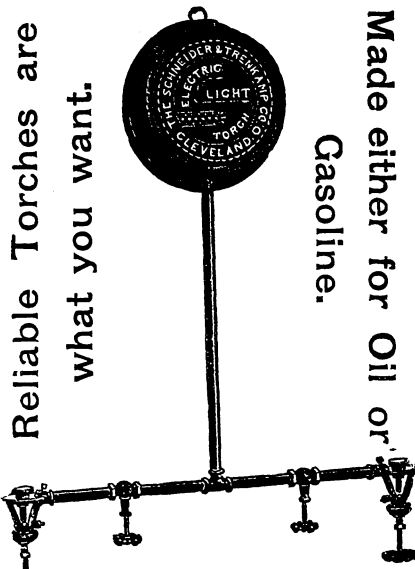
3 to 6  
INCHES  
LONG.

FOR lighting manufacturing establishments, such as Rolling Mills, Foundries, Machine Shops, Engine Rooms, &c., &c., with a convenient, portable, brilliant, steady light, and by cheaper means than by Coal Gas

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

The Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.,  
Cleveland, Ohio.

Reliable Torches are  
what you want.

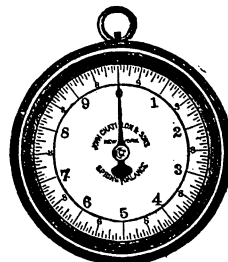


Made either for Oil or  
Gasoline.

These Torches are particularly adapted for use in Factories, Foundries, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills, Blacksmith Shops, Warehouses, &c. They make a strong white light, are free from smoke and are not affected by wind or rain. They are convenient and portable. These Torches can be run at an expense of about one-half cent to one cent per hour, burning a bright, steady light which is ten times greater than the light of an ordinary gas burner. Write us for prices. A liberal discount given to the trade. Manufactured by:  
THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.,  
Nos. 479 to 497 Case Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

## John Chatillon & Sons,

85, 87, 89, 91, 93 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.



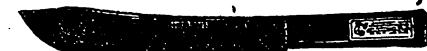
ESTABLISHED  
1835.

SEND FOR  
PRICE LIST.



Sole Agents for

Foster Bro.'s Butchers' Cutlery.



John Chatillon & Sons, N. Y.

## American Stamping Co.,

Manufacturers of

All Kinds of Tinware and Sheet  
Metal Goods.

N. Y. Office and Salesroom, 104 & 106 John St.  
Factory, 103 to 119 N. 3d St., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.

The Iron Age Standard Hardware Lists  
For use in Price Books. Compiled by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware editor of The Iron Age. Second edition revised..... \$0.25

For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade st., N. Y.

## SHEETS, COOKING UTENSILS, MEDALS,

Sheets and Rivets for Boats  
and Coffins.

Bars for Horse Shoes.

ILLINOIS PURE ALUMINUM CO.,  
LEMONT, ILLINOIS.

GENUINE **MARTY** RAT AND  
MOUSE TRAPS  
ALWAYS IN STOCK.



THEY DO THE WORK.  
Orders solicited. Prices on application.  
**BURDITT & WILLIAMS,**  
20 Dock Square, Boston, Mass.  
—SOLE AGENTS AND IMPORTERS.—

The Enterprise M'f'g Co., of Pa.

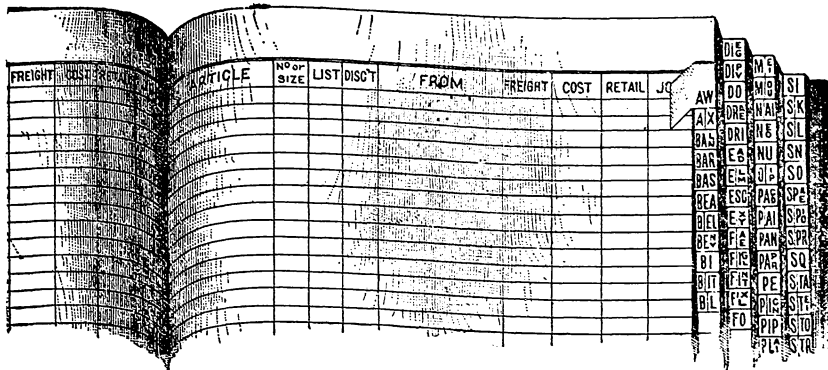
Third and Dauphin Streets,  
Philadelphia.MEAT  
ChoppersEnough  
said!

SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Branch Office and Warehouse with J. C. McCARTY &amp; Co., 97 Chambers Street, New York.

## The Iron Age Hardware Price Book F.

WITH MULTIPLE INDEX (Patent Pending).



AD	DI <sub>E</sub>	ME <sub>F</sub>	SI
AN	DI <sub>V</sub>	MO <sub>U</sub>	SK
AU	DO	NAI	SL
AW	DR <sub>A</sub>	NE <sub>O</sub>	SN
AX	DRI	NU	SO
BA <sub>N</sub>	E <sub>D</sub>	OP	SP <sub>A</sub>
BAR	EL <sub>M</sub>	PA <sub>D</sub>	SP <sub>I</sub>
BAS	ESC	PAI	SPR

Fac-Simile of Indexing.

**SIZE.**—The book is 8 1/4 x 11 inches (much larger than Price Books A, B, C, D or E), 556 pages.**PAPER.**—The paper is the celebrated Crane's heavy ledger paper, tough and strong, permitting frequent changes and erasures.**BINDING.**—The binding is of the very best quality—flexible seal grained leather.**INDEX.**—By means of the arrangement shown in the cut the four rows of index applies to every page (except Supplement) and permits reference to any article at a single motion. This greatly facilitates the use of the book, avoiding the troublesome turning from page to page which is necessary in connection with other Price Books. It has been prepared with great care, and it is believed that it provides a place for every article in the Hardware line, and gives ample space for recording prices.

Sufficient space has been provided for large lines of goods such as Axes, Bits, Springs, etc., by allowing four pages to such indices, instead of two pages, as for lines of goods requiring less space. This is accomplished, as in AX for example, in Book F by having a short tab with the letter A on the tab on the first leaf, and AX on the tab on the second leaf. The A on the first leaf is directly over the A on the lower leaf, so that the index reads AX whether looking at both leaves together, or at the lower one only.

The four rows of index tabs are printed in gold letters on black Russia leather. The tabs are securely fastened on both sides of each page, making a handsome and durable index.

**ARRANGEMENT.**—The book is arranged to keep a complete record of prices on a single page, the width giving sufficient room.**SUPPLEMENT.**—An 80-page Supplement is provided to give room for supplemental quotations, memoranda, tables, &c.

THIS BOOK IS ISSUED IN ONLY ONE EDITION, PRICE, \$7.50.

## Advantages of Multiple Index Price Book.

**A SPECIAL** feature of the books is the arrangement of the index characters, which, instead of being alphabetical, are arranged with special reference to the classification of Hardware goods, each index character giving the first two or three letters of the names of Hardware articles as shown above. The ease and convenience with which the books can be used is indicated in the following examples, taken from Book F:

For Augers,	turn to	AU	For Chisels,	turn to	CH	For Iron,	turn to	IRO
" Parers, Apple	"	PA <sub>R</sub>	" Cutlery,	"	CUT	" Irons,	"	IR'S
" Saws,	"	SAW	" Cartridges,	"	CAR	" Shovels,	"	SH <sub>O</sub>
" Pumps,	"	PUM <sub>N</sub>	" Rules,	"	RU <sub>L</sub>	" Grindstones,	"	GRI
" Bits,	"	BIT	" Locks,	"	LO	" Stones,	"	STO

Special care has been taken to make the classification as indicated in the index correct and comprehensive, making provision for all Hardware articles and giving sufficient space for the keeping and recording of prices. It is thought that every strictly Hardware article has its first two or three letters given, thus permitting immediate reference to it by a single motion.

It is, however, obvious if any articles are not directly designated by the index characters, that the index, being alphabetical in its arrangement, indicates the place where quotations on such articles should be recorded. The supplement, however, may be found useful for quotations on any outside goods which the Hardwareman may desire to keep prices on, while at the same time it may be used if necessary for any overflow of matter from the preceding pages, or to contain list prices or other matter relating to goods.

**Hardware Classification.**—A pamphlet containing a classification of the leading Hardware articles is furnished with the price books. **Standard Lists.**—In connection with these price books a set of *The Iron Age* STANDARD HARDWARE LISTS can be used with great advantage. Price 25 cents.These price books, which have been prepared by R. R. Williams, Hardware Editor of *The Iron Age*, are presented to the attention of Hardware men in the confidence that they will be found a most valuable aid in keeping track of prices.

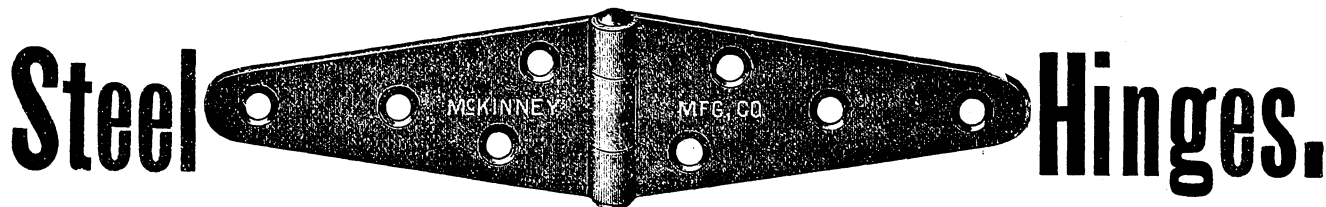
Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, - 96-102 Reade St., New York.

# WE CLAIM

That one pair of our Celebrated Steel Hinges will outwear two pair of the Flimsy Invention now being forced upon the attention of the trade.

## McKINNEY MFG. CO., ALLEGHENY, PA.



SEND FOR LIST.

"NONE BETTER."

### BARN, MILL AND FIRE DOOR HANGERS.

#### HIGHEST AWARD

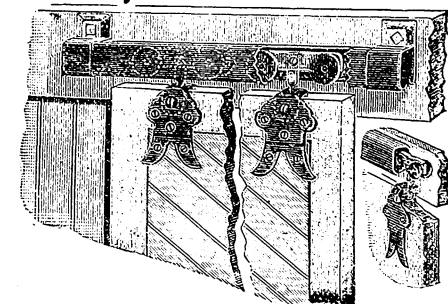
at WORLD'S FAIR, 1893,

—: ON:—

Parlor, Barn and Fire Door Hangers.

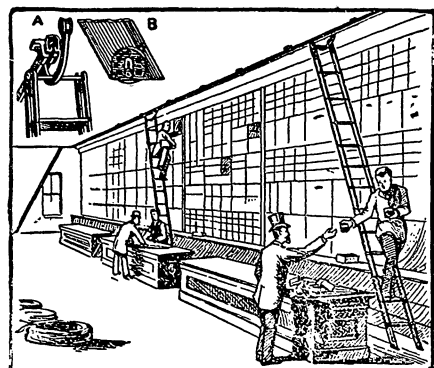
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

COBURN TROLLEY TRACK MFG. CO.,  
HOLYOKE, MASS.



Barn Door with Lateral Adjustable Hanger. Very simple and cheap to apply.

We make four styles of ROLLING LADDERS to reach shelving of any height.



# P. & F. CORBIN,

New Britain, Conn.

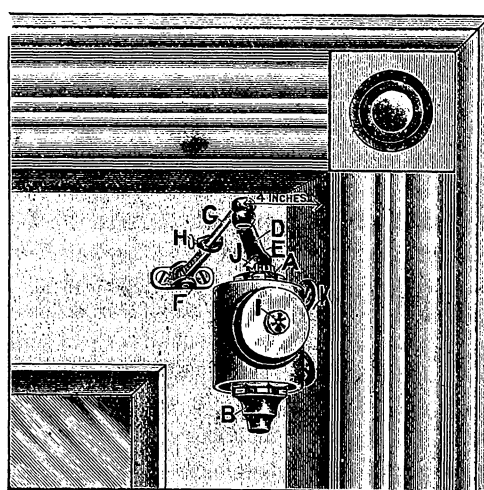
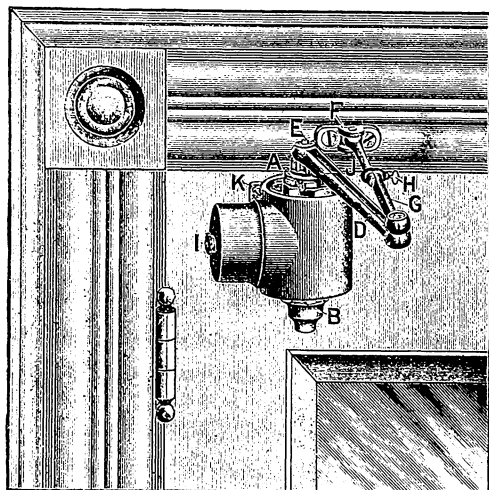
New York.

Philadelphia.

Chicago.

—) MANUFACTURERS OF (—

Easily  
Adjusted  
and Adapted  
for all  
Requirements.

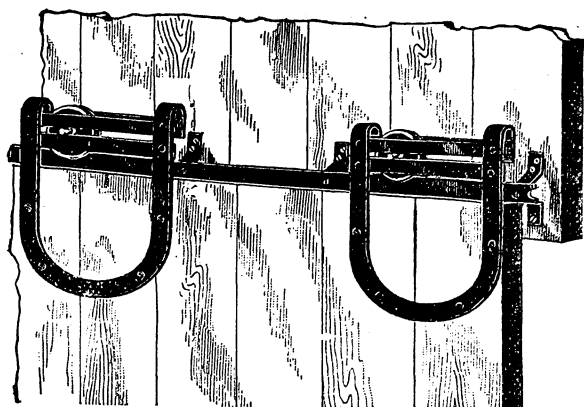


Looks Well,  
Acts Well,  
Wears Well.

# LIQUID DOOR CHECKS AND SPRINGS,

Fine Builders' Hardware. Wood AND Machine Screws.

Catalogues and Prices Furnished on Application.



## Lane's Patent Steel Barn Door Hangers,

"O. N. T." Track for same.

The first Anti-friction Steel Door Hanger placed upon the market and to-day stands as the original and best. Sold in all the States of the Union, as well as abroad. Also Lane's Noiseless Steel Parlor Door Hanger, using Single Steel Track, a great success.

Lane's Pat. Self-measuring Faucet, measuring liquids as drawn.  
Swift's Coffee Mills in great variety.

Manufactured by **LANE BROS.**, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents, 113 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

He had in his possession 55 skeleton keys which the police claim would open any door.  
—Chicago Tribune.

**You are selling** that kind of a lock every day and

your customers think you are selling the best the market affords.

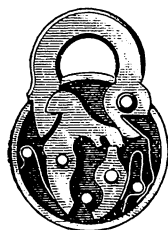
**ARE YOU SELLING** the best the market affords?

**The Craig Locks are guaranteed Sneak Thief Proof.**

Send for Catalogue.

**KEYLESS LOCK CO.**, I. A. 197 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

## PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK.



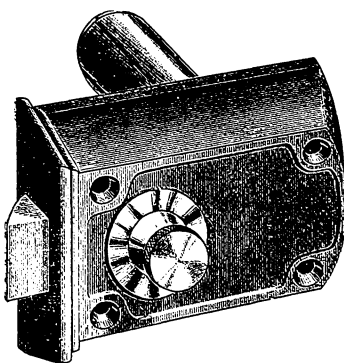
*Eight Tumblers, Key Turning Both Ways.*

Sizes,  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches, of cast bronze. Defies competition for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and cannot be picked. Also,  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch Padlocks, opened with a common pin, in brass and nickel, for cats and small dogs. The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world.

Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses.

**AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.**

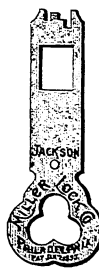
Send for Price-Lists and Circulars.



## "JACKSON" NON-PICKABLE ALL BRONZE NIGHT LATCH.

Made also of JAPANNED IRON with BRONZE BOLT and ESCUTCHEON.

Reversible. Adjustable. 3 Plated Steel Keys. No springs, except the bolt spring. Awarded Best Prize at World's Fair, Chicago. Undoubtedly the best latch extant. All are fully guaranteed. We employ no travelers and no agents. Ask your Jobber for our goods. Let us know if our Cat. No. 11 is not on your file.



**MILLER LOCK CO.,**

4515 Tacony Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

## "VASSAR"

(CYLINDER)  
LOCKS.

Fine Bronze Hardware for Private Residences and Public Buildings,

in Plain Patterns and Ornamental Designs to suit every style of Architecture.

WAREHOUSES:

NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO.

Factories, READING, PA.

**READING  
HARDWARE  
COMPANY.**

## CLOTHES WRINGERS. COLBY WRINGER CO.,

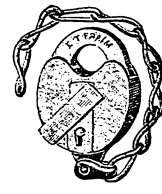
MONTPELIER, VT.

HAVE YOU Our Price-List?

ESTABLISHED 1879.

## KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS,

E. T. FRAIM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.



Originators, designers, patentees and manufacturers of all the leading popular styles of **PADLOCKS**, Key-Locking Scandinavian with our patent Inter-Locking Tumblers; the only reliable lock of this style ever made. **SELF-LOCKING** Scandinavian of the highest type of perfection. Dust Proof Railroad, Freight Car and Switch Padlocks. Brass, Bronze, Steel and Malleable Iron Padlocks for all purposes and in all finishes. 131 different kinds. Write for our new 100-page catalogue.

**SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER**, General Agents,  
97 Chambers St., NEW YORK.

**SIMPLEST IN CONSTRUCTION.  
EASIEST FITTED.**



**Cheapest and Best  
Balance Made.**

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

**The Vanderbilt Sash Balance Co.,**  
CANANDAIGUA, N. Y.

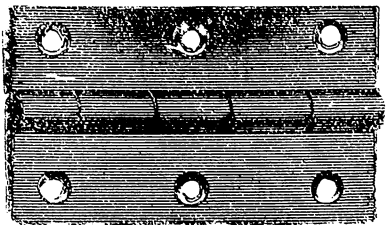
General Agents, Harmon & Dixon, 118 Chambers St.  
New York.

**C. H. WOLFF,**  
177 William St., N. Y.



**STENCIL DIES.**

Send for Catalogue.



## Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

**W. & J. TIEBOUT,**

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

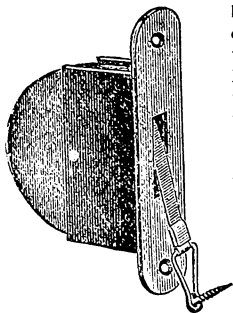
**BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY  
HARDWARE.**

## A Well Balanced Sash

IS LIKE,

**A Well Balanced Business Man,**

gives satisfaction to those who are brought in contact with them. Don't be inveigled into buying anything called Sash Balances that have no record. Made from light cast iron. Ask your Hardware dealer for Pullman Steel Frame Sash Balance. Warranted 15 years. Only Steel Frame Sash Balance in the world.



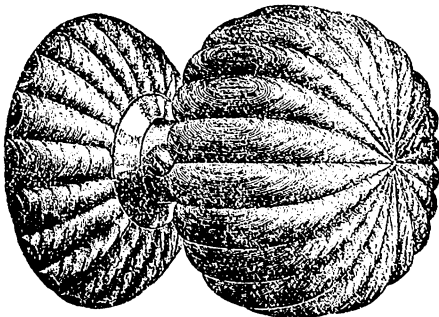
**SIMPLE, CHEAP**

**AND DURABLE.**

**PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO., Rochester, N. Y.**

New York Office, 142 Chambers St.

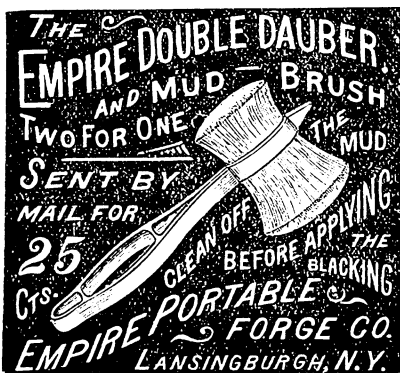
Chicago Office, 235 Lake St.



**WOOD DOOR KNOBS,  
DOOR SPRINGS AND CHECKS  
AND CHECKING SPRING HINGES.  
NEW GOODS. NEW PRICES.**

Send for New Price-List.

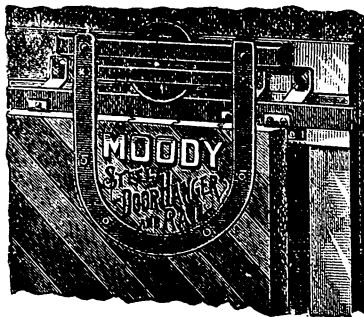
**J. BARDSLEY, 149 & 151 Baxter St. New York.**



N. Y. Office, 103 Chambers St., W. H. QUINN, Manager

**VICTOR MFG. CO., Newburyport, Mass.**

## STEEL RAIL.



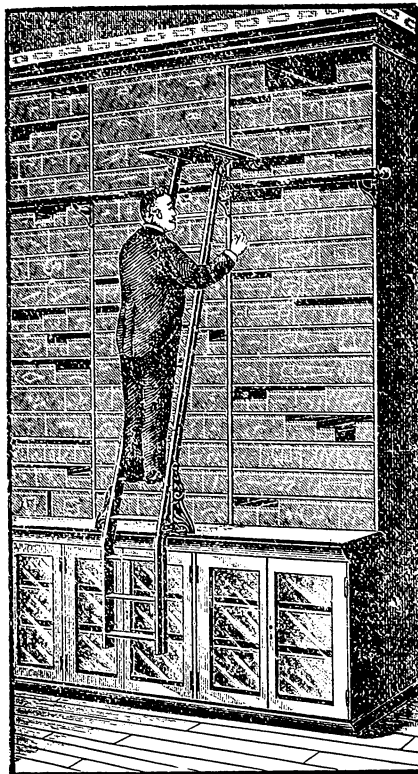
Showing one-half set of hangers attached to door.



The Only Bracing Bracket Made.

### PRICE-LIST.

HANGERS.	Per Doz. prs.
No. 5, to run 6 feet, 3 1/4 in. wheel,	- \$10.00
No. 6, to run 10 feet, 4 1/4 in. wheel,	- 15.00
No. 7, to run 15 feet, 5 1/4 in. wheel,	- 22.00
RAIL, per foot.....	6 1/2 cents



### THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER

The Newest, Neatest, Simplest, Easiest Operated and Safest Store Ladder made. Ladders are not suspended, but supported from below on wheels. Move easier with operator on than others when empty. Highly finished, and very handsome. Made in different grades and prices to suit. Send for illustrated catalogue and prices. See this space next week for other styles.

The Bicycle Step Ladder Co., 50 State Street, Chicago, Ills.

### HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND THE

## CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

to their customers as a reliable substitute for Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in daily use ten years), and gives thorough satisfaction wherever used. The patented attachments are very simple and can be applied to any window.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

**"THOMAS MORTON,"**

65 Elizabeth Street,

Write for Prices.

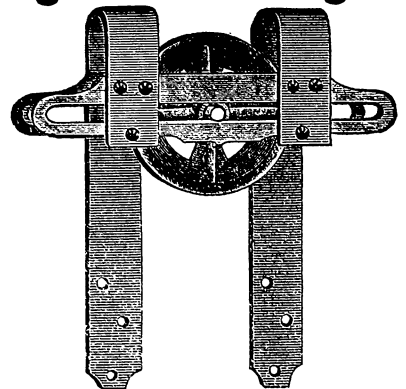
**NEW YORK.**

**3**

NICKLE, Silver and Bronze Metallic Figures and Letters, Sizes 1/4 in to 3 in. Pattern Letters, Steel Stamps, Brands. Dies &c. Send for Reduced Price List. We make a specialty of the Hardware Trade.

**A. A. WHITE & CO., Providence, R.I.**

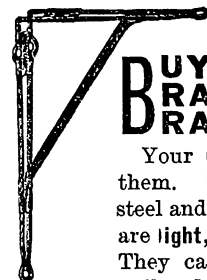
## CHICAGO Big Twin Hanger.



**Also a Complete Line of this  
Class of Goods.**

MANUFACTURED BY

**Chicago Spring Butt Co.,  
Chicago, Ill.**



PAT. NOV. 8,  
1892.

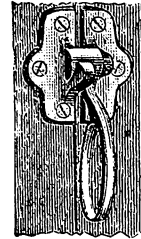
## BUY BRADLEY BRACKETS!!!

Your Customers will like them. They are made of steel and are not brittle. They are light, strong and artistic. They can be put up with nail and hammer. Write for prices.

**ATLAS MFG. CO.,  
New Haven, Conn.**

## P. J. Conroy & Co.,

Paschall, PHILADELPHIA.



**"CONROY"  
Refrigerator Door  
Fasteners**

Have rapidly supplanted all others.

Refrigerator Trimmings.

Pat. Dec. 15, '86

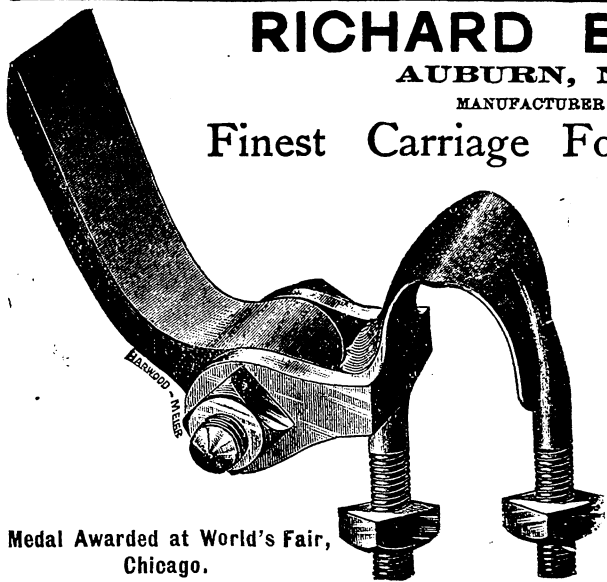
Electric Traction on Railways and Tramways. By A. BEERENZAUN. The author has endeavored in this book to summarize as concisely as possible the present state of electric traction and to describe the various methods and constructive details which are to-day in use or which have marked consecutive steps in the development of the art. 213 illustrations, 12mo, cloth.....\$4.00

For sale by David Williams, 96 102 Reeds St. N. Y.



All Tags and Labels on Covert Goods bear the above Trade-Mark, and are sold by all Leading Jobbers in General and Saddlery Hardware at Manufacturers' Prices.

**COVERT MFG. CO.,**  
WEST TROY, N. Y.



**RICHARD ECCLES,**  
AUBURN, N. Y.,  
MANUFACTURER OF

Finest Carriage Forgings, Couplings, Clips, King Bolts Fifth Wheels &c. Manufacture a full line Special Drop Forgings.

Medal Awarded at World's Fair, Chicago.

Send for New Catalogue for Season 1893-94.

**WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS**  
WHEN THE STEEL AND IRON

**TACKLE BLOCKS**

—MADE BY—

**The Cleveland Block Co.**

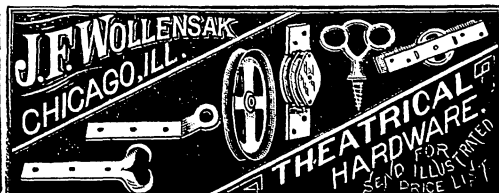
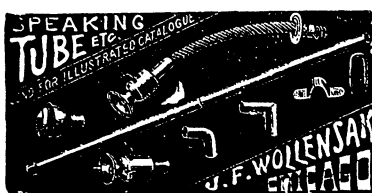
CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

**ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.**

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never break. Sheaves interchangeable.

General Agents: Topping Brothers, 92 Chambers Street, New York  
The H. Channon Co., 22 Market Street, Chicago.  
New England Agents, - Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston.

**STEEL. WOOD OR IRON**  
MADE BY  
**TOLEDO BLOCK WORKS.**  
511-513-515 Water St., TOLEDO, OHIO,  
WILL PROVE SATISFACTORY  
**TO USER.**



**FROST'S ANTI-RATTLER**

Pat. Jan. 20, 1880.

Cut One-half Size.

Sample pair sent to any hardware or saddlery firm by addressing

The Frost Thill Spring Co.,  
Boston, Mass.

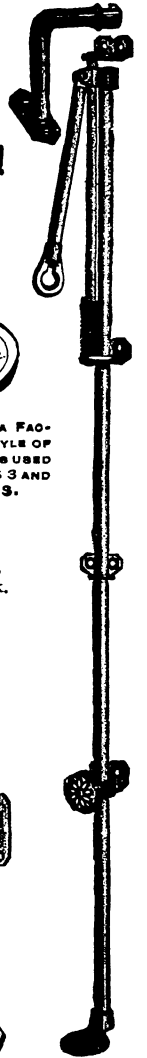
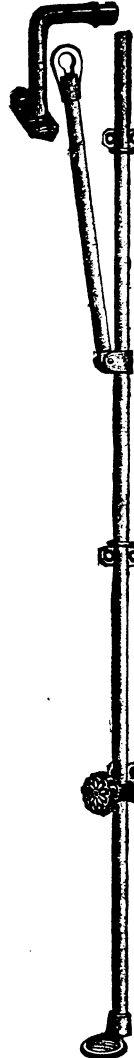
**Transom...Lifters**

OLD RELIABLE

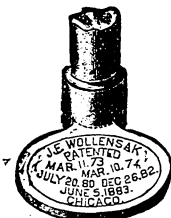
J. F. WOLLENSAK'S PATENT.

CLASS 3.

CLASS 4.



**CAUTION!**



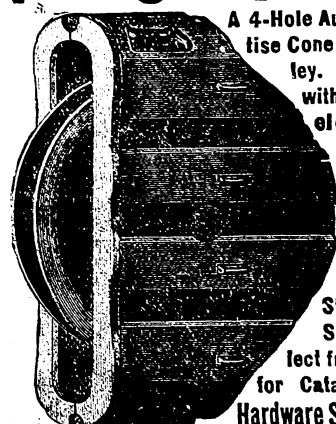
THIS CUT IS A FAO-SIMILE OF THE STYLE OF HANDLE AND MARKS USED ON ALL OUR CLASS 3 AND CLASS 4 LIFTERS.

Furnished regularly with Set Screw Lock, and with Grip Lock when desired, in any of the Prevailing Finishes and Metals. For Prices, &c., Apply to

Grip Lock.

J. F. WOLLENSAK, CHICAGO, ILL.

**IDEAL SASH PULLEY.**



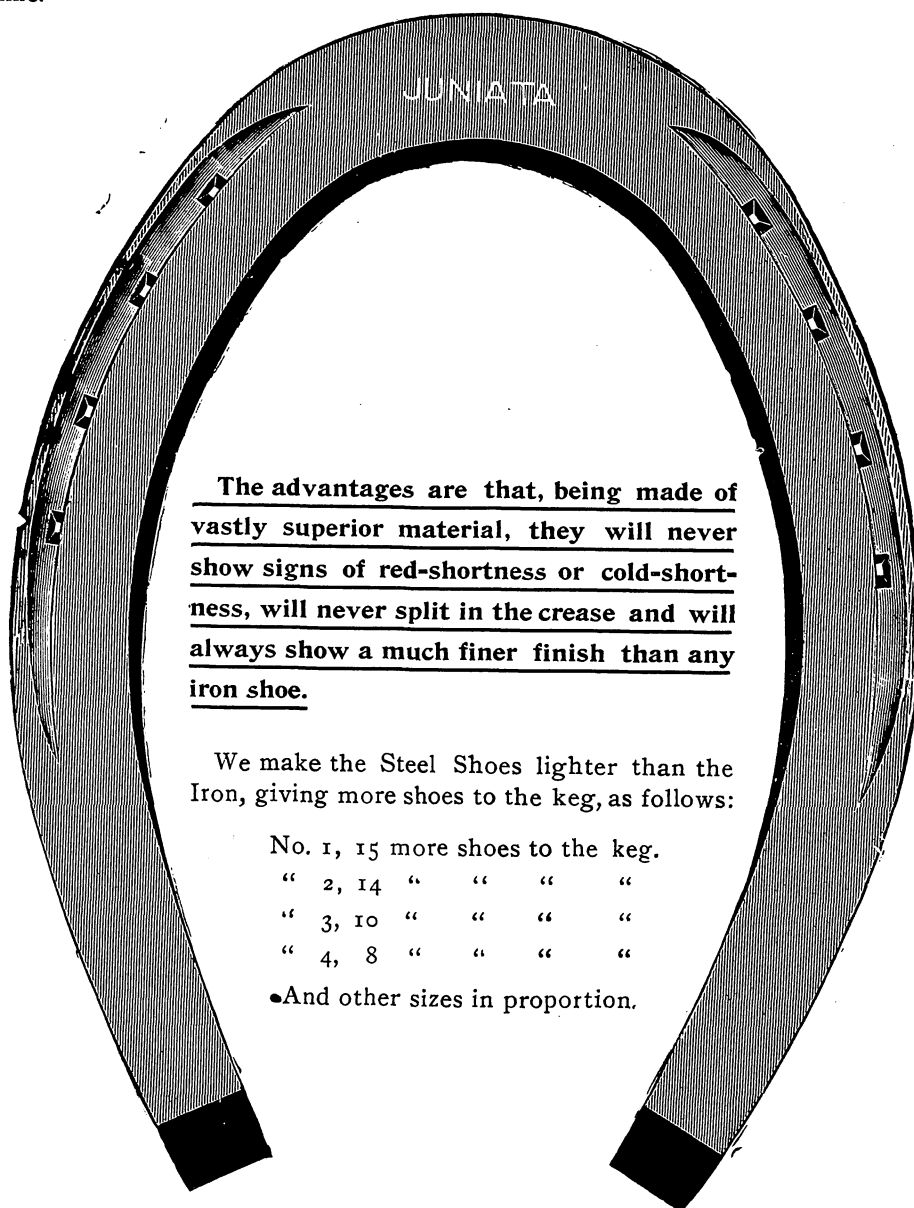
A 4-Hole Auger Mortise Cone Axle Pulley. Applied without chisel or Screws Each Pulley its own marking gauge. A variety of Styles and Sizes to Select from. Ask for Catalogue of Hardware Specialties

**STOVER MFG. CO.**  
145 River St., Freeport, Ill.

# STEEL HORSE SHOES.

SHOENBERGER & CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.,

After numerous and costly experiments have succeeded in manufacturing a special quality of soft homogeneous steel, specially adapted to the manufacture of Horse and Mule Shoes, and are now making from this steel Extra Swaged, and Government Pattern Horse and Mule Shoes. They give the best of satisfaction everywhere and we furnish them to the trade at the same prices as the regular iron shoe sold by ourselves and our competitors. We are at present making our Roadster Pattern Horse Shoes out of Iron, but we will make them of Steel also within a short time.



The advantages are that, being made of vastly superior material, they will never show signs of red-shortness or cold-shortness, will never split in the crease and will always show a much finer finish than any iron shoe.

We make the Steel Shoes lighter than the Iron, giving more shoes to the keg, as follows:

No. 1, 15 more shoes to the keg.

" 2, 14 " " " "

" 3, 10 " " " "

" 4, 8 " " " "

•And other sizes in proportion.

**No. 2 EXTRA SWAGED HIND.**

We also beg to say that we have introduced improved machinery into our new factory and have doubled our capacity, and are now prepared to furnish the best shoe, either iron or steel, ever offered to the trade.

We would also call your attention to our Improved Steel Toe Calk, equal to any in the market. To secure the best wearing qualities use sand or borax in welding on a calk and cool off at a dark red, or still better, cool off without plunging in water. We make sizes numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, packed in 25-pound boxes.

Write to us for information and prices, or apply to jobbers and dealers, who sell them everywhere.

## SHOENBERGER & CO.,

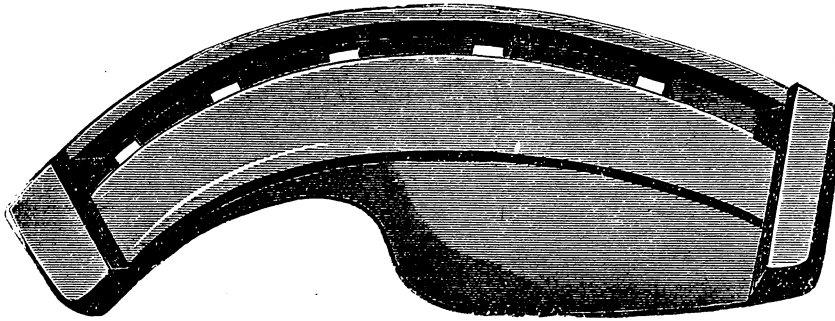
JUNIATA IRON AND STEEL WORKS, - - - PITTSBURGH, PA.

# SCRANTON FORGING CO.,

SCRANTON, PA

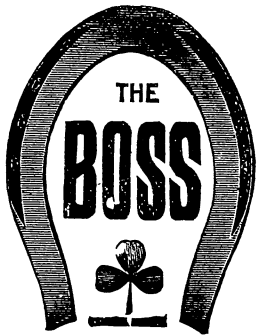
## CARRIAGE HARDWARE AND SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.

FORGED  
OX  
SHOES.



Made under Deeble's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.  
**IT IS JUST RIGHT.**



## HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

Superior Quality, Shape and Finish.

**BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.,**  
CATASAUQUA, PA.

**RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF

## Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

SPECIALTIES:—X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.  
Works at Valley Falls, R. I. Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.  
F. W. CARPENTER, Pres., C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager, R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y,  
CHARLES R. STARK, Treas.

**J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents** - 97 Chambers Street, New York.

## THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

**JUST TRY THEM and YOU** will say they excel all others.

MANUFACTURED BY

## DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.

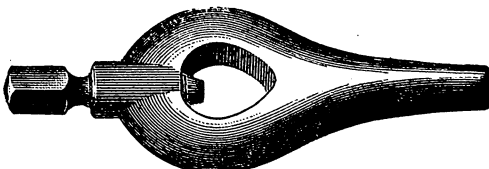
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blank Nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &c.  
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 206 So. Fourth St. { Correspondence invited } NEW YORK OFFICE, 11 Pine St.

## LE COUNT'S STRAIGHT TAIL DOG,

WITH STEEL SCREWS.

U. S. Standard, and the points hardened. To be driven from a stud in the face plate. It is from the same pattern as the Heavy Steel Dog, and warranted, like that, not to break with any work.



This pattern will stand much more than a bent tail, and some prefer them on account of their direct action on the work.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

**C. W. LE COUNT, MANUFACTURER, SO. NORWALK, CONN., U. S. A.**  
goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St., London, England.

No.	Inch.	Price.	No.	Inch.	Price.
1.....	1/4	\$0 60	11.....	3/4	\$1 40
2.....	1/2	70	12.....	1	1 60
3.....	3/4	80	13.....	1 1/4	1 80
4.....	1	80	14.....	1 1/2	2 10
5.....	1 1/4	80	15.....	1 3/4	2 75
6.....	1 1/2	85	16.....	2	3 25
7.....	1 3/4	95	17.....	2 1/4	4 00
8.....	2	1 10	18.....	2 1/2	5 00
9.....	2 1/4	1 20	19.....	3	6 00
10.....	2 1/2	1 35	20.....	3 1/4	7 00
One set to 2 inch, \$7.80. Full set, \$14.10					

**BURDEN'S**

## HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"

Iron

Boiler Rivets.

## The Burden Iron Co.

TROY, N. Y.

## PHOENIX HORSE SHOES.

**PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.,**  
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE, No. 66 Reade St.

## Standard Horse Shoe Co.,

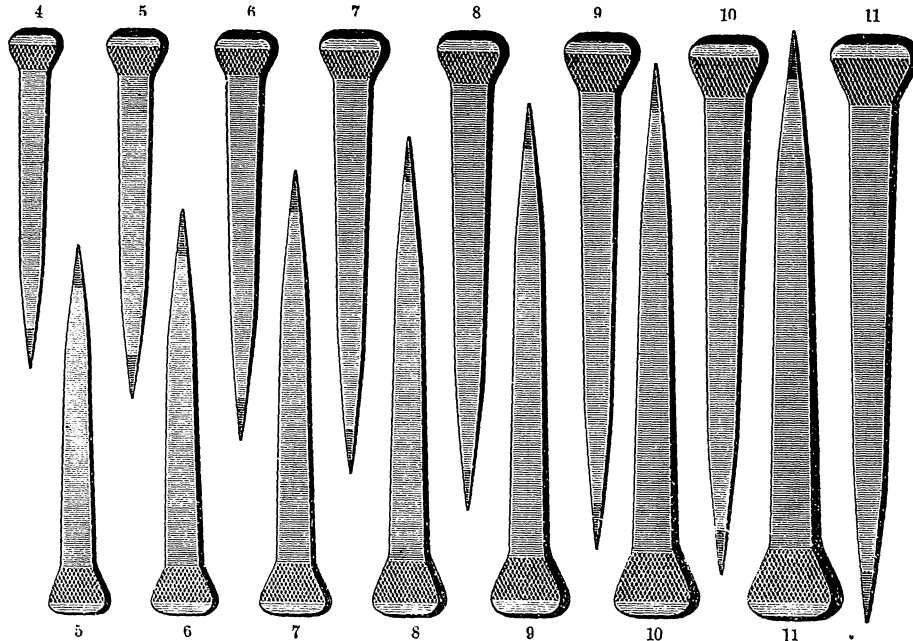
Manufacturers of  
**HORSE AND MULE SHOES.**

LEEDS, ROBINSON & CO., General Agents,  
4 Liberty Square, Boston, Mass.

HIGHEST AWARD  
AT  
WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXHIBITION.  
**CAPEWELL HORSE NAILS.**

*"Tensile strength one-half greater than that of any other nail made."*

CITY HEADS.



REGULAR HEADS.

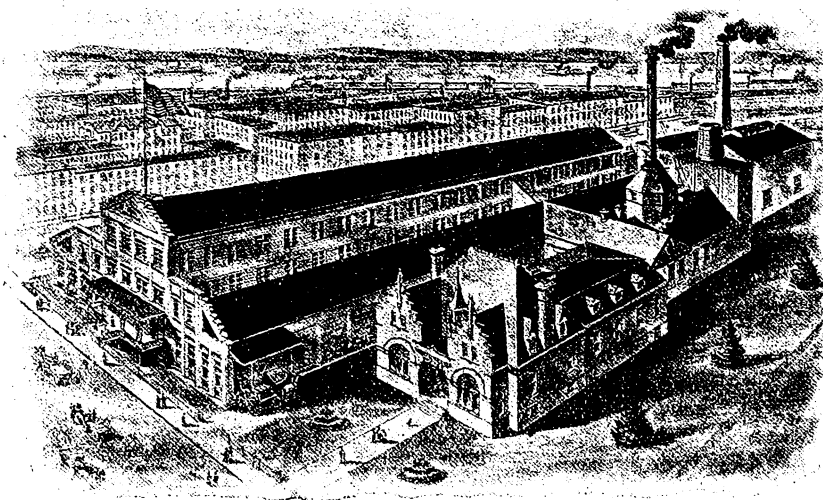
**The Capewell Patent Corrugated Horse Nail.**

Needs no  
Clinching.



Made in  
All Sizes.

*"The Coming Nail to be Used."*—JOHN KIERNAN,  
Chief Farrier and Instructor in Horseshoeing, U. S. Army.



**The Capewell Horse Nail Co.,**  
HARTFORD, CONN.

# H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

## CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

# FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

Send for Price and Illustrated List of

# CHAMPLAIN

Manufactured by the NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,  
VERGENNES, VERMONT.

All Sizes. All Patterns. All Warranted. Sold Everywhere.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents. New York.



Elegant Iron.

Beautiful Shape.

HORSE SHOES,  
*Light, Medium and Heavy.*  
MULE SHOES,  
*Light, Medium and Heavy.*

Illustrated booklet and prices to all parts of the world on application.

OLD DOMINION IRON AND NAIL WORKS CO.,

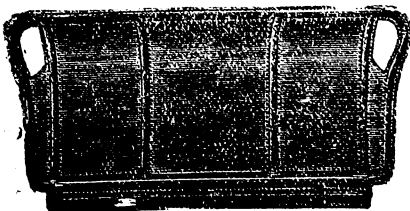
ARTHUR B. CLARKE, President.

Chicago Office, 45 La Salle St.

Richmond, Va., U. S. A.

# McKINNON DASH & HDW. CO.,

LIMITED, Manufacturers of



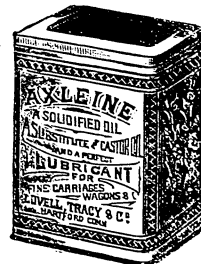
O PATTERN.

FINE QUALITY  
DASHES  
AND  
FENDERS,

SURREY DASH. BUFFALO. - N Y

**P. F. BURKE, C. F. DEWICK & CO.**  
Successor to  
Manufacturer of  
PATENT STEEL  
(Blunt and Sharp)  
**TOE-CALKS.**  
—ALSO—  
BURKE'S IMPROVED  
HORSESHOERS'  
FOOT VICE.  
Send for Circulars.  
360 Dorchester Av. Die for Welding  
BOSTON, MASS. Sharp Calks.

## AXLEINE



is a fine quality of Axle Grease put up in square tin boxes containing one pound; beautifully decorated in assorted colors; designed especially for the Hardware Trade. Showy and attractive shelf goods.

Send for sample and prices.

LOVELL, TRACY & CO. 71 Asylum St. Hartford, Conn.

Crescent  
Horse and Mule Shoes,  
BAR IRON.

CRESCENT HORSE SHOE AND  
IRON CO.,  
Max Meadows, Va.

# BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y. SCALES OF ALL KINDS.

Patented Articles  
OF  
MALLEABLE IRON.

New Improved  
PATENT  
Malleable Iron  
OILERS.  
Three Sizes, Nos. 1, 2 and 3.



**Hammer's** Adjustable Clamps.  
Mall. Iron Hand Lamps.  
M. I. Hanging Lamps.  
New Pattern Heavy Screw Clamps.  
Strongest in the market.

For Sale by all the Principal Hardware Dealers.  
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.  
MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS  
of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties  
in Malleable Iron, made to order.

**HAMMER & CO., Branford, Conn.**

**HOWARD IRON WORKS,**  
BUFFALO, N. Y.,  
Manufacturers of

**BOLT CUTTERS**  
AND NUT TAPPING MACHINES,  
(Schlenker's Patent),  
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



**SASH WEIGHTS**

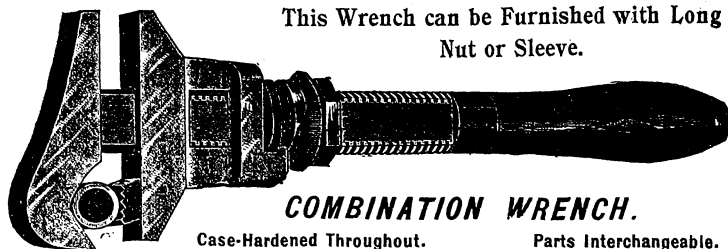
**E. E. BROWN & CO.,**  
McKean and Meadow Sts.,

**PHILADELPHIA PA.**

**THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,**  
BIRMINGHAM, CONN.,  
MANUFACTURERS OF

**A Full Line of Carriage Hardware**  
**ALSO SPECIAL FORGINGS.**

Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue



This Wrench can be Furnished with Long  
Nut or Sleeve.

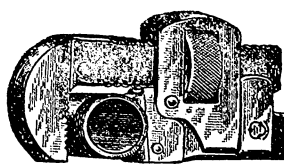
**COMBINATION WRENCH.**

Case-Hardened Throughout.

Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal. For Circulars and Price-List, address

**BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.**



**TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,**

Forged Steel

All parts interchangeable.

Grips firmly without loss of motion. Releases readily. Never locks. Causes no trouble in close quarters. Does not crush the pipe.

**TRIMO**

**CHAIN  
PIPE**

**WRENCH.**



**TRIMO**

**BASIN WRENCH.**

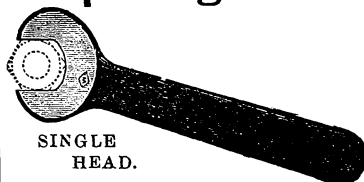
Superior in strength and ease of operation.  
COMPLETE circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

Can be used with one hand and in closer quarters than any other Basin Wrench. Parts Interchangeable.

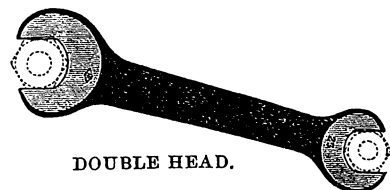
**TRIMONT MFG. CO.,**

**ROXBURY  
MASS.**

**Drop-Forged Steel Engineers' Wrenches.**



**SINGLE  
HEAD.**



**DOUBLE HEAD.**

The largest uniform line in the market, taking nuts for  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. bolts inclusive  
**SPECIAL WRENCHES MADE TO ORDER.**

Send for Catalogue to

**J. H. WILLIAMS & CO. 9-15 Richards St., Brooklyn, N. Y.**  
Standard and Special Drop-Forgings.

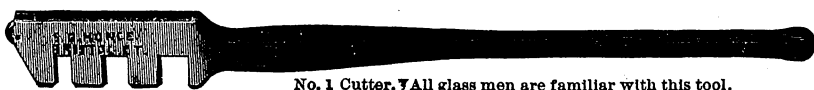


**DROP FORGINGS**

of Iron, Steel, Copper or  
Bronze. Highest Grade of Excellence.

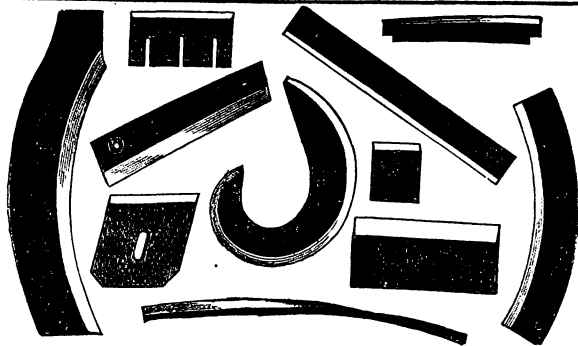
**The Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.**

**MONCE'S NOVELTY GLASS CUTTERS. — INTERCHANGEABLE LOCK STENCILS.**



No. 1 Cutter. All glass men are familiar with this tool.

**S. G. MONCE, — BRISTOL, CONN.**

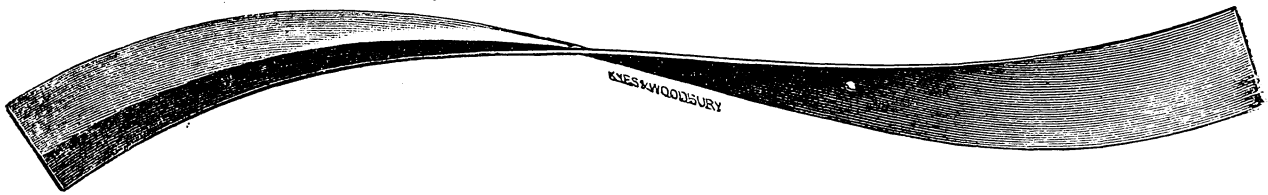
**LORING COES & CO.**

WORCESTER, MASS.

Manufacturers of **MACHINE KNIVES.**

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description.

End view of Plated Stock for Dies, Lawn Mower Knives, Blades Etc., showing how the Steel is laid.

**THE IMPROVED ACME STEEL WRENCH**

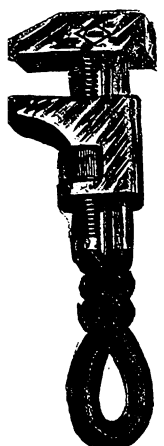
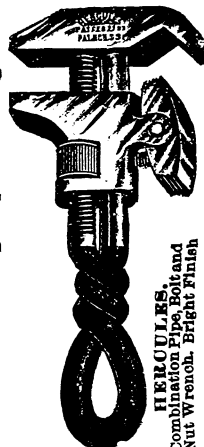
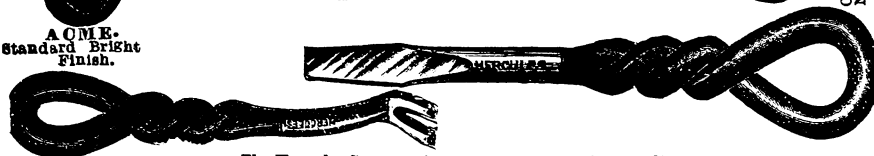
PATENTED.

**CAPITOL MFG. CO.,**

Cable Address: "CAPITOL, CHICAGO."

125 to 137 REES STREET,  
CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Awarded Prize Medal at Paris Exposition and Jamaica Exposition

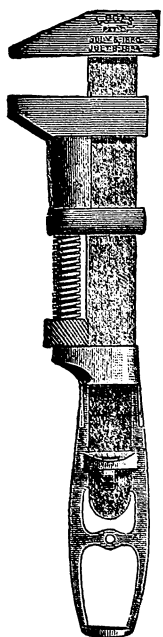
ACME-  
Standard Bright  
Finish.HERCULES,  
Combined Pipe Bolt and  
Nut Wrench. Bright Finish

The Hercules Screw Driver and Tack Claw (Patented).

This Screw Driver is made from one piece of special cast steel, in all sizes, from 1 1/4 in. to 12 in. The blade is well polished, carefully tempered, and every screw driver is subjected to a severe test and warranted. Handles Japanned with the best quality baking Japan.

The Strongest and Most Durable Wrench and Screw Driver Made.  
Write for Prices and Full Information.

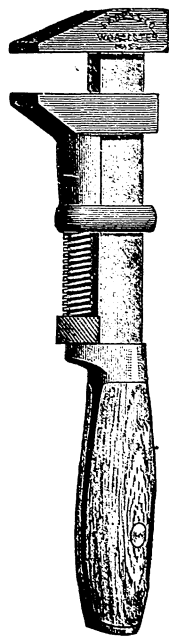
HARMON &amp; DIXON, 118 Chambers St., New York, N. Y., Eastern and Export Agents.

**L. COES'**Genuine Improved  
**KNIFE HANDLE  
PATENT****Screw  
Wrenches**

MANUFACTURED BY

**COES WRENCH CO.,**

WORCESTER, MASS.

Established in  
1839.Registered  
March 31, 1874.Patented July  
6, 1880.Patented July  
8, 1884.

Sectional View Illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position.

Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaw.

**The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET**J. C. McCARTY & CO., } New York Agents.  
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., }

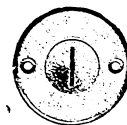
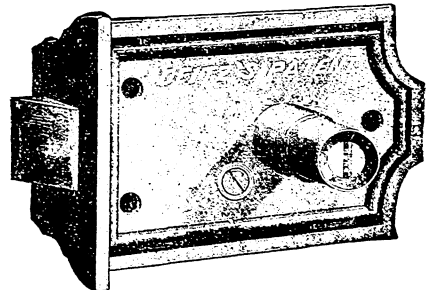
**IMPROVED MINE LAMP**  
FOR ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS MINING

6 DIFFERENT STYLES OF SPOUTS.

SAMPLE 15¢.

SEAMLESS BRASS COLLAR  
BRASS HINGE  
Lid Solid  
No SOLDERING

B. E. LEONARD, Scranton, Pa.

**A. E. DEITZ**

No. 109 Latch.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents,  
97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts., New York.

Factory, BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

**HOW TO KEEP A STORE**

BY S. H. TERRY.

406 PAGES, 5 x 7 1/2 INCHES.

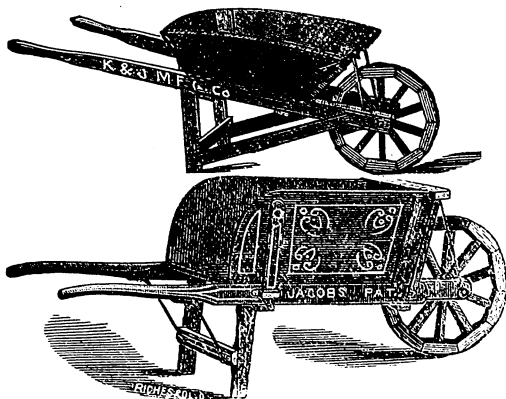
POST-PAID, \$1.50.

Among the subjects discussed are: The selection of a business; choice of a locality; buying a stock of goods; examining, marking and arranging goods; how to advertise; employment of clerks; selling for cash and credit; keeping accounts; expenses; copartnerships; losses by fire, theft, &c.; influences of social life on business; buying at auction; investment of profits; insolvency; business qualifications.

FOR SALE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller

96-102 Reade St., New York



# Too Much

Nonsense has been printed about wheelbarrows; we therefore content ourselves with the request that you write to us when in need of anything in this line.

**The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.,**  
COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.



## Law without Lawyers

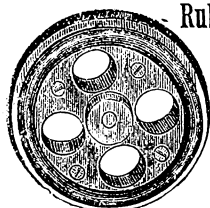
A Compendium of Business  
and Domestic Law for  
Popular Use.

By H. B. COREY,  
Member of the New York Bar,

PRICE, \$1.00. Post-paid.

A simple, clear and accurate presentation of the general laws, and of the laws of the several States relating to the rights of property, contracts, debts, partnerships, bankruptcy, insurance, corporations, marriage, divorce, &c., &c., with which are included correct copies of all legal instruments and forms, such as notes, deeds, mortgages, leases, wills, &c., and a dictionary of legal words and phrases.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by  
**DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller.**  
96-102 Reade Street, New York.



### Rubber and Iron Wheels

Casters for Trucks,  
Baskets and Boxes  
Heavy Casters for  
Mill use.  
Catalogues free.  
H. P. CLARK, Box 0,  
Windsor Locks, Conn.

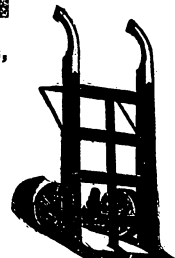
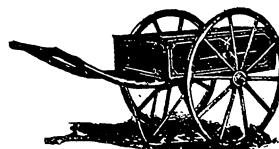
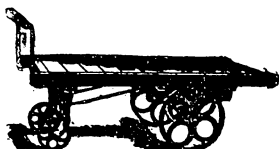
### BEFORE

Placing your order for next season's supply of  
**GRASS HOOKS, Marks Patent,**  
**CORN KNIVES,**  
**HAY KNIVES, Etc.**

Drop us a line. You will hear from us promptly in an agreeable way. Goods are conceded to be the finest in finish and quality ever offered the trade.  
**Bruce & Marks Manufacturing Co., GAS CITY, INDIANA.**

**LANSING WHEELBARROW CO., Lansing, Mich., U. S. A.**

— MANUFACTURERS OF —  
EVERYTHING in the way of Steel and Wood Barrows,  
Warehouse Trucks and Hand Carts.  
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



## All Wrought Steel Center Neck Yoke.



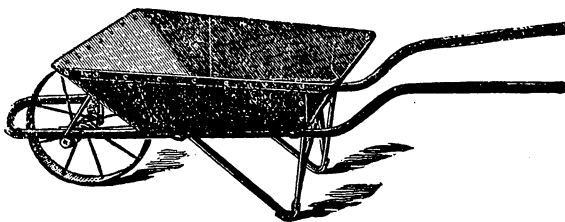
The Strongest, Lightest, Cheapest Yoke on  
the Market.

Send for Price-List and Discount.

**S. C. JOHNSON, - - Racine, Wis.**

*Manufacture To Order*  
SPECIALTIES & NOVELTIES, PATENTED ARTICLES,  
HARDWARE GOODS ETC. SMALL OR FINE MACHINERY.  
SEND FOR CATALOGUE. - CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED  
**OTTO KONIGSLOW CLEVELAND O.**

## Akron Tubular Steel Wheelbarrows.



Re-enforced Tray, Strong  
and Durable.

Also McNeil's  
Patent Balanced  
Charging Barrows,  
Automatic Dump.

Write us for Prices.

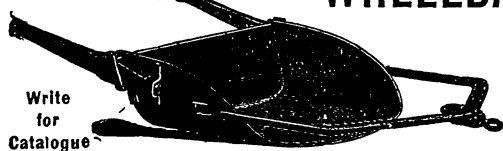
**THE AKRON TOOL CO., AKRON, O.**

## ALL STEEL WHEELBARROWS & SCRAPERS

MANUFACTURED BY

**AMERICAN STEEL SCRAPER CO.,**

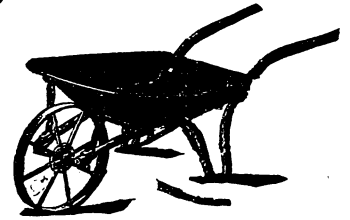
1104 Court Street, SIDNEY, O.



Write  
for  
Catalogue

# Repealed! Repealed!

Are all old, decrepit. and worn out Barrows. Users demand new and improved constructions such as the "**SIDNEY**," and dealers are buying them. Are you? Address

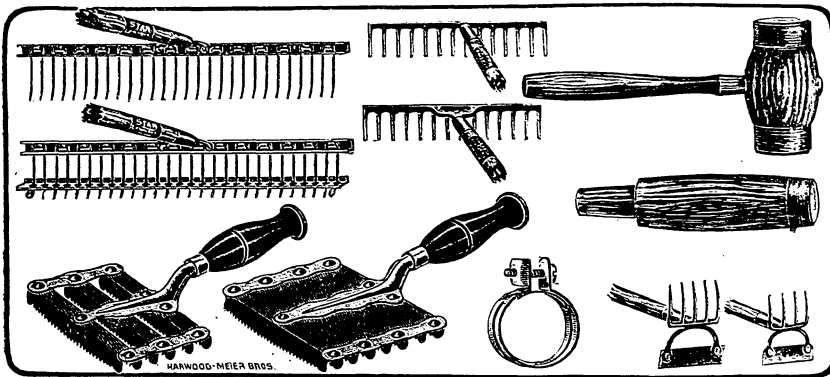
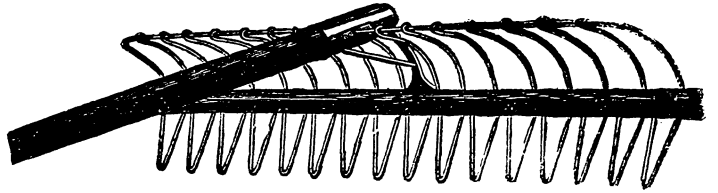


SIDNEY STEEL SCRAPER CO., - - 924 Poplar St., Sidney, Ohio.

## LAWN RAKES. The "GEM" AND "DAVIS."

Both good and each the best. If you have not stocked up, better do so at once. Our prices are low.

SCHAEFFER & CO., Dayton, O.



SYRACUSE SPECIALTY MFG. CO.,  
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Curry Combs, Lawn Rakes, Hose Bands,  
Rawhide Ferruled Mallets and Chisel  
Handles, Malleable Rakes  
and Weeders, &c.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

97 Chambers St., New York,

—DIRECT REPRESENTATIVES.—

The "Perfect"  
Lawn Rake.



Write for our prices before buying your stock of Lawn Rakes, Post Hole Diggers, Saw Sets, Can Openers, Steel Spring Curry Combs, Etc.

F. E. Kohler & Co.,  
CANTON, O.

Chadborn & Coldwell  
Mfg. Co.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.,

—Sole Manufacturers of—



New Model  
AND  
Excelsior  
LAWN  
MOWERS  
ALSO  
The Rival,  
The O K,  
Etc., Etc.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,  
Manufacturers of  
BOLTS AND NUTS, COACH OR LAG SCREWS

Bridge Bolts, Car Bolts, Track Bolts, Washers, Chain Links, BUILDING BOLTS  
AND IRONS OF ALL KINDS, Forgings, Bolt and Nut Machinery, &c.

JAMES MINTER, President.

LOWELL, MASS.

MILES F. BRENNAN, Treas.

The Cockburn Barrow and Machine Co.

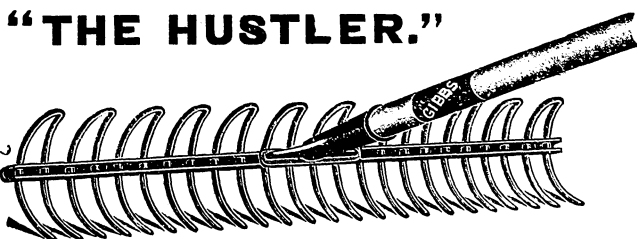
OFFICE AND WORKS:

234 to 240 Eleventh St., - JERSEY CITY, N. J.

NEW CONCRETE MIXING MACHINES.

Coal and Ash Buckets, Coaling Tubs, Coal and Coke Cars, Patent Tubular Frame Wheelbarrows, Furnace Charging Barrows and Cars, Sheet Iron Work of every description, Patent Power Punching Machines, Every description of General Forgings, Dimpfel Blower Machine Work

"THE HUSTLER."



These **LAWN RAKES** are self-cleaning and have the correct formed teeth to run smoothly and rake clean without digging up the sod.

ALL STEEL-TINNED.

For a light, strong, neat and cheap rake, "THE HUSTLER" is the one to buy.

It's our LATEST and BEST design.

—WE MAKE SIX OTHER STYLES.—

JNO. H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents.  
113 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

GIBBS MFG. CO., - - CANTON, OHIO.

# NEW DEPARTURE LAWN MOWER.

An Unqualified Success from its first introduction this season.



Be sure to include a line of these with your Mower order for next season.

## NET PRICES.

Also the celebrated and always popular line of Mowers: *PENNSYLVANIA, CONTINENTAL, GREAT AMERICAN, NEW QUAKER CITY.*

**SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO., - PHILADELPHIA.**

## McGuire's ♦ Diamond.

### PRICE LIST.

Wheels, 8 Inches High. Cutter, 5½ Inches Diameter.

LENGTH.	LIST.
10 inch	\$13.00
12 "	14.00
14 "	15.00
16 "	16.00
18 "	17.00

PHOSPHOR BRONZE JOURNAL BEARINGS. BEST QUALITY STEEL.

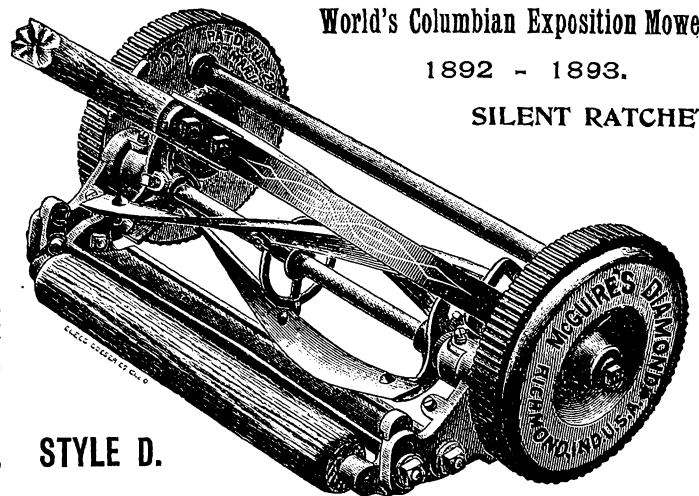
This is the Mower contracted for by the Chief of Construction at the Columbian Exposition; was used on the lawns at the World's Fair grounds during the preparatory season of 1892, and being approved by the Landscape Architects, was adopted exclusively for 1893.

If you wish a first-class Mower in all respects, one that is fully warranted,

—BUY MCGUIRE'S DIAMOND.—

MANUFACTURED BY

**Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co., STYLE D.**  
**RICHMOND, IND.**

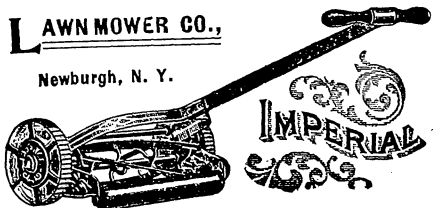


—OFFICIAL—  
World's Columbian Exposition Mower.

1892 - 1893.

SILENT RATCHET.

**COLDWELL**  
**LAWN MOWER CO.,**  
Newburgh, N. Y.



**THE BEST MOWER**  
ON THE MARKET.

SEND FOR OUR PAPER

"THE LAWN,"

IT IS FULL OF INFORMATION ABOUT LAWNS AND LAWN MOWERS.

**Lamberson's Hardware Price Books**

COPYRIGHTED 1886.

**LARGE SIZE FOR OFFICE USE.**

6x9½ Inches, 500 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, \$8.00.

**Pocket Edition.**

4x7 Inches, 250 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, \$4.00.

Sent postpaid on receipt of price by

**DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,**

96-102 Reade St., New York.

## THE F. & N. MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of

**Lawn Mowers, Lawn Sweepers**

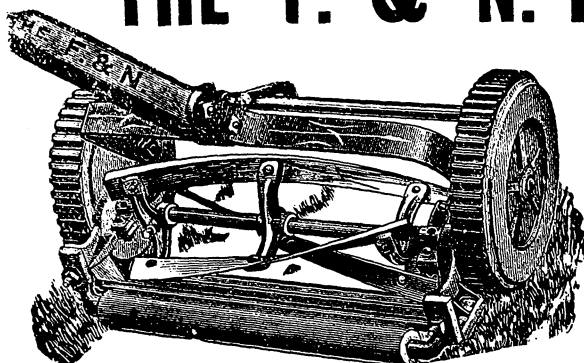
**and Grass Catchers,**

**RICHMOND, IND., U.S.A.**

The F. & N. High Grade Lawn Mower. Fully Guaranteed.

AGENTS

Woodrough & Hanchett Co.,  
Chicago, Ill.  
C. F. Guyon Co., Ltd., New York.  
Woodrough, Mansfield & Co.,  
Boston, Mass.



## HENLEY'S LAWN MOWERS

First-class high grade machines made of the best materials. Neat, symmetrical, strong, durable and unexcelled in construction and ease of operation. Does perfect work. For prices address



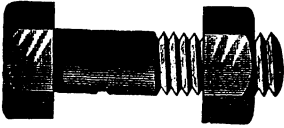
**M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind., U.S.A.**

CARPENTER & BAYLES, Eastern Agents. 91 Chambers St., and 73 Reade St., New York City.



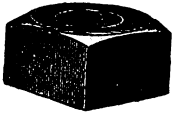
# WROUGHT WASHERS

Every Washer  
FLAT  
With hole in  
TRUE CENTER.



Packed in kegs for general trade, or in 1 and 5 lb. boxes for hardware trade.

## MACHINE BOLTS.



## HOT PRESSED NUTS.

Highest  
Standard of  
EXCELLENCE.

It will pay you to correspond with us.

MILTON MANUFACTURING CO.,

MILTON, PA.

# BUCKEYE Sr. AND GLOBE

# LAWN MOWERS.

Made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inch cut.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

BUCKEYE JR. AND

CHAMPION LAWN MOWERS.

All of Which are First-Class in Quality  
Durable and far Surpassing all

and Finish, Lightest Running,  
other Machines Made.

BUCKEYE

FORCE PUMPS.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

MAST, FOOS &  
CO.,

IRON TURBINE AND COLUMBIA STEEL  
WIND ENGINES AND  
STEEL DERRICKS.

Springfield,  
Ohio.

BUCKEYE

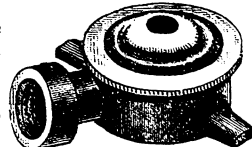
IRON FENCING



Japanese No. 12.  
Adjust.

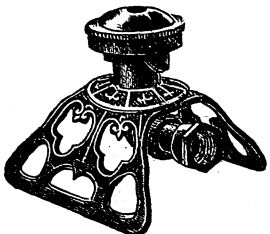
## LAWN SPRINKLERS.

Cactus No. 9.



We manufacture the BEST and  
CHEAPEST Lawn Sprinklers in  
the World.

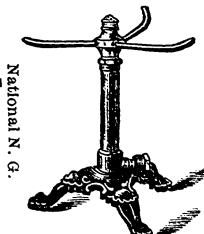
The only Sprinklers which have no revolving parts to leak or wear out.  
The only Sprinklers free from small holes, and which cannot become clogged with gritty substances.  
The only Sprinklers which are adjustable and will give a spray as fine as the mist of Niagara, or as heavy as the area of the supply pipe.  
The best Sprinklers for high pressures, and the only sprinklers which will give satisfaction with low pressures  
We also manufacture the old style revolving sprinklers, but for our own use would not have them



Cactus No. 5.

Ette & Henger Mfg. Co.

ST. LOUIS, MO.



National N. G.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS.

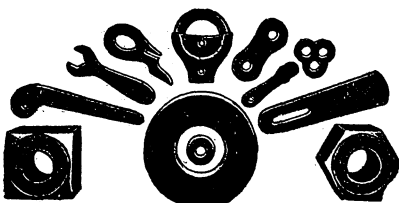
J FRED WILSON, Worcester, Mass.

## Metal Punching AND Die Work

Cold Punched Nuts and Washers  
for all Purposes.

SEND FOR PRICES ON

SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK.



## HAY KNIVES

SEASON OF 1892-93.

"LIGHTNING"

(Reg. Trade-Mark No. 9583.)

"BLIZZARD"

Reg. Trade-Mark No. 19,390.

It pays to han-  
dle FIRST  
CLASS  
goods.

Write us early  
for prices and  
terms.



Sole Manufacturers,

The HIRAM HOLT COMPANY  
EAST WILTON, MAINE.

WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT.

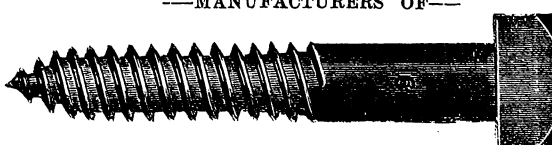
E. S. MASON, TREASURER.

D. A. HUNT, AGENT.



**WM. H. HASKELL CO.,**  
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

**GIMLET POINT  
COACH SCREWS**



**Bolts, Cold-Punched  
Nuts and Washers,  
SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY  
OF ALL KINDS.**

Office and Works 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.  
**HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,**  
105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.



**WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.**  
Manufacturers of

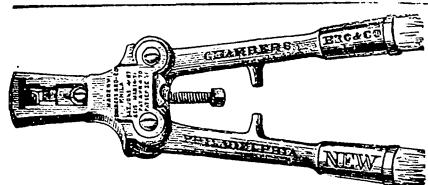
**SET,  
CAP AND  
MACHINE  
SCREWS.**



**STUDS FOR  
STEAM  
ENGINE,  
PUMPS, &c.**

**EXPANSION BOLTS.**

For Fastening all Kinds of Structure to  
Brick and Stone Work.  
Patentee and M'r, **ISAAC CHURCH.**  
Send for Catalogue. Toledo, O.



**BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS,**  
For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.  
Liberal discounts to the trade.

**CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY**  
52d St., BELOW LANCASTER AVE.,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**WM. H. JACOBUS,**

No. 90 Chambers St., New York.  
New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.  
Barnes Mfg. Co.  
Penn Lock Works.  
Lorenz Bommer.  
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.  
Dibble Mfg. Co.  
Wire Goods Co.  
Garritt & Beach.  
Prindle Mfg. Co.  
Tuck Mfg. Co.  
Henis Vegetable Press.  
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.  
National Rivet Works.  
Lufkin Rule Co.  
Wolcott Hdw. Co.  
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.  
Burnside Cedar Faucets.  
Fibre Head Mallet.  
Glazier's Patent Hocks.

**RIVETS**  
OF EVERY  
DESCRIPTION, FIRST QUALITY.

**W.P. TOWNSEND & CO.**  
NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

Types of rivets shown: ROUND HEAD, FLAT HEAD, CONE HEAD, ROSE HEAD, TRUSS HEAD, COUNTERSUNK HEAD, BELT RIVET, WAGON BOX HEAD.

ESTABLISHED 1865.  
**J. H. Sternbergh & Son,** READING PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF  
**BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS, RIVETS,**  
Including Machine Bolts, Carriage Bolts, Bridge Bolts and Car Bolts,  
**THE HARVEY PATENT GRIP-THREAD TRACK BOLT,** Soft Steel Bolts with Cold Rolled  
Thread, Bolt Ends, Turnbuckles, Sleeve Nuts, Lag Screws, Set Screws and Tap Bolts and every variety of  
screwed work.  
**BOILER, BRIDGE AND SHIP RIVETS,** Square and Hexagon Nuts of all kinds and sizes, Plate  
Washers, Belt Lacing Machines, Rods and Irons for Bridges and Buildings, Merchant Bar Iron, etc., etc.  
Branch Establishment, **THE KANSAS CITY BOLT & NUT CO.,** Kansas City, Mo.



**PORTCHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.**

Port Chester, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS and WASHERS**  
CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED.  
**SQUARE AND HEXAGON NUTS A SPECIALTY.**



# CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

- Air Chambers, Copper.**  
Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.  
Springfield Brass Co., Springfield, Mass.
- Air Compressors.**  
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.  
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.
- Air Moving Machinery.**  
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
- Aluminum.**  
Illinois Pure Aluminum Co., Lemont, Ill.  
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.  
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.**  
Gaylord, F. L. Co., Ansonia, Conn.  
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.  
St. Louis Bronze & Aluminum Works, St. Louis, Mo.
- Analytical Chemists.**  
Britton, J. Blodgett Philadelphia, Pa.  
Hunt, Robt. W. & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Moore, Dr. Gleason E., 221 Pearl St., N. Y.
- Anti-Friction Metals.—See Babbitt Metal.**
- Anvil and Vise (Combination).**  
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.
- Anvils.**  
Eagle Anvil Works, Trenton, N. J.  
Wright, Peter & Sons, Dudley, Eng.
- Apple Parers.**  
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
- Arms and Ammunition.**  
Forehand Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.  
Hulbert Bros. & Co., 26 W. 23d Street, New York.  
Read, Wm. & Sons, Boston, Mass.  
Stevens, J., Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.  
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.
- Auctioneers.**  
Bissell, E. Son & Co., N. Y.
- Axes.**  
Peck, A. G. & Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
- Axle Grease.**  
Lovell, Tracy & Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.**  
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.  
Wurster, F. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Babbitt Metal.**  
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.  
Herts, T. & Son, St. Louis, Mo.  
Keys, W. W. & H. M. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Bakers and Roasters.**  
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Bale Ties.**  
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
- Band Saw Machines.**  
Cross & Speirs Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Barb Wire and Fence.**  
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.  
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.  
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
- Bar Iron, Manufacturers of.**  
Stina-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.  
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.  
Crescent Horse Shoe & Iron Co., Max Meadows, Va.  
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.  
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.  
Sternbergh, J. B. & Son, Reading, Pa.
- Bellows, Manufacturers of.**  
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.  
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.
- Bells.**  
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.
- Belt Dressing.**  
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
- Belt Fasteners.**  
Bristol's Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.  
Claden Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.
- Beltings, Makers of.**  
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d., Phila.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.  
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.  
Roberts Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Bicycles.**  
Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co., Torrington, Ct.  
Hulbert Bros. & Co., 26 W. 23d St., N. Y.  
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co., Boston, Mass.  
Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.  
Rouse, Hazard & Co., Peoria, Ill.  
Rouse-Durva Cycle Co., Peoria, Ill.  
Western Wheel Works, Chicago, Ill.
- Bits and Braces.**  
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.  
Mason & Parker, Winchendon, Mass.
- Blocks, Tackle, Makers of.**  
Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.  
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.  
Toledo Block Works, Toledo, O.
- Blowers.**  
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.  
Sturtevant, B. F., & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Boiler Plates.**  
Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
McLain, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.  
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatsville, O.  
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
- Boilers, Copper.**  
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
- Boilers, Steam.**  
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt, Edge Moor Iron Co., Wilmington.  
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.  
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.  
Pollock, W. B. & Co., Youngstown, O.  
Southwick Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.  
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
- Bolt Cutters.**  
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.  
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.  
Reece, Edw. P., Greenfield, Mass.  
Wells Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Books.**  
Marine Review, Cleveland, Ohio.  
Williams, David, 95-102 Reade, N. Y.  
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.
- Boxes, Hdw. Shelf, &c.**  
Green, A. H., 22 Park Place, N. Y.  
Jones, Jesse & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Box Straps and Corners.**  
Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Brackets.**  
Atlas Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Brass, Manufacturers of.**  
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.  
David, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.  
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.  
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.  
Waterbury Brass Co., 296 B'way, N. Y.
- Brass Butt Hinges.**  
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers, N. Y.
- Brass Foundries.**  
Best, Fox & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Cramp, Wm. & Sons, S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.  
Kynon-Evans Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Kram, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.  
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.  
Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.  
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia.
- Bridge Builders.**  
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct.  
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.  
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, O.
- Bronze (Tobin).**  
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19-28 Cliff Street, N. Y.
- Builders' Hardware.**  
Corbin, P. & F., New Britain, Conn.  
Deits, A. E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.  
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.  
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.
- Butchers' Steels.**  
Chattillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St., N. Y.  
Hoffman, C. & A., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Butcher and Shoe Knives, Manufacturers of.**  
Chattillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St., N. Y.  
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.  
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.
- Butts and Hinges.**  
McKinney Mfg. Co., Alleghany, Pa.  
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
- Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.**  
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.
- Calipers and Dividers.**  
J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.  
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
- Car Axes.**  
Robert, A. & P. & Co., Phila.
- Carboy Stands.**  
Hillebrand & Wolf, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Car Wheels.**  
Whitney, A. & Sons, Phila.
- Carriage Hardware, Makers of.**  
Cover's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.  
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.  
McKinnon Dash & Hdw. Co., Ltd., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.  
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantsville, Conn.  
Wilcox & Howe Co., Birmingham, Conn.
- Cartridge Reloading Tools.**  
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Casters, Wheel, &c.**  
Clark, G. F., Windsor Locks, Conn.
- Castings, Iron and Steel.**  
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.  
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.  
Burgess & Loxley, Buffalo, N. Y.  
The Burr & Houston Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Cambria Steel-Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.  
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.  
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.  
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Dayton Malleable Iron Co., Dayton, O.  
Ebbe & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.  
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila.  
Garland Foundry Co., Cleveland, O.  
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.  
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.  
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.  
Johnson, I. G. & Co., Spuyten Duyvil, Mahoning Fdy. & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.  
Palmers & De Mooy, Cleveland, O.  
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.  
Spencer's, I. S., Sons, Guilford, Conn.  
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.  
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow, Pa.  
Totten Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J.  
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdy. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers St., N. Y.  
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
- Chains.**  
Bradley & Co., Philadelphia.  
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.  
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Chainways.**  
Phila. Engineering Works, Phila., Pa.
- Chisels, Manufacturers of.**  
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.  
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Chucks.**  
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.  
Whitton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.
- Clamps.**  
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.  
Le Count, C. W., So. Norwalk, Conn.
- Clipping Machines.**  
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.  
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 2d Warren St.
- Coal.**  
Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Coke.**  
Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Rahney, W. J., Cleveland, O.  
Sibbel, Geo. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Collections.**  
Hardware Board of Trade (Limited) & 6 Warren, N. Y.
- Condensers.**  
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty Street, N. Y.
- Conveying Machinery.**  
Brown Relating & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Link Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
- Copper.**  
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.  
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.  
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.  
New Haven Copper Co., 294 Pearl, N. Y.  
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.  
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Coppersmiths.**  
Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
- Cordage.**  
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
- Cork Screws.**  
Williamson, C. T. Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.
- Corrugated Furnaces.**  
Continental Iron Wks, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Corrugated Iron.**  
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.  
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.  
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Dey, N. Y.
- Counting Machines.**  
Durant, W. N., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co., New Haven, Ct.
- Coupling.**  
Almond, T. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.**  
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane.
- Cranes.**  
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Halsey, W. S. & Co., Birdsboro, Pa.  
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.  
Maris & Beechley Philadelphia, Pa.  
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatesville, Pa.  
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.  
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
- Cupolas, Hot-Blast.**  
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.  
Detroit Fdy. Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Cutlery Cases.**  
Torrey, J. R. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Cutlery, Importers of.**  
Field, Alfred & Co., 93 Chambers St., New York.  
Gurney, Fred B., 116 Chambers St., N. Y.  
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
- Cutlery, Manufacturers of.**  
Singham, W. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Dane, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.  
Electric Cutlery Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.  
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.  
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northampton, Mass.  
Schmactenberg Bros., 98 Chambers Street, N. Y.  
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.
- Dies.**  
Wilson, J. Fred, Worcester, Mass.
- Dog Collars.**  
Chapman Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn.
- Door Bells.**  
Graham, Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Door Checks and Springs.**  
Corbin, P. & F., New Britain, Conn.
- Door Knobs.**  
Barsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.
- Drawing Instruments.**  
Keuffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton St., N. Y.
- Drilling Machines.**  
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., Cinn., Ohio.  
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Champion Blower and Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.  
Colburn, A. M., New Haven, Conn.  
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.  
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Halsey, Jas. T., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Hamilton Mch. Tool Co., Hamilton, O.  
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works, Plainville, Conn.  
Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.  
Quint, A. D., Hartford, Conn.  
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.  
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend, Ind.  
Sigsbee Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.  
Smith Friction Drill & Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
- Drop Forgings.**  
Beutenbach, Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.  
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.  
Herrbrand Co., Fremont, O.  
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.  
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.  
Spiers, J. C. & Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Willmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Wyman & Gordon, Worcester, Mass.
- Drop Presses.**  
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.

See Alphabetical Index, Pages 95 & 96.

**Miner & Peck Mfg. Co.,** New Haven Conn.  
**Stiles & Parker Press Co.,** Brooklyn, N. Y.  
**Vulcan Iron Works,** Chicago, Ill.  
**Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co.,** Waterbury, Conn.

**Dump Wagons.**  
**Storm Mfg. Co.,** Newark, N. J.

**Dust Beaters.**  
**Peabody & Parks,** Troy, N. Y.

**Dynamite.**  
**New York Powder Co.,** 62 Liberty St. N. Y.

**Dynos.**  
**O. & C. Electric Co.,** 402 and 404 Greenwich St., N. Y.  
**Lovell Mfg. Co., Ltd.,** Erie, Pa.  
**Zucker & Levett Chemical Co.,** 10 & 14 Grand St., N. Y.

**Edge Tools. Makers of.**  
**Suck Bros.,** Millbury, Mass.  
**Buffalo Edge Tool Wks.,** Buffalo, N. Y.  
**Plumb, Fayette R.,** Philadelphia, Pa.  
**White, L. & I. J. Co.,** Buffalo, N. Y.

**Egg Beaters.**  
**North Bros. Mfg. Co.,** Philadelphia.

**Electric Bells and Supplies.**  
**Ostrander, W. R. & Co.,** 204 Fulton St., New York  
**Wollensak, J. F.,** Chicago, Ill.

**Electric Dynamo Machines.**  
**Colburn Electric Mfg. Co.,** Fitchburg, Mass.

**Eddy Electric Mfg. Co.,** Windsor, Conn.

**Electric Platers.**  
**Boardman, L. & Son,** East Haddam Ct.

**Elevators. Makers of.**  
**Link-Belt Engineering Co.,** Phila. Pa.  
**Morse, Williams & Co.,** Phila., Pa.  
**Salem Fdry & Mch. Co.,** Salem, Mass.

**Emery and Emery Wheels.**  
**Bell, Geo. E.,** 36 John St., N. Y.  
**Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co.,** Worcester, Mass.  
**N. Y. Belting & Packing Co. Ltd.,** N. Y.  
**Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,** Leeds, Mass.  
**Norton Emery Wheel Co.,** Worcester, Mass.

**Enamels.**  
**Nubian Iron Enamel Co.,** Cragin, Ill.

**Engineers and Contractors.**  
**Alken Henry,** Pittsburgh, Pa.  
**Artificial Gas Engineering Co.,** Pittsburgh, Pa.  
**Herrick, J. A.,** 284 Pearl St., N. Y.  
**Kennedy, Julian,** Pittsburgh, Pa.  
**Laughlin, Alex. & Co.,** Pittsburgh, Pa.  
**Lean, D. R.,** Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
**McClure, Amster & Co.,** Pittsburgh, Pa.  
**Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineerin Co.,** Pittsburgh, Pa.  
**Roberts, Frank C.,** Philadelphia, Pa.  
**Smythe, S. R. Co.,** Incorporated Pittsburgh, Pa.  
**Swindell, W. & Bros.,** Pittsburgh, Pa.  
**Witherow, Jas. P. Co.,** Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Engines, Gas.**  
**Ohio Gas Engine Works,** Phila., Pa.  
**Rollason Gas Engine, Havemeyer Bldg.,** N. Y.

**Engines, Steam. Makers of.**  
**Bass Foundry & Machine Works,** Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
**Buckeye Engine Co.,** Salem, O.  
**Erie Engine Works,** Erie, Pa.  
**Harrisburg Fdy. & Machine Works,** Harrisburg, Pa.  
**Norwalk Iron Works Co.,** So. Norwalk, Conn.  
**Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co.,** Birdsboro, Pa.  
**Phila. Engineering Works,** Phila., Pa.  
**Phoenix Iron Wks. Co.,** Meadville, Pa.  
**Shipman Engine Co.,** Boston, Mass.  
**Southwark Foundry and Machine Co.,** Phila., Pa.  
**Tod, William & Co.,** Youngstown, O.  
**Wetherill, Robt. & Co.,** Chester, Pa.

**Exhaust Tumblers.**  
**Sweetser, W. A.,** Brookton, Mass.

**Expansion Bolts.**  
**Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co.,** Boonton, N. J.  
**Church, Isaac,** Toledo, O.

**Faucets, Self-Measuring.**  
**Lane Bros.,** Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

**Faucets, Wooden. Makers of.**  
**Boston & Lockport Block Co.,** Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.  
**John Sommer's Son,** Newark, N. J.

**Feed-Water Heaters.**  
**Davis, I. B. & Son,** Hartford, Conn.  
**Goubert Mfg. Co.,** 32 Cortlandt St., N. Y.  
**Harrison Safety Boiler Wks.,** Phila., Pa.  
**National Pipe Bending Co.,** New Haven, Conn.  
**Webster, Warren & Co.,** Camden, N. J.  
**Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.,** Elmwood, Conn.

**Fencing, Iron and Wire.**  
**Searum, E. T.,** Detroit, Mich.  
**Champion Iron Co.,** Kenton, O.  
**Clinton Wire Cloth Co.,** Clinton, Mass.  
**Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.,** 42 Cliff St., Hartman Mfg. Co., Ellwood City, Pa.  
**Kilmer Mfg. Co.,** Newburgh, N. Y.  
**Mast, Foss & Co.,** Springfield, O.  
**The Van Dorn Iron Works Co.,** Cleveland, O.  
**Ballance Wire & Iron Wks.,** Milwaukee

**Files. Importers of.**  
**Moss, F. W.,** 80 John, N. Y.

**Files and Raps, Manufacturers of.**  
**Arcade File Works,** Anderson, Ind.  
**Bauker & White,** Troy, N. Y.

**Barnett, G. & H.,** 41 & 43 Richmond Phila.  
**McCaffrey File Co.,** Philadelphia.  
**Nicholson File Co.,** Providence R. I.

**Fire Brick. Makers of.**  
**Borgner, Cyrus,** Philadelphia, Pa.  
**Gardner, Jas. & Son,** Cumberland, Md.  
**Kreischer B. & Sons,** Foot E. Houston, St.  
**McLeod & Henry Co.,** Troy, N. Y.  
**Maurer, H. & Son,** 420 E. 23d, N. Y.  
**Ostrander Fire Brick Co.,** Troy, N. Y.  
**Valentine, M. D. & Bro.,** Woodbridge.

**Fire Sets.**  
**Troy Nickel Works,** Troy, N. Y.

**Fishing Tackle.**  
**Dame, Stoddard & Kendall,** Boston, Mass.

**Flint and Emery Paper.**  
**Baeder, Adamson & Co.,** Phila., Pa.

**Flue Cleaners.**  
**Mackey, Jas. T.,** St. Louis, Mo.

**Fodder Cutters.**  
**Silver Mfg. Co.,** Salem, O.

**Foreign Periodicals.**  
**Stechert, G. E.,** 510 Broadway, N. Y.

**Forges, Portable, &c.**  
**Bullock Bellows Co.,** Cleveland, O.  
**Buffalo Forge Co.,** Buffalo, N. Y.  
**Champion Blower & Forge Co.,** Lancaster, Pa.  
**Empire Portable Forge Co.,** Lansingburgh, N. Y.  
**Foss Mfg. Co.,** Springfield, Ohio.  
**Sturtevant, B. E. Co.,** Boston, Mass.

**Forgings, Iron and Steel.**  
**Bethlehem Iron Co.,** S. Bethlehem, Pa.  
**Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co.,** Johnstown, Pa.  
**Scranton Forging Co.,** Scranton, Pa.

**Foundry Facings.**  
**S. O. Bernmayer Co.,** Cincinnati, O.  
**Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co.,** Cin., O.

**Foundry Riddles.**  
**Eatey, W. S.,** 65 Fulton, N. Y.

**Foundry Supplies.**  
**Colliau, Victor,** Detroit, Mich.  
**Diamond Clamp & Flask Co.,** Richmond, Ind.  
**S. O. Bernmayer Co.,** Cincinnati, O.  
**Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co.,** Cin., O.

**Friction Clutches.**  
**Keystone Clutch & Mch. Wks.,** Phila., Pa.  
**Moore & White Co.,** Philadelphia, Pa.

**Friction Cone.**  
**Evans Friction Cone Co.,** Boston, Mass.

**Fruit Presses.**  
**Enterprise Mfg. Co.,** Philadelphia, Pa.

**Furnaces, Foundry.**  
**Byram & Co.,** Detroit, Mich.

**Gas Producers.**  
**Wood, R. D. & Co.,** Philadelphia, Pa.

**Gas & Steam Fitters' Supplies.**  
**Pancoast, Henry B. & Co.,** Phila., Pa.

**Gauge, Rolling Mill.**  
**Haines Gauge Co.,** Philadelphia, Pa.

**Gear Cutters.**  
**D. E. Whiton Mach. Co.,** New London, Conn.

**Gears.**  
**Boston Gear Works,** Boston, Mass.  
**Poole, Robt. & Son Co.,** Baltimore, Md.

**Glass Boards.**  
**Canton Saw Co.,** Canton, O.

**Glass Cutters.**  
**Monroe, S. G.,** Bristol, Conn.

**Glass Tubes.**  
**Ashcroft Mfg. Co.,** 111 Liberty St., N. Y.

**Glue.**  
**Baeder, Adamson & Co.,** Phila., Pa.  
**Russia Cement Co.,** Gloucester, Mass.

**Grass Catchers.**  
**Supplee Hardware Co.,** Phila., Pa.

**Grass Hooks.**  
**Bruce & Marks Mfg. Co.,** Gas City, Ind.

**Grinding Mills.**  
**Foss Mfg. Co.,** Springfield, O.

**Grinding and Polishing Machines.**  
**Norton Emery Wheel Co.,** Worcester, Mass.  
**Washburn Shops,** Worcester, Mass.

**Grindstone Dressing Machinery.**  
**Blake & Johnson,** Waterbury, Conn.

**Grindstones.**  
**Cleveland Stone Co.,** Cleveland, O.

**Gunpowder, Makers of.**  
**Lafin & Rand Powder Co.,** 29 Murray St., N. Y.

**Hand Carts.**  
**Lansing Wheelbarrow Co.,** Lansing, Mich.

**Handles.**  
**New York Mallet and Handle Wks.,** 456 E. Houston St., N. Y.

**Hangers, Door.**  
**Chicago Spring Butt Co.,** Chicago, Ill.  
**Colburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co.,** Holyoke, Mass.  
**Lane Bros.,** Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
**Victor Mfg. Co.,** Newburyport, Mass.

**Hardware Comm'n Merchants.**  
**Doscher, Martin,** 88 Chambers, N. Y.  
**Fildes, Alfred & Co.,** 93 Chambers St., N. Y.  
**Graham, John H. & Co.,** 111 Chambers St., New York.  
**Jacobus, W. H.,** 90 Chambers, N. Y.

**Hardware Manufacturers.**  
**Hotchkiss, E. S.,** Bridgeport, Conn.  
**Stearns, E. C. & Co.,** Syracuse, N. Y.  
**Union Mfg. Co.,** 108 Chambers, N. Y.  
**Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.,** Stamford, Conn.

**Hardware Mfrs. Agents.**  
**Bingham, W. Co.,** Cleveland, O.  
**Graham, John H. & Co.,** 113 Chambers, McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.  
**Sickles, Sweet & Lyon,** 35 Barclay, N. Y.  
**Underhill, Clinch & Co.,** 94 Chambers St., N. Y.

**Hardware Specialties.**  
**Acme Shear Co.,** Bridgeport, Conn.  
**Belden Machine Co.,** New Haven, Conn.  
**Empire Portable Forge Co.,** Lansingburgh, N. Y.  
**Enterprise Mfg. Co.,** Philadelphia, Pa.  
**Ette & Henger Mfg. Co.,** St. Louis, Mo.  
**Haines & Zimmerman,** Phila., Pa.  
**Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co.,** Detroit, Mich.  
**Johnson, S. C.,** Racine, Wis.  
**Knap & Cowles Mfg. Co.,** Bridgeport, Conn.

**North Bros. Mfg. Co.,** Philadelphia, Pa.  
**Peabody & Parks,** Troy, N. Y.  
**Weiland, Chas.,** 149 Chambers St., N. Y.  
**Wilson, J. Fred,** Worcester, Mass.  
**Underhill, Clinch & Co.,** 94 Chambers Street, N. Y.

**Hardware, Yacht and Ship.**  
**Ferdinand, L. W. & Co.,** Boston, Mass.

**Harness Snaps.**  
**Covert Mfg. Co.,** West Troy, N. Y.  
**Covers' Saddlery Wks.,** Farmer, N. Y.  
**Fitch, W. & E. T.,** New Haven, Conn.

**Hay Knives.**  
**Bruce & Marks Mfg. Co.,** Gas City, Ind.  
**Holt, Hiram Co.,** E. Wilton, Me.

**Holisting Machines.**  
**Box, Alfred & Co.,** 314 Green, Phila.  
**Howa Holisting & Conveying Mch. Co.,** Cleveland, Ohio.

**Fulton Iron & Engine Wks.,** Detroit, Mich.  
**Harrington, E. Son & Co.,** Phila.

**Lane Bros.,** Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
**Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.,** 86 Liberty, N. Y.  
**Mais & Becker,** Philadelphia, Pa.  
**Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co.,** Milwaukee, Wis.  
**Morse, Williams & Co.,** Phila.

**Sellers, Wm. & Co.,** Phila. and N. Y.  
**Speldel, J. G.,** Reading, Pa.  
**Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.,** Stamford, Ct.

**Hollow Ware.**  
**Bronson Supply Co.,** Cleveland, Ohio.  
**Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co.,** Cleveland, O.  
**Stuart & Peterson Co.,** Phila., Pa.

**Hollow Ware, Aluminum.**  
**Illinois Pure Aluminum Co.,** Lemont, Ill.

**Horse and Barbers' Clippers.**  
**Hotchkiss, E. S.,** Bridgeport, Conn.

**Horse Nails, Makers of.**  
**Caswell Horse Nail Co.,** Hartford, Conn.  
**National Horse Nail Co.,** Vergennes, Vt.

**Horse and Mule Shoes. Makers of.**  
**Bryden Horse Shoe Co.,** Catsanqua, Pa.  
**Burden Iron Co.,** Troy, N. Y.  
**Crescent Horse Shoe & Iron Co.,** Max Meadows, Va.  
**Diamond State Iron Co.,** Wilmington, Del.

**O. Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co.,** Richmond, Va.  
**Phoenix Horse Shoe Co.,** Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
**Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co.,** Providence.

**Shoenberger & Co.,** Pittsburgh, Pa.  
**Standard Horse Shoe Co.,** Boston, Mass.

**Hose.**  
**Cleveland Rubber Works,** Cleveland, O.  
**N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd.,** 16 Park Row, N. Y.

**Hydrants, &c.**  
**McLean, John,** 290 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.

**Hydraulic Jacks.**  
**Dudgeon, Richard,** 24 Columbia, N. Y.  
**Watson & Stillman,** 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

**Ice-Cream Freezers.**  
**North Bros. Mfg. Co.,** Phila., Pa.  
**Packer, C. W.,** Philadelphia, Pa.  
**White Mountain Freezer Co.,** Nashua, N. H.

**Ice Shavers.**  
**Enterprise Mfg. Co.,** Philadelphia, Pa.

**Injectors.**  
**Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co.,** Philadelphia, Pa.  
**Jenkins Bros.,** New York

**Insurance, Boiler.**  
**Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co.,** Hartford, Conn.

**Iron and Steel, Swedish.**  
**Lundberg, Gustaf,** Boston, Mass.  
**Milne, A. & Co.,** 1 Broadway, N. Y.

**Iron Commission Brokers.**  
**Corning, Edw. & Co.,** 39 B'way, N. Y.  
**Cotton, Bradley & Co.,** Philadelphia.  
**Cutting, Edw. J.,** Philadelphia.  
**Hogan, John L. & Co.,** Philadelphia, Pa.  
**Hoffman, J. W. & Co.,** Philadelphia.  
**Levis, Henry & Co.,** Philadelphia.  
**Keeley, Jerome & Co.,** Philadelphia.  
**Lee, J. Tatnall & Co.,** Philadelphia.  
**Mohr, J. J.,** 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.  
**Pilling, Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.**  
**Sitwell, Geo. H. & Co.,** Chicago, Ill.  
**Wister, L. & R. & Co.,** Phila., Pa.

**Iron Ore.**  
**Naylor & Co.,** 45 Wall, N. Y.  
**Pulman, J. Wesley,** Phila., Pa.  
**Samuel, Frank,** Philadelphia, Pa.

**Iron, Merchants.**  
**Barnes, O. K. & Co.,** Philadelphia, Pa.  
**Borden & Lovell,** 70 West, N. Y.  
**Bussenius & Cunliffe,** Philadelphia.  
**Corning Edw. & Co.,** 29 B'way, N. Y.  
**Cox, Justice, Jr.,** Philadelphia.  
**Cotton, Bradley & Co.,** Philadelphia.  
**Hoffman, J. W. & Co.,** Philadelphia.  
**Leonard, J.,** 446 West St., N. Y.  
**Navior & Co.,** 45 Wall St., N. Y.  
**Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,** Philadelphia.  
**Ogden & Wallace,** 35 Elm St., N. Y.  
**Pierston & Co.,** 29 Broadway, N. Y.  
**Thomson, W. H. & Co.,** Phila., Pa.  
**Wallace, Wm. H. & Co.,** Albany & Washington streets, N. Y.  
**Whitney, A. R. & Co.,** 17 B'way, N. Y.  
**Wilson, E. H. & Co.,** Philadelphia.

**Iron, Importers.**  
**Abbott Wheelock & Co.,** N. Y. and Boston  
**Lundberg, Gustaf,** Boston, Mass.

**Iron, Sheet. Manufacturers of.**  
**Cambridge Iron & Steel Co.,** Cambridge Ohio.  
**W. Dewees Wood Co., Ltd.,** McKeesport, Pa.

**Ironwork, Ornamental.**  
**Barnum, E. T.,** Detroit, Mich.  
**Champion Iron Co.,** Kenton, O.  
**Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co.,** St. Louis, Mo.  
**Mast, Foss & Co.,** Springfield, O.  
**The Van Dorn Iron Works Co.,** Cleveland, O.

**Keys.**  
**Wollensak, J. F.,** Chicago, Ill.

**Ladders, Rolling.**  
**Colburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co.,** Holyoke, Mass.

**Ladies.**  
**Detroit Fdy. Equipment Co.,** Detroit, Mich.

**Lamps.**  
**Standard Lighting Co.,** Cleveland, O.

**Lamp Stoves.**  
**Glazier Stove Co.,** Chelsea, Mich.

**Lanterns.**  
**Ohio Lantern Co.,** Tiffin, Ohio.  
**Steam Gauge & Lantern Co.,** Syracuse, N. Y.

**Lathes.**  
**Draper Machine Tool Co.,** Worcester, Mass.  
**Johnson, Israel H., Jr. & Co.,** Philadelphia, Pa.  
**Seneca Falls Mfg. Co.,** Seneca Falls, N. Y.

**Lathing, Wire.**  
**Clinton Wire Cloth Co.,** Clinton, Mass.  
**N. J. Wire Cloth Co.,** Trenton, N. J.  
**Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co.,** Worcester, Mass.

**Lawn Mowers.**  
**Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.,** Newburgh, N. Y.  
**Coldwell Lawn Mower Co.,** Newburgh, N. Y.  
**Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.,** Richmond, Ind.  
**F. & N. Mfg. Co.,** Richmond, Ind.  
**Henley, M. C.,** Richmond, Ind.  
**Mast, Foss & Co.,** Springfield, O.  
**Stearns, E. C. & Co.,** Syracuse, N. Y.  
**Supplee Hdw. Co.,** Phila., Pa.

**Lawn Rakes.**  
**Gibbs Mfg. Co.,** Canton, Ohio.  
**Konler, F. E. & Co.,** Canton, O.  
**Schaeffer & Co.,** Dayton, Ohio.  
**Syracuse Specialty Mfg. Co.,** Syracuse, N. Y.

**Lawn Sprinklers.**  
**Ette & Henger Mfg. Co.,** St. Louis.  
**McGowan, John H. Co.,** Cincinnati, O.

**Lemon Squeezers.**  
**Ripley Mfg. Co.,** Unionville, Conn.

**Letters and Figures, Metallic.**  
**White, A. A. & Co.,** Providence, R. I.

**Letters, Paper.**  
**Tablet & Ticket Co.,** Chicago, Ill.

**Levels.**  
**Davis & Cook, Watertown, N. Y.**  
**Richardson, C. F. & Son** Athol, Mass.

**Locks & Knobs, Manufacturers of.**  
**Deits, A. E.,** 97 Chambers, N. Y.  
**Keyless Lock Co.,** Chicago, Ill.  
**Reading Hdw. Co.,** Reading, Pa.  
**Smith & Edge Mfg. Co.,** Bridgeport, Conn.  
**Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.,** Stamford, Conn.

**Machinery.**

**Arm. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.**  
 Barnes, W. P. & John, Rockford, Ill.  
 Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Bigelow, C. E., 45 De. N. Y.  
 Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis.  
 Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.  
 Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Bogert, Jno. L., Flushing, N. Y.  
 Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.  
 Carlin's Sons, Thos. & Son, Albany, N. Y.  
 Cinn. Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Clapp, Geo. M., agt., 74 Cortlandt, N. Y.  
 Coulter & McKensie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
 Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.  
 Fitchburg Mch. Works, Fitchburg, Mass.  
 Garvin Mch. Co., Laight & Canal Sts.  
 Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.  
 Hamilton Mch. Tool Co., Hamilton, O.  
 Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.  
 Henderson, A. L., Wilmington, Del.  
 Hender Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.  
 Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.  
 Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.  
 Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.  
 Love & Shipley Mch. Tool Works, Cincinnati, O.  
 Lovegrove & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y.  
 Machinists Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.  
 Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.  
 Newark Mch. Tool Works, Newark, N. J.  
 New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.  
 New York Mch. Co., New York, N. Y.  
 Niles Tool Wks., 188 Liberty St., N. Y.  
 Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Place, Geo., 120 Broadway, N. Y.  
 Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.  
 Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.  
 Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.  
 Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.  
 Scranton Supply & Mch. Co., Scranton, Pa.  
 Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.  
 Seyfert's Sons L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Steptoe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ed., Phila.  
 Toomer, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.  
 Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.

**Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.**

Adt, Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.

**Machine Knives.**

Loring Coes & Co., Worcester, Mass.  
 Loyd, John, 568-562 Water St., N. Y.

**Machine Tools.—See Machinery.****Machine Work.**

Papping, J., 58th St., & 11th Ave., N. Y. City.

**Machinists' Seales.**

Coffin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.  
 Vallentine Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.

**Machinists' Tools and Supplies.**

King, J. M. & Co., Waterford, N. Y.  
 Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.

**Mallets.**

N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works, N. Y.

**Manufacturing Sites.**

Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R., Chicago, Ill.

**Measuring Tapes.**

Kueffel & Esser Co., 127 Fulton St., N. Y.  
 Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.

**Meat Cutters and Stuffers.**

Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Mechanical Instruction.**

Correspondence School of Mechanics  
 Scranton, Pa.

**Metals.**

Fearing, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.  
 Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.  
 Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.

**Metal Brokers.**

American Metal Co., N. Y.

**Metallurgists.**

Britton, J. Blodgett, Phila.

**Milling Machines.**

Cin. Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Mining Knives.**

Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

**Mine Lamps.**

Darby, Edw. & Sons Phila. Pa.  
 Leonard, E. E., Scranton, Pa.

**Mining Screens.**

Harrington & King Perforating Co.  
 Chicago, Ill.  
 Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.

**Mirrors.**

Rice, C. F., Chicago, Ill.

**Molding Sand.**

Obernayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, O.

**Motors, Water and Electric.**

C. & C. Electric Co., 402 and 404  
 Greenwich St., N. Y.  
 Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.

**Nail Machinery.**

Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Nails (Cut) and Spikes.**

Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.  
 Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila.  
 Oxford Iron Co., 81 Washington  
 Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.  
 Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.

**Neck Yokes.**

Johnson, S. C., Racine, Wis.

**Nickel Platers' Supplies.**

Colburn Electric Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.  
 Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.  
 Zuckner & Levert Chemical Company,  
 10 to 14 Grand St., N. Y.

**Norway Shapes, Rollers of.**

Rowland, William & Harvey, Framford, Philadelphia

**Novelty Manufacturers.**

Franklin, H. H. Mfg., Syracuse, N. Y.

**Nut Machines.**

Dunham Nut Mch. Co., Unionville, Ct.

**Nuts, Bolts, &c., Makers of.**

American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.  
 American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.  
 Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.  
 Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.  
 Mt. Carmel Bolt Co., Mt. Carmel, Conn.  
 Fort Chester Bolt and Nut Co., Chester, N. Y.  
 Russell, Burdall & Ward, Port Chester  
 Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.  
 Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.  
 Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

**Oilers.**

Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

**Oil Stones.**

Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.

**Oil Stoves.**

Glaizer Stove Co., Chelsea, Mich.

**Ores.**

Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Or Shoes.**

Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.

**Packing.**

Morrison, Robt., St. Louis, Mo.  
 N. Y. Belting & Packing Co. Ltd., N. Y.

**Padlocks.**

Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.  
 Frazer, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.  
 Hillebrand & Wolf, Phila., Pa.  
 Miller Lock Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Paints.**

Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
 Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co., Cleveland, O.

**Paint Burners.**

Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

**Paint Cans.**

Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

**Patent Solicitors.**

Howson & Rowson, Phila. & Wash'ton.  
 Jenner, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.  
 Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.

**Perforated Metal.**

Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.  
 Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.

**Phosphor Bronze.**

Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, 513 Arch, Philadelphia.

**Phosphor Tin.**

Crescent Phosphorized Metal Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.  
 Haik & Naumann, 616 Pearl, N. Y.

**Picks and Mattocks.**

Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pig Iron.**

Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.  
 Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.  
 Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Pig Iron Storage.**

Am. Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.

**Pile Drivers.**

Vulcan Iron Wks., Chicago, Ill.

**Pipe Bent.**

National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven

**Pipe Cutting and Threading Machinery.**

Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.  
 Pannocast Henry B. & Co., Philadelphia.  
 Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

**Pipe Grips.**

Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.

**Pipes, Fittings, &c., Makers of.**

McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.

**Pipe, Water and Gas, Makers of.**

Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila., Pa.  
 Donaldson Iron Co., Emmaus, Pa.  
 Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.  
 Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Plane Irons, Manufacturers of.**

Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.

**Planer, Manufacturers of.**

Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y.

**Plate Bending Rolls.**

Schneekloth, H. A., 530 W. 28th St., N. Y.

**Plate, Iron and Steel, Mfrs of.**

Edwards, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.  
 Johnson, W. F. & Co., New Brighton, Pa.  
 Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.

**Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.**

Moorehead-McLean Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Melvin & Sons, Reading, Pa.  
 Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.  
 Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.  
 Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.  
 Wellman Iron & Steel Co., Thurlow, Pa.  
 Wood Alan Co., Philadelphia.

**Plating, Nickel, Brass and Silver.**

Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

**Pokers and Lifters.**

Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.

**Polishing Machines.**

Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.

**Polishing Wheel.**

La Massena, C. E. & Co., Newark, N. J.

**Post Hole Diggers.**

Water, L. & R. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Poultry Nettings.**

Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.  
 Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.  
 N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.  
 "Silver Finish."  
 Tyler Wire Wks. Co., W. S., Cleveland, O.

**Power.**

Lafin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray

New York Powder Co., 62 Liberty St., N. Y.

**Power Hack Saws.**

Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.

**Power Hammers.**

Selden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.  
 Dietert & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.  
 Jenkins & Lingie, Bellefonte, Pa.

**Presses, Dies, &c.**

E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

**Presses, Power, Makers of.**

Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.  
 Merriman, A. H., Meriden.  
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

**Presses, Dies, &c.**

E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

**Presses, Power, Makers of.**

Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.  
 Merriman, A. H., Meriden.  
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

**Presses, Dies, &c.**

E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

**Presses, Power, Makers of.**

Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.  
 Merriman, A. H., Meriden.  
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

**Presses, Dies, &c.**

E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

**Presses, Power, Makers of.**

Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.  
 Merriman, A. H., Meriden.  
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

**Presses, Dies, &c.**

E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

**Presses, Power, Makers of.**

Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.  
 Merriman, A. H., Meriden.  
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

**Presses, Dies, &c.**

E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

**Presses, Power, Makers of.**

Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.  
 Merriman, A. H., Meriden.  
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

**Presses, Dies, &c.**

E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

**Presses, Power, Makers of.**

Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.  
 Merriman, A. H., Meriden.  
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

**Presses, Dies, &c.**

E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

**Presses, Power, Makers of.**

Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.  
 Merriman, A. H., Meriden.  
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.

**Presses, Dies, &c.**

E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

**Riveting Machines.**

Adt, Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.

**Rock Drills.**

Sand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.

**Rolling Mill Machinery.**

Birmingham Iron Fdry, Birmingham, Conn.

**Rolling Mill Machinery.**

Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.

**Rolling Mill Machinery.**

Leachburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Rolling Mill Machinery.**

Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.

**Rolling Mill Machinery.**

Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.

**Rolling Mill Machinery.**

Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Rolling Mill Machinery.**

Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Rolling Mill Machinery.**

Trethewey Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Rolling Mill Machinery.**

Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

**Roll Lathes.**

Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.**

Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.

**Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.**

Garrison, A. Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.**

Seaman, Sleigh & Black, Pittsburgh.

**Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.**

Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Roofing.**

Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.

**Roofing.**

Allentown Rolling Mill, Allentown, Pa.  
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N.J.  
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.  
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila., Pa.  
The Phoenix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.  
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.

#### Shears and Scissors.

Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Heinrichs, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.

#### Sheet Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of.

Aetna-Standard Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.  
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.  
Chas. Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Livingston, Ohio.  
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburg, Pa.  
Pearson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.  
Singer, Nimick & Co., Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa.  
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.  
Alan Wood Co., Philadelphia.  
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.

#### Sheet Metal Work.

Clark & Cowles, Plainville, Conn.

#### Sheet Zinc.

Mathiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

#### Shelf Brackets.

Koch, A. B. & Co., Peoria, Ill.

#### Sinks.

Douglas, W. & B., Middletown Conn.

#### Skates, Ice.

Dame, Doddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.

Sickels, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay St., N. Y.

Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

#### Skates, Roller.

Henley, M. O., Richmond, Ind.

Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

#### Smelting Works.

Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.

#### Soldering Coppers.

Clendenin Bros., Baltimore, Md.

#### Speaking Tubes.

Ostrand, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St., N. Y.

Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

#### Specialties, Pat. Articles.

Konigslow, O., Cleveland, O.

#### Speed Indicators.

Church & Slight, 102 Fulton St., N. Y.

#### Spelter.

Mathiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

#### Spoons and Forks.

Boardman, L. & Son, New Haddam, Conn.

Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Rogers & Hamilton Co., Waterbury, Conn.

#### Sporting Goods.

Hartley & Graham, 813-815 B'way, N. Y.

#### Springs.

American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Cary, Alanson, 240-242 W. 29th St., N. Y.

Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.

Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.

Nourse, Fred. Co., 315 to 319 E. 22d St., N. Y.

Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Phila., Pa.

Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.

Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.

#### Spring Hinges.

Barsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.

Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.

Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.

#### Stamped Ware.

Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 106 John St., New York.

#### Stamping Works.

Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

#### Staples.

Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.

Titchener, E. H. & Co., Binghamton N. Y.

#### Steam Gauges.

Ashcroft Mfg. Co., 111 Liberty St., N. Y.

Bristols Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

#### Steam Hammers, &c., Makers of.

Dienelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.

Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia Street, N. Y.

Trethewey Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

#### Steam Heating.

Webster Warren & Co., Camden, N. J.

#### Steam Separators.

Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortland St. N. Y.

Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila. Pa.

#### Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.

Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

#### Steel Figures and Alphabets.

Krosvand, W., 61 Fulton N. Y.

Wolf, C. H., 177 William St., N. Y.

#### Steel Importers.

Abbott, Wheelock & Co., N. Y. and Boston.

Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 91 John St., N. Y.

Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.

Mills, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.

Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.

Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.

Whitney, A. R. & Co., B'way, N. Y.

Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.

#### Steel (Mushet's Special).

Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.

#### Steel Manufacturers.

Aetna-Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

Baker, Herman & Co., 103 Duane St. Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.

Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Eiken & Co., Hagen, Germany.

Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.

Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.

Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 91 John St., N. Y.

Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.

Kayser, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng.

La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.

Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Moss, F. W., 83 John N. Y.

Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.

Pottsville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.

Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford Philadelphia.

Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

Steel & Iron Improvement Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J.

Wardlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng.

Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty, N. Y.

Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.

#### Steel, Manufacturers' Agents.

Barnes, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.

Frasse Co., 19 Warren St., New York.

Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Pearson & Co., 29 Broadway, N. Y.

#### Steel Rails, Manufacturers of.

Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.

Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.

Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.

Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.

#### Steel, Tools.

Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John, N. Y.

Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.

La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

#### Step Ladders.

Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.

#### Stocks and Dies.

Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.

Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield Mass.

#### Stove Linings.

Ostrand, Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.

#### Stove Pipe Thimbles.

Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.

#### Stove Trimmings.

Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.

#### Street Lamps.

Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse N. Y.

#### Strops.

Electric Outlery Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.

J. R. Torrey & Co., Worcester, Mass.

#### Structural Iron Work.

Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.

Boston Bridge Wks., Boston, Mass.

Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Phila., Pa.

Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, O.

#### Sulphuric Acid.

Mathiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

#### Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.

Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass.

Clendenin Bros., Baltimore, Md.

Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.

Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.

Nat. Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland O.

Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover, Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.

Trufant, W. E., Whitman, Mass.

Tank Heaters.

Hunt, Helm & Ferris, Harvard, Ill.

Taps and Dies.

Futterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.

Carpenter, J. M., Tap & Die Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty, St., N. Y.

Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.

Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

#### Testing Laboratories.

Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.

#### Testing Machines.

Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Phila.

#### Theoretical Hardware.

Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

#### Thill Springs.

Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.

Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.

#### Time Record.

Scattergood, H. W., Phila., Pa.

#### Tinners' Hardware.

Serker Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.

#### Tin Plate Machinery.

Lloyd Booth Co., Youngtown, Ohio.

#### Tinware.

Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 106 John St.,

#### Tire Upsetters.

Butts & Ordway, Boston, Mass.

#### Toe Calks, Steel.

Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.

#### Tool Chests.

Am. Tool Co., 200 W. Houston St., N. Y.

#### Tools.

Britton, Horace E., Stoughton, Mass.

Grown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.

Frasse Co., 19 Warren St., New York.

Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.

Millers Falls Co., 98 Reade, N. Y.

Richardson, C. F. & Son, Athol, Mass.

Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.

Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers, New York.

Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.

#### Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwrights.

Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Butts & Ordway, Boston, Mass.

Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.

Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.

Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.

#### Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'.

Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

#### Torches, Oil and Gasolene.

Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Standard Lighting Co., Cleveland, O.

#### Transom Lifters.

Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.

#### Trucks, Manufacturers of.

Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.

Berg & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.

Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.

Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.

Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing Mich.

#### Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.

Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.

Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

#### Tubes, Steel.

Leng's John S. Son & Co., 4 Fletcher St., New York.

#### Tumbling Barrels.

Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

#### Turnbuckles.

Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.

Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.

#### Twist Drills, Makers of.

Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.

New Process Twist Drill Co., Taunton, Mass.

Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.

#### Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.

Best, Fox & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Abbott, Wheelock & Co.	13	Buffalo Edge Tool Works.	66	Dallett, Thos. H. & Co.	48	Hamilton Machine Tool Co.	42
Acme Shear Co.	67	Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co.	67	Dame, Stoddard & Kendall.	70	Hammer & Co.	84
Adt, John & Son	38	Bullock Bellows Co.	40	Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.	74	Hardware Board of Trade.	54
Aetna-Standard Iron & Steel Co.	20	Burden Iron Co.	81	Darby, Edw. & Sons.	8	Harrington, E., Son & Co.	47
Aiken, Henry	27	Burditt & Williams.	74	Davis & Cook.	53	Harrington & King Perforating Co.	9
Alkron Tool Co.	86	Burgess & Loxley	98	Davis, I. B. & Son.	33	Harrisburg Fdy. & Mch. Wks.	29
Alexander Bros.	36	Burke, P. F.	83	Davol, John & Sons.	2	Harrison Safety Boiler Wks.	29
Allentown Rolling Mills.	29	Burr & Houston Co.	28	Dayton Malleable Iron Co.	98	Hart, Henry C. Mfg. Co.	71
Almond, T. R.	39	Bussenius & Cunliffe.	53	Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works.	35	Hart Mfg. Co.	48
Am. Bolt Co.	87	Butterfield & Co.	44	Deitz, A. E.	85	Hartford Steam Boiler Insp. and Ins.	31
Am. Metal Co.	3	Butts & Ordway.	43	Deming Co.	60	Co.	31
Am. Pig Iron & Storage Warrant Co.	20	Byram & Co.	29	Detrick & Harvey Machine Co.	47	Hartley & Graham.	1
Am. Screw Co.	13	C. & C. Electric Co.	29	Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.	26	Hartman Mfg. Co.	7
Am. Spiral Spring Co.	4	California Wire Works.	5	Diamond Clamp & Flask Co.	98	Haskell, Wm. H. Co.	90
Am. Stamping Co.	74	Cambria Iron Co.	19	Diamond State Iron Co.	81	Hazard Mfg. Co.	6
Am. Steel Scraper Co.	86	Cambridge Iron & Steel Co.	23	Dienelt & Eisenhardt.	41	Heinrich's R. Sons Co.	37
Am. Tool Co.	72	Cambridge Roofing Co.	15	Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.	88	Henderer, A. L.	41
Am. Whip Co.	97	Canfield, H. O.	37	Disston, Henry & Sons.	63	Henderson Bros.	25
Ames Sword Co.	77	Canton Saw Co.	65	Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co.	37	Hendey Machine Co.	56
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co.	2	Capewell Horse Nail Co.	82	Donaldson Iron Co.	28	Hendricks Bros.	2
Arcade File Works.	64	Capital Machine Tool Co.	60	Doscher, Martin.	67	Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd.	7
Arcade Malleable Iron Co.	23	Capitol Mfg. Co.	85	Douglas, W. & B.	60	Hendryx, A. B. Co.	3
Armstrong Mfg. Co.	40	Carbon Steel Co.	20	Draper Machine Tool Co.	51	Henley, M. C.	73&88
Artificial Gas Engineering Co.	27	Carlin's Sons, Thomas	51	Dudgeon, Richard.	42	Herbrand Co.	24
Ashcroft Mfg. Co.	33	Carpenter, J. M. Tap & Die Co.	97	Durbar Bros.	5	Herrick, J. A.	26
Atlas Mfg. Co.	78	Cary, Alanson	5	Dunham Nut Machine Co.	47	Hiertz, T. & Son.	4
Atlas Tack Corporation.	11	Chadborne & Coldwell Mfg. Co.	87	Durant, W. N.	34	Higginum Hdw. Co.	64
Babcock & Wilcox Co.	34	Chambers Bros. Co.	90	Dwight Slate Machine Co.	40	Hiles, C. A. & Co.	62
Raeder, Adamson & Co.	58	Champion Blower & Forge Co.	44	Eagle Anvil Works.	70	Hillebrand & Wolf.	43
Banker & White.	64	Champion Iron Co.	6	Eagle Bicycle Mfg. Co.	97	Hill, Clarke & Co.	52
Bardsley, J.	78	Chapman Mfg. Co.	98	Eccles, Richard.	79	Hobson, F., Seaman & Co.	18
Barns, C. K. & Co.	21	Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.	32	Eddy Electric Mfg. Co.	29	Hoffman, C. & A.	66
Barnes, W. F. & John.	30	Chatillon, John & Sons.	74	Edge Moor Iron Co.	28	Hoffman, J. W. & Co.	17
Barnett, G. & H.	65	Cheney, S. & Son.	23	Eicken & Co.	19	Hogan, John L. & Co.	17
Barnum, E. T.	9	Chess Bros.	23	Electric Cutlery Co.	68	Hollands Mfg. Co.	61
Bass Foundry & Machine Works.	32	Chester Steel Casting Co.	25	Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co.	11	Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.	69
Belden Machine Co.	39	Chicago Spring Butt Co.	78	Empire Portable Forge Co.	78	Holt, Hiram & Co.	89
Bell, Geo. E.	50	Chrome Steel Works.	24	Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa.	75	Hooker-Colville Steam Pump Co.	51
Bellevue Pump Co.	61	Church, Isaac.	90	Erie Engine Works.	33	Horrocks, Joshua.	9
Bement, Miles & Co.	41	Church & Sleight.	32	Estey, W. S.	12	Hotchkiss, E. S.	72
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.	34	Cincinnati Corrugating Co.	7	Ette & Henger Mfg. Co.	89	Houston, C. B. & Co.	17
Berger Bros.	61	Cincinnati Milling Mch. Co.	49	Etting, Edw. J.	17&25	Howard Iron Works.	84
Berlin Iron Bridge Co.	10	Claffen Mfg. Co.	37	Eureka Cast Steel Co.	98	Howard & Morse.	7
Best, Fox & Co.	3	Clapp, Geo. M.	52	Evans-Friction Cone Co.	3	Howson & Howson.	6
Bethlehem Iron Co.	21	Clark, H. P.	86	Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co.	31	Hulbert Bros. & Co.	97
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co.	71	Clark & Cowles.	6	F. & N. Mfg. Co.	88	Hunt, Helm & Ferris.	34
Blackford Drill & Tool Co.	45	Clendenin Bros.	12	Fairmount Machine Co.	47	Hunt, Robert W. & Co.	55
Bicycle Step Ladder Co.	78	Cleveland Block Co.	79	Fearing, Wm. S.	2	Ideal Mfg. Co.	71
Bigelow, C. R.	52	Cleveland City Forge & Iron Co.	1	Ferdinand, L. W. & Co.	71	Illinois Pure Aluminum Co.	74
Biggall & Keeler Mfg. Co.	43	Cleveland Rubber Works.	68	Field, Alfred & Co.	66	Indiana Wire Fence Co.	4
Billings & Spencer Co.	84	Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co.	73	Fitch, W. & E. T.	97	Ives, H. B. & Co.	84
Bingham, W. Co.	68	Cleveland Stone Co.	49	Fitchburg Machine Works.	41	Jacobus, W. H.	90
Birmingham Iron Foundry.	23	Cleveland Twist Drill Co.	48	Fitzsimons & Co.	17	Jarecki Mfg. Co.	40
Blasell, E. Son & Co.	54	Clinton Wire Cloth Co.	8	Flagg, Stanley G. & Co.	98	Jeffrey Mfg. Co.	36
Blake & Johnson.	12	Cobb & Drew.	12	Foos Mfg. Co.	39	Jenkins Bros.	1
Bliss Co., E. W.	38	Colburn Trolley Track Mfg. Co.	76	Forehand Arms Co.	70	Jenkins & Lingle.	49
Boardman, L. & Son.	71	Cockburn Barrow & Machine Co.	87	Fraim, E. T.	2 & 77	Jenner, H. W. T.	6
Bogert, John L.	49	Coes, Loring & Co.	85	Frankford Steel Co.	19	Jessop, Wm. & Sons.	18
Boker, Hermann & Co.	18	Coes Wrench Co.	85	Franklin, H. H. Mfg. Co.	53	Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co.	15
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co.	25	Coffin & Leighton.	40	Frasse Co.	24	Johnson, I. G. & Co.	98
Booth, The Lloyd Co.	28	Colburn, A. M.	44	Frost Thill Spring Co.	79	Johnson, I. H., Jr., & Co.	45
Borden & Lovell.	7	Colburn Electric Mfg. Co.	29	Fulton Iron & Engine Works.	45	Johnson, S. C.	86
Borgner, Cyrus.	28	Colby Wringer Co.	77	Gardner, Jas. & Son.	25	Jones, B. M. & Co.	21
Boston Bridge Works.	15	Coldwell Lawn Mower Co.	88	Garrison, A., Foundry Co.	23	Jones, Jesse & Co.	64
Boston Gear Works.	33	Colliau, Victor.	27	Garry Iron & Steel Rfg. Co.	6	Jones & Lamson Machine Co.	56
Box, Alfred & Co.	45	Conroy, P. J. & Co.	78	Garland Foundry Co.	25	Kayser, Ellison & Co.	18
Boyce Rivet Co.	58	Consolidated Steel & Wire Co.	14	Garvin Machine Co.	52	Keeley, Jerome & Co.	17
Bradlee & Co.	16	Continental Iron Works.	32	Gaudier Steel Department.	15	Kennedy, Julian.	26
Bradley Fertilizer Co.	36	Corbin, P. & F.	76	Gaylord, F. L. Co.	3	Keuffel & Esser Co.	61
Brass Goods Mfg. Co.	2	Corning, Edw. & Co.	97	Gibbs Mfg. Co.	87	Keyless Lock Co.	77
Bridgeport Chain Co.	69	Correspondence School of Mechanics.	97	Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.	8	Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co.	3
Bridgeport De-oxidized Bronze & Metal Co.	2	Cotton, Barclay W. & Co.	16	Glazier Stove Co.	57	Keystone Clutch & Machine Works.	44
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co.	53	Coulter & McKenzie Machine Co.	40	Goodell Co.	68	Keystone Mfg. Co.	59
Briggs, Marvin.	52	Covert Mfg. Co.	79	Goubert Mfg. Co.	36	Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.	86
Bristols' Mfg. Co.	1	Covert's Saddlery Works.	57	Gould & Eberhardt.	37	Kilmer Mfg. Co.	7
Britton, Horace E.	60	Cramp, Wm. & Sons S. & E. B. Co.	3	Graham, John H. & Co.	72	Kling, J. M. & Co.	65
Britton, J. Blodgett.	27	Crescent Horse Shoe & Iron Co.	83	Grand Crossing Tack Co.	11	Knapp & Cowles Mfg. Co.	60
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.	6	Crescent Phosphorized Metal Co.	3	Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co.	49	Koch, A. B. & Co.	66
Bronson Supply Co.	74	Cresson, Geo. V. Co.	43	Green, A. H.	59	Kohler, F. E. & Co.	87
Brown, E. E. & Co.	84	Crosby, G. A. & Co.	40	Gurney, F. B.	67	Konigsfrow, Otto.	86
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co.	36	Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co.	3	Haight & Clark.	28	Kreischer, B. & Sons.	25
Brown, R. H. & Co.	58	Cross & Speirs Machine Co.	42	Haines & Zimmermann.	71	Krogsrud, W.	73
Bruce & Marks Mfg. Co.	86	Crown Smelting Co.	3	Halk & Naumann.	34	La Belle Steel Co.	22
Bryden Horse Shoe Co.	81	Cruikshank, D. B.	51	Halsey, Jas. T.	44	Lafin & Rand Powder Co.	23
Buck Bros.	67	Cumberland Nail & Iron Co.	17	Halsey, W. S. & Co.	25	Lake, J. H. & D. Co.	50
Buckeye Engine Co.	32	Cushman Chuck Co.	44			Lane Brothers.	77
Buffalo Forge Co.	98					Lausing Wheelbarrow Co.	86
Buffalo Scale Co.	84					Laughlin, Alex. & Co.	26

Lea, J. Tatnall & Co.....	22	New Haven Wire Mfg. Co.....	6	Ripley Mfg. Co.....	73	Talntor Mfg. Co.....	64
Lean, D. R. Co.....	27	N. J. Wire Cloth Co.....	8	Riverside Iron Works.....	24	Tablet & Ticket Co.....	50
Le Count, C. W.....	81	New Process Twist Drill Co.....	48	Roberts, A. & P. & Co.....	19	Talcott, W. O.....	37
Leechburg Foundry & Machine Co..	24	Newton & Shipman.....	18	Roberts, Frank C. & Co.....	27	Taylor Iron & Steel Co.....	24
Le Massena, C. E. & Co.....	49	N. Y. Belting & Packing Co.....	87	Roberts Mfg. Co.....	36	Thomson, W. H. & Co.....	17
Leng's, Jno. S. Son & Co.....	78	N. Y. Machinery Depot.....	51	Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co.....	25	Tiebout, W. & J.....	78
Leonard, B. E.....	85	N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works.....	68	Rogers & Hamilton Co.....	61	Titchener, E. H. & Co.....	7
Leonard, J.....	21	N. Y. Powder Co.....	23	Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co.....	69	Tod, Wm. & Co.....	32
Leschen, A. & Sons Rope Co.....	6	Nicholson File Co.....	65	Rollason Gas Engines.....	33	Toledo Bicycle Co.....	71
Levis, Henry & Co.....	21	Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.....	16	Rouse, Hazard & Co.....	57	Toledo Block Works.....	70
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.....	98	Niles Tool Works.....	52	Rowland, Wm. & Harvey.....	93	Toomey, Frank.....	52
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co.....	18	North Bros. Mfg. Co.....	17	Russell, Burdall & Ward.....	98	Torrey, J. R. Razor Co.....	67
Link-Belt Engineering Co.....	39	North Bros. Mfg. Co.....	57	Russia Cement Co.....	59	Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry.	
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co.....	22	Northampton Cutlery Co.....	68	St. Louis Bronze & Aluminum Works	2	Co.....	23
Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co..	50	Northampton Emery Wheel Co.....	49	Sabin Machine Co.....	4	Townsend, W. P. & Co.....	90
Levell, Jno. P. Arms Co.....	71	Norton Emery Wheel Co.....	49	Salem Foundry & Machine Shop.....	44	Trenton Iron Co.....	4
Lovell Mfg. Co., Ltd.....	50	Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works.	36	Salem Wire Nail Co.....	12	Threthewey Mfg. Co.....	26
Lovell, Tracy & Co.....	83	Norwalk Iron Works Co.....	35	Samson Cordage Works.....	1	Trimont Mfg. Co.....	84
Lovegrove & Co.....	52	Nourse, Fred Co.....	5	Samuel, Frank.....	16	Troy Nickel Works.....	67
Loyd, John.....	64	Nubian Iron Enamel Co.....	31	Saunders's Sons, D.....	42	Tudes Iron Works.....	1
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co.....	9	Obermayer, S. Co.....	20	Scattergood, H. W.....	50	Tyler Wire Works Co. W. S.....	56
Lufkin Rule Co.....	61	Ogden & Wallace.....	21	Schaeffer & Co.....	87	Underhill, Clutch & Co.....	66
Lukens Iron & Steel Co.....	16	Ohio Lantern Co.....	73	Scheeler & Sons.....	6	Union Mfg. Co.....	45
Lundberg, Gustaf.....	18	Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co.	83	Schneekloth, H. A.....	41	Union Metallic Cartridge Co.	1
McCabe, J. J.....	51	Osborn, G. Edw. & Co.....	34	Schneider & Trenkamp Co.....	74	Valentine, M. D. & Bro.....	28
McCaffrey File Co.....	64	Ossawan Mills Co.....	97	Scott, Geo. M.....	36	Vallentine Tool Co.....	30
McClure, Amsler & Co.....	26	Ostrander Fire Brick Co.....	25	Seaville Mfg. Co.....	2	Valley Pump Works.....	35
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co.....	62	Ostrander, W. R. & Co.....	58	Scranton Forging Co.....	81	Van Dorn Iron Works Co.....	9
McFarland, Wm.....	4	Otto Gas Engine Works.....	33	Scranton Supply & Machine Co.....	51	Vanderbilt Sash Balance Co.....	77
McGowan, J. H. & Co.....	35	Oxford Iron & Nail Co.....	12	Seaman, Sleeth & Black.....	23	Van Wagoner & Williams Co.....	98
McIlvaine, Wm. & Sons.....	27	Packer, C. W.....	57	Sellers, Wm. & Co.....	47	Vietor Mfg. Co.....	78
McKay, Jas. & Co.....	17	Palmers & De Mooy.....	25	Seneca Falls Mfg. Co.....	45	Vulcan Iron Works.....	23
McKinney Mfg. Co.....	76	Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co.....	58	Sessions Foundry Co.....	25	Wallace Wm. H. & Co.....	21
McKinnon Dash & Hdw. Co.....	83	Pancoast Henry B. & Co.....	43	Seyfert's Sons, L. F.....	51	Wardlow, S. & C.....	18
McLean, John.....	32	Passaic Rolling Mill Co.....	21	Shipman Engine Co.....	33	Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.....	4
McLeod & Henry Co.....	25	Peabody & Parks.....	62	Shoenberger & Co.....	80	Washburn Shops.....	41
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.....	32	Peck, A. G. & Co.....	98	Shultz Belting Co.....	1	Waterbury Brass Co.....	2
Machinists' Supply Co.....	52	Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co.....	33	Sibell, Geo. H. & Co.....	52	Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Ma-	
Mackey, James T.....	35	Pennsylvania Mch. Co.....	51	Sibley & Ware.....	45	chine Co.....	35
Mahoning Foundry & Machine Shop..	24	Perry, W. H. & Co.....	51	Sickels, Sweet & Lyon.....	70	Waterbury Machine Co.....	43
Mahoning Valley Iron Co.....	21	Philadelphia Drop Forge Co.....	28	Sidney Steel Scraper Co.....	87	Watson & Stillman.....	52
Main Belting Co.....	37	Philadelphia Engineering Wks.....	27	Sigourney Tool Co.....	40	Webster, Warren & Co.....	30
Manning, Maxwell & Moore.....	43	Phillips, E. & Sons.....	11	"Silver Finish".....	5	Weland, Chas.....	53
Manville Machine Co., E. J.....	50	Phillips, Townsend & Co.....	12	Silver Mfg. Co.....	42	Wellman Iron & Steel Co.....	16
Mansfield, H. H.....	52	Phoenix Horseshoe Co.....	81	Simonds Mfg. Co.....	62	Wells Bros. & Co.....	38&45
Maris & Beekley.....	47	Phoenix Iron Co.....	16	Singer, Nimick & Co.....	22	Western Wheel Works.....	71
Maslin, J. & Son.....	35	Phoenix Iron Works Co.....	33	Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.....	45	Wetherell Bros.....	18&22
Mason & Parker.....	47	Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co.....	3	Smith, H. D. & Co.....	83	Wetherhill, Robt. & Co.....	97
Mason Regulator Co.....	97	Pierson & Co.....	20	Smith, J. D. Foundry Supply Co.....	25	White, A. A. & Co.....	78
Mast, Foss & Co.....	89	Pike Mfg. Co.....	40	Smith Friction Drill and Tool Co.....	44	White, L. & I. J. Co.....	67
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co.....	2	Pilling & Crane.....	17	Smythe, S. R. Co., Inc.....	26	White Mt. Freezer Co.....	57
Maurer, H. & Son.....	25	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.....	27	Sommer's Son, John.....	98	Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.....	31
Mayhew, H. H. Co.....	59	Pittsburgh Mfg. Co.....	41	Southwark Foundry & Machine Co.	33	Whitney, A. R. & Co.....	20
Merrill Bros.....	17	Pittsburgh Reduction Co.....	56	Speidel, J. G.....	47	Whitney, A. & Sons.....	21
Merrill Mfg. Co.....	42	Place, Geo.....	51	Speirs, J. C. & Co.....	23	Whiton, D. E. Mch. Co.....	44
Merriman, A. H.....	43	Plumb, Fayette R.....	6	Spencer's I. S. Sons.....	28	Wickwire Bros.....	7
Miles, F. S.....	7	Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co.....	2	Springfield Brass Co.....	35	Wilcox & Howe Co.....	84
Miller & Van Winkle.....	4	Plymouth Mills.....	7	Standard Fdry. & Mfg. Co.....	27	Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co.....	43&98
Miller Lock Co.....	77	Pollock, W. B. & Co.....	32	Standard Horse Shoe Co.....	31	Williams, J. H. & Co.....	94
Millers Falls Co.....	58 & 98	Poole, Robt. & Son Co.....	34	Standard Lighting Co.....	69	Williamson, C. T. Wire Nov. Co.....	87
Milne, A. & Co.....	19	Pope Mfg. Co.....	37	Standard Steel Casting Co.....	98	Williamsport Wire Rope Co.....	6
Milton Mfg. Co.....	89	Popping, J.....	50	Standard Tool Co.....	48	Willmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co.....	1&98
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co.....	40	Port Chester Bolt & Nut Co.....	90	Standard Tool Co.....	59	Wilson, E. H. & Co.....	17
Mohr, J. J.....	17	Pottstown Iron Co.....	19	Stanley Rule & Level Co.....	97	Wilson, John.....	66
Monce, S. G.....	84	Pottsville Iron & Steel Co.....	16	Stanley Works.....	57	Wilson, J. Fred.....	89
Montour Iron & Steel Co.....	21	Powell Planer Co.....	41	Stark Mch. & Tool Co.....	39	Wilson, W. A.....	41
Moore, Dr. Gideon E.....	56	Pratt & Whitney Co.....	55	Starrett, L. S.....	61	Winslow, Sm'l, Skate Mfg. Co.....	70
Moore Mfg. & Foundry Co.....	47	Prentiss Tool & Supply Co.....	51	Steam Gauge & Lantern Co.....	74	Wister, Francis.....	17
Moore & White Co.....	44	Prentiss Vise Co.....	60	Stearns, E. C. & Co.....	56	Wister, L. & R. & Co.....	21
Moorhead-McCleane Co.....	22	Pullman, J. Wesley.....	22	Stechert, G. E.....	49	Witherow, Jas. P. Co.....	26
Morgan Construction Co.....	4	Pullman Sash Balance Co.....	78	Steel & Iron Improvement Co.....	56	Wolcott & West.....	55
Morgan Spring Co.....	4	Queen Anne Screen Co.....	60	Steptoe, J. & Co.....	53	Wolff, C. H.....	77
Morrison, Robert.....	33	Quint, A. D.....	42	Sternbergh, J. H. & Son.....	90	Wolff, R. H. & Co. Ltd.....	5
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co.....	48	Rainey, W. J.....	1	Stevens Arms & Tool Co.....	72	Wollensak, J. F.....	50&70
Morse, Williams & Co.....	47	Rand Drill Co.....	34	Stiles & Parker Press Co.....	38	Wood Alan & Co.....	17
Morton, Thos.....	78	Randolph & Clowes.....	1	Stocking, E. B.....	6	Wood, R. D. & Co.....	28
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co.....	6	Read, Wm. & Sons.....	97	Storm Mfg. Co.....	60	Wood, W. Dewees Co.....	22
Mount Carmel Bolt Co.....	97	Reading Hardware Co.....	77	Stover Mfg. Co.....	79	Worcester Mch. Screw Co.....	90
Myers, F. E. & Bro.....	60	Reece, Edw. F.....	44	Stow Flexible Shaft Co.....	48	Worthington, Henry R.....	35
National Horse Nail Co.....	83	Reeves, Paul S.....	98	Stow Mfg. Co.....	48	Wright, Peter & Son.....	62
National Pipe Bending Co.....	31	Reliance Wire Wks Co.....	8	Stuart & Peterson Co.....	66	Wrought Iron Bridge Co.....	14
National Saw Co.....	62	Reynolds & Co.....	11	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....	41	Wurster, F. W. & Co.....	98
National Screw & Tack Co.....	11	R. I. Perkins Horse Shoe Co.....	81	Supplee Hardware Co.....	88	Wyman & Gordon.....	28
Naylor & Co.....	21	Rice, C. F.....	55	Sweetser, W. A.....	27	Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....	47&58
Newark Machine Tool Works.....	58	Richardson, C. F. & Son.....	60	Swindell, W. & Bros.....	26	Zucker & Levett Chem. Co.....	26
New Castle Wire Nail Co.....	12	Ridgway, Craig & Son.....	46	Syracuse Specialty Mfg. Co.....	87		
New Haven Copper Co.....	2	Riehle Bros. Testing Machine Co.....	38				
New Haven Mfg. Co.....	42						

# Hopkins & Allen Mfg. Co.'s SINGLE BARREL SHOT GUN

12, 16 AND 20 GAUGE.

Perfect workmanship. Thoroughly guaranteed. A popular gun at a popular price.

Packed in pasteboard boxes for hardware trade. Comes apart without the aid of too's.

Send for Circular and New Prices.

## HULBERT BROS. & CO.,

26 WEST 23d ST., NEW YORK.

WHEN IN NEED Address MOUNT CARMEL BOLT CO.,  
MOUNT CARMEL, CONN.



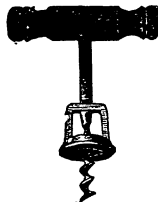
### DIRECTIONS FOR USING WILLIAMSON'S NEW POWER CORK SCREWS. KEEP ON TURNING, DO NOT PULL.

No. 1243, Nickel Plated, Apple Wood Handle, \$5.00 per dozen.  
1443, Rosewood 5.50

For Discounts and Prices of other styles send for Catalogue.

C. T. WILLIAMSON WIRE NOVELTY CO., NEWARK, N. J.

Manufacturers of Wire Specialties for the Trade.



## PRICE ISSUES OF 1894 WILL BE MET.

Special ADVANCE Proposition

FOR THE

### Hardware Trade.

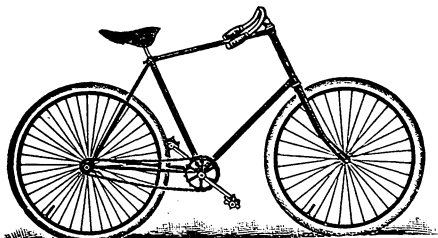
Samples (only) '94 Lines Ready for Delivery.

New Lines, New Features, New Patterns.

OUR SIXTH YEAR.

### THE EAGLE BICYCLE MFG. CO.,

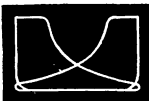
Makers of Highest Grade Bicycles. Torrington, Ct



EAGLE ALUMINUM RIMS (Patented).

A 24 lb. Guaranteed Road Wheel.

Highest Grade. Correct Design.



MAKE YOUR-SELF A Mechanical Engineer or Draughtsman; or qualify to take charge of, or to superintend the manufacture of machinery by devoting your idle hours to Home Study by the method of THE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF MECHANICS, Scranton, Pa. To begin, students need only know how to read and write. Moderate Charges. Send for FREE Circular.

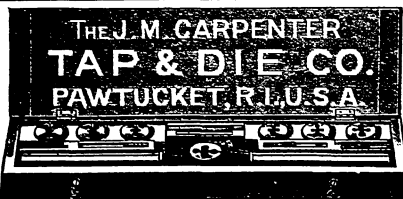
### EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRICITY.

By EDWARD THEVERT.

Illustrated. - Cloth. - \$1.00.

CONTENTS—Some Easy Experiments in Electricity and Magnetism; How to Make Electric Batteries; A Galvanometer; An Induction Coil; An Electric Bell; A Magneto Machine; A Telegraph Instrument; An Electric Motor; A Dynamo; Electric Bell Fitting and Gas Lighting; Electric Lamps; Electric Terms.

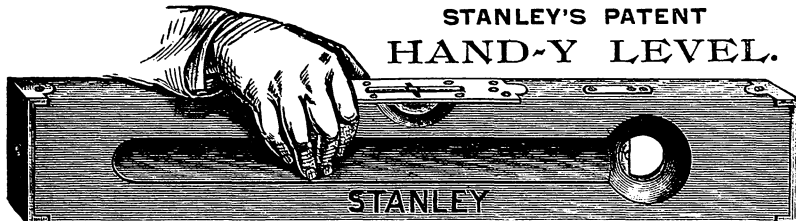
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,  
96-102 Reade St., New York.



CROWN and GIANT BRAIDED  
Sash Cords, Bell Cords, Mason's Lines, Clothes Lines, Bright Wire Goods, Picture Wire Nails, Kaobs and Hooks Brass Chain, Spool Wire, Etc.

OSSAWAN MILLS CO.,  
Norwich, Conn., U. S. A.

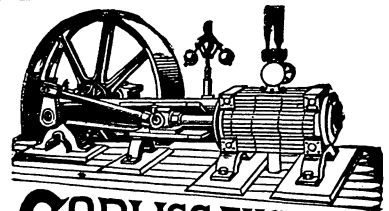
### STANLEY'S PATENT HAND-Y LEVEL.



The shallow grooves along the two sides of this Level give the owner an excellent grip on the Tool. In climbing ladders, walking on stagings or on the frame of a building, the peculiar form of the Level imparts a feeling of steadiness to the workman who carries it. For ascertaining a Plumb, it can be brought to a perpendicular position with remarkable ease and accuracy.

No. 16. Hand-y Plumb and Level, Cherry, Polished and Tipped.....\$1.25

Manufactured by THE STANLEY RULE & LEVEL CO. New Britain, Conn.  
SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.



CORLISS ENGINES  
MACHINISTS  
IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS,  
ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.  
CHESTER, PA.

## GUNS



AGENTS FOR THE

Forehand &amp; Wadsworth

### SINGLE-GUN

TOP SNAP ACTION.

Best Gun made. Sold very largely by the Hardware Trade.

Special prices to the trade. Also all grades Double Guns.

WM. READ &amp; SONS,

107 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, Mass.  
ESTABLISHED 1826.

## AMERICAN WHIPS

If you sell whips send for price on 10 Americans, our special assortment for hardware dealers. A complete line in one lot.

### AMERICAN WHIP CO.,

WESTFIELD, MASS.

### A Satisfied Purchaser.

To whom it may concern: I hereby advise all persons and companies to have the MASON REGULATOR CO.'S DEPTH GAUGE, as I have had the best of satisfaction from them, and hope companies will not be deceived by imitations.

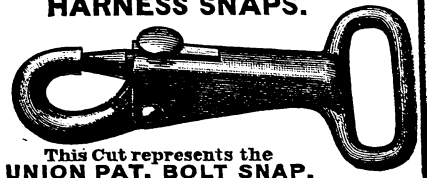
(Signed) Geo. Lang, Jr.

Chickasaw, Ala., Oct. 16th, 1893.

(To Mason Regulator Co., Boston.)

Price, 40 cents, post-paid.

THE W. & E. T. FITCH CO.,  
NEW HAVEN, CONN.  
Manufacturers of a variety of  
HARNESSE SNAPS.



This Cut represents the  
UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.

**PAUL S. REEVES,**  
Philadelphia.  
**Phosphor Bronze**  
AND  
**BABBITT METALS.**  
Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

Brass and Phosphor Bronze Cast-  
ings from ¼ pound to 20,000  
pounds in weight.

**STANDARD STEEL CASTING CO.**  
THURLOW, PA.  
**STEEL CASTINGS**  
QUALITY EQUAL TO STEEL FORGINGS  
**BURGESS & LOXLEY,**  
Malleable Iron and Small Steel Castings  
**MILITARY ROAD & CHANDLER STREET,**  
**BUFFALO, N. Y.**

**NORWAY IRON RIVETS.**  
FOR ALL PURPOSES.  
WRITE FOR PRICES  
TO  
**THE BOYCE RIVET CO.**  
MUNCIE, INDIANA.

**FINE TAPS, DIES  
AND REAMERS**  
LIGHTNING AND GREEN  
RIVER Screw Plates,  
Bolt Cutters, Drilling Ma-  
chines, and other Labor  
Saving Tools. Send for  
new catalogue—  
**WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO.**  
Greenfield Mass.

**STEEL TUBES**  
WELDED  
DRAWN  
SMOOTH INSIDE AND OUT  
**JOHN S. LENG'S SON & CO., NEW YORK.**

**DAYTON**  
**MALLEABLE**  
**IRON CO.**  
**DAYTON, O.**  
**HIGH CLASS**  
**CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.**

**BUFFALO**  
**FORGES**  
BLOWERS, EXHAUSTERS  
HEATING FURNACES—  
HAND BLOWERS  
BLACKSMITH DRILLS  
**BUFFALO FORGE CO.**  
BUFFALO, N. Y.

**STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.,** Philadelphia, Pa  
Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St & Pennsylvania Ave.  
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**  
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.  
Circulars Sent on Application.

**HOLIDAY GOODS.**  
**See Page 58.**

**MILLERS FALLS CO.**  
93 Reade St., New York.

**SPRINGS AND AXLES**  
ROLLING MILL.  
**F. W. WURSTER & CO.**  
375 Kent Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.

ESTABLISHED  
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.  
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

**WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway  
Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.  
Address FRANKFORD P. O., PHILADELPHIA.

**A. G. PECK & CO.**  
Cohoes, N. Y.  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**AXES, ADZES  
BROAD AXES  
HATCHETS.**  
Send for Catalogue and  
Price List.

**LIDGERWOOD**  
**HOISTING ENGINES.**  
300 styles and sizes. Over 9500 in use.  
**LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.**

**DOG COLLARS,  
DOG MUZZLES.**  
THE  
**CHAPMAN**  
**MFG. CO.,**  
Meriden, Conn.

**JOHN SOMMER'S**  
**PERFECTION RED CEDAR**  
FAUCETS  
THE GENUINE  
1ST QUALITY  
WARRANTED FINELY  
MADE OUT OF  
THE BEST SELECTED  
FLORIDA RED  
CEDAR  
(NO LIVING)  
ONLY THE GENUINE ARE STAMPED IN THE WOOD  
WITH OUR TRADE MARK MALTESE CROSS  
JOHN SOMMER'S SON, M'F'G., 8-12 PEARL ST. NEWARK, N.J.

**THE DIAMOND**  
**BRASS DOWEL PIN AND**  
**WOOD FILLET.**  
MADE BY  
**THE D. C. & F. CO.**  
RICHMOND, MD. U.S.A.

**RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,**  
Portchester, N. Y.,  
Manufacturers of  
Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove  
**BOLTS**  
Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a  
Specialty.

**EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.**  
Office and Works, Chester, Pa.  
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.  
Railroad and Machine Castings.  
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty.  
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

**Solid Steel Castings**  
From Crucible and Open Hearth.  
Steel and Gun Metal Rolls  
Specialties.  
**Air Furnace Refined**  
**Malleable Castings.**  
**ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,**  
ESTABLISHED 1853,  
SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

THE "ALWAYS READY"  
"ECONOMIC" CAN.  
For Paint, Varnish,  
Shellac, &c.  
The hermetical seal  
preserves the  
brushes and contents.  
No more Dry or Hard  
Brushes.  
No more Paint Skins  
and Drying up of  
Contents.  
This can commends  
itself at once to Paint-  
ers, Pattern and Cab-  
inet Makers, and all  
who use fine Paints,  
Varnish, Shellac, etc.  
**THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. COMPANY,**  
20 Murray St., NEW YORK.

**GEM**  
**SPRING**  
**HINGES**  
JAPANESE.  
FOR DOORS,  
Length of Flanges, Single Acting, Double Acting  
Feet. Inch. Nos. Nos.  
6x2 ¾ to 1 ⅞ 3 63 83  
7x2 1 to 1 ⅞ 4 64 84  
7x2 ¼ 1 to 1 ⅞ 5 65 85  
7x2 ½ 1 to 1 ⅞ 6 66 86  
8x2 ½ 1 ¼ to 1 ⅞ 7 67 87  
8x3 1 ½ to 2 ¼ 8 68 88  
9x3 1 ¾ to 2 ½ 10 69 89

FOR SCREEN, MEDIUM AND HEAVY DOORS.  
**Single and Double Acting.**  
THE 3 ½ AND 4 INCH  
ARE THE BEST IN  
THE MARKET FOR  
SCREEN DOORS.

Send for full Catalogue of Bronzed, Brass and  
Bronze Metal Spring Hinges.  
MANUFACTURED BY  
**VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.**  
CLEVELAND, O. and 14 WARREN ST., N. Y.

# THE IRON AGE

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1893.

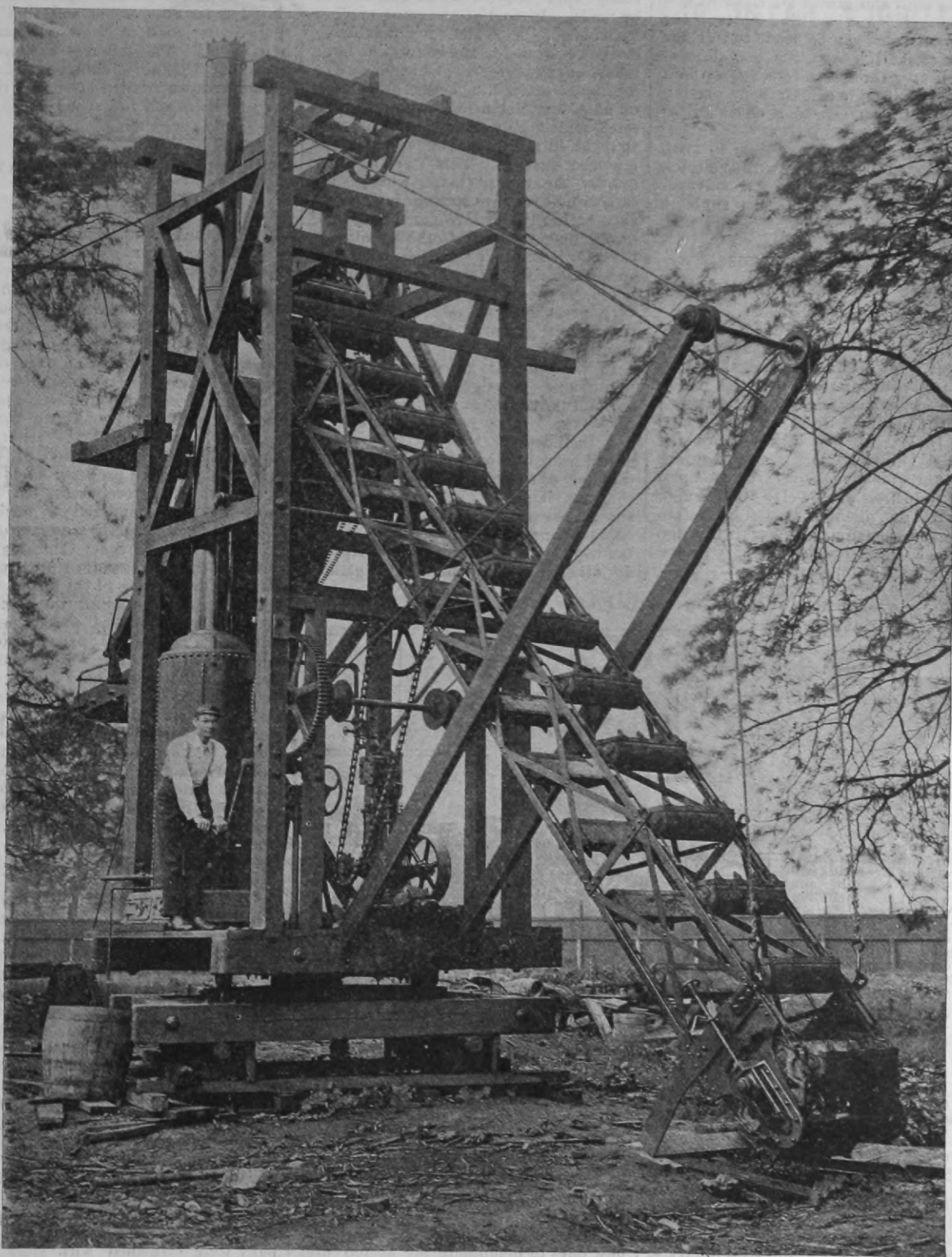
## The Jeffrey Portable Elevator, Screen and Conveyor.

The engraving here presented shows  
a machine designed by the Jeffrey Mfg.

cars per day of 10 hours, making it possible to load 30 cars of sand to 10 cars of gravel, this depending largely upon the per cent. of sand in the bank.

The lower timber work is mounted on truck wheels to suit standard railroad

for the purpose of revolving the entire upper part of the machine on the lower frame work in a complete circular movement, thus enabling the operator to reach the bank from either side of track.



THE JEFFREY PORTABLE ELEVATOR, SCREEN AND CONVEYOR.

Company of Columbus, Ohio, which is designed for handling sand and gravel. It is arranged to dig the sand and gravel from the bank and then separate it and deposit it in separate cars. The capacity of this machine is about 40

gauge. On this track is placed a circular gear rack engaging with the gear pinion, which is fastened to an upright shaft on the upper frame work. Caster wheels and center plates are placed between the upper and lower frame work

The elevator is provided with the Jeffrey double strand steel chain, to which suitable buckets are attached. The buckets are made of heavy sheet steel, banded on the top edge with teeth riveted to the front lip for the purpose

of digging the material from the bank. This elevator is mounted on a wrought iron angle ladder frame, which is allowed to swing from the upper or delivery end of the elevator by means of two wire cables fastened to the lower end of the ladder and passing over the sheave wheels at the end of the jib timbers and down on to two spools on the frame work.

By means of crank and gearing the elevator is raised up to the bank, and then is allowed to work its way down to a line even with the track.

The sand and gravel are elevated and discharged on a shaking screen, the mesh of which can be made to suit the grade of sand desired, the gravel passing off over the screen to a rubber belt conveyor into the car, the sand passing through the screen to a chute below and into the car.

If it is desired at any time to work the elevator at an angle with the track the shaking screen, chute and conveyor are arranged to swing at an angle in order to keep them about square with the car.

#### Chicago's Iron and Steel Interests.

While the census figures for 1890 are for a period so long past that they have no practical business value, they possess historical interest. For this reason alone a statement concerning Chicago recently obtained from the Hon. Carroll D. Wright, now in charge of the Census Office, is worthy of attention. The statistics given cover the iron and steel industries of the city of Chicago, and do not include important establishments usually classed with Chicago but located outside of the city limits. The table is as follows:

*Iron and Steel Industries for the City of Chicago, Illinois.*

	No. of establishments.	Capital (b).	Average No. of employees (c).	Total wages paid.	Cost of materials used.	Value of products.
Iron and steel (a) .....	14	\$22,503,264	4,326	\$3,081,598	\$1,217,414	\$24,317,831
Minor iron and steel industries:						
Foundry and machine shop products.....	213	22,410,275	13,130	7,797,613	13,874,810	30,227,816
Hardware.....	27	2,183,595	1,704	946,908	1,649,904	2,724,968
Iron and steel forgings.	6	688,000	259	194,712	364,523	687,400
Iron and steel nails and spikes, cut and wrought, including wire nails.....	4	723,104	376	193,008	289,830	635,084
Iron work, architectural and ornamental..	90	3,252,798	2,427	1,643,507	2,345,209	5,018,159
Springs, steel car and carriage.....	5	501,873	240	165,680	213,265	565,000
Steam fittings and heating apparatus.....	16	2,626,623	2,224	1,269,260	1,552,224	3,921,738
Wire work, including wire rope and cable ..	24	431,980	366	217,511	377,241	893,293
Total.....	390	\$55,621,115	25,052	\$15,509,877	\$39,284,420	\$68,991,295

(a) The weight of the products of these 14 establishments is 1,147,744 tons of pig iron and finished iron and steel.

(b) Does not include the value of hired property.

(c) Is a general average for all classes of wage earners, including officers and firm members engaged in the business or in supervision, also clerks.

It will be seen from this table that the foundries and machine shops of Chicago constitute the most important part of the city's iron and steel interests. The establishments engaged in architectural and ornamental iron work really belong to the same class. The aggregate thus formed comprised over 300 establishments, with a capital of over \$25,600,000, employing 15,500 hands. These foundries and shops are engaged in turning out practically the whole range of products covered by such works

anywhere. They have advanced from the mere jobbing establishments which spring up in growing towns, or the more pretentious works of the same class based on railroad patronage, until in creative and constructive capabilities they are found in line with the establishments in older sections whose fame rests on a reputation earned in past generations. While the production of the cruder forms of iron and steel is a very important part of Chicago's industrial prominence, yet it is in foundry and machine work that specially rapid progress seems destined to be made. Instead of becoming another Pittsburgh, in which manufacturing steel and iron for the country at large takes preponderance, Chicago seems destined to be a Manchester or a Philadelphia, manufacturing crude iron and steel into highly finished forms, and thus building up a congeries of the minor industries. This view is borne out by the rapidity with which such establishments have sprung into existence within the past two or three years, or else have removed to the vicinity of Chicago from other localities, both East and West. If a census could now be taken, it would undoubtedly disclose very great growth as compared with the figures given in the above statement.

In this connection it would be an unpardonable oversight not to refer to agricultural implement factories and car works. Such establishments were not included in the statistics above given, probably for the reason that they turn out a composite product. They consume large quantities of iron and steel, however, and their foundries, machine shops and forges employ thousands of skilled workmen. Perhaps in no other line has there been greater

promulgated, confirm the findings of the court. The report closes thus: "The 'Victoria' capsized owing to her water tight doors not being closed. Otherwise she would have remained afloat and reached port under her own steam. The general structure did not by any fault of principle contribute to her loss. Regulations will be issued to the fleet which, while maintaining the responsibility and discretionary powers of the commanders, will insure under certain circumstances, and especially when a collision is possible, that the water tight doors and hatches shall be closed as far as possible and that men shall be stationed at those necessarily kept open." The minutes express regret that Captain Johnstone of the "Camperdown" failed at once to order extreme helm and full speed astern.

#### The Columbia Iron & Steel Company.

Before the Circuit Court of Appeals at Pittsburgh last week an argument was made on the motion for the appointment of a receiver for the Columbia Iron & Steel Company of Pittsburgh, whose works are located at Uniontown, Pa. The attorneys who argued against the appointment of a receiver stated that the petitioning creditors are second mortgage bondholders and that the real estate is intact, and nothing has occurred to interfere with the securities. Any transactions complained of affect only the personal property and there is no need of a receiver as yet. The court has not rendered a decision. F. A. Yeager, formerly secretary of the Columbia Iron & Steel Company, has furnished the following statement regarding the troubles of the concern:

When in March, 1891, the company went into the hands of a receiver the Uniontown people and papers said the sole cause of the failure was mismanagement. Now they say hard times caused the second failure. At the first failure E. M. Butz started to work to have the receiver discharged, and got a lot of Uniontown men to advance money in return for enough stock to control the board. The stock was in trust and was to be returned when Mr. Butz got the company in a solvent condition. Mr. Butz got a five years' extension from the creditors and later got them to accept second mortgage bonds.

With the plant practically free from debt the Uniontown people took charge of it. Strikes closed Carnegie's beam mills and business boomed for the Columbia Company. The Uniontown people thought they had struck a gold mine. They elected Robert Hogsett as president. He had no experience in running a steel mill. The mill manager was forced to resign, and then Mr. Butz, vice-president, general manager and only practical man about the mill, was voted out. The president was voted a salary of \$10,000 per year and the secretary \$3600, where before the president got nothing and the secretary \$1500.

The company entered into a unique deal. The Reading Rolling Mill Company were furnished with steel beam blanks on credit, which they manufactured into finished material, and then sold the Columbia Company in the Eastern and Western markets. The Reading Company failed to meet their paper, and the Columbia directors got frightened and closed their works and began selling off the stock on hand. They then confessed judgment to themselves.

The minutes of the British Admiralty in the "Victoria"- "Camperdown" court martial, which have just been

### The Griffin Mill Arranged for Rope Drive.

The Griffin mill, for the reduction of rock and ores of all kinds to a fine powder, employs in its construction the principle of a rigid roll on a suspended shaft running against a ring or die. The roll on the revolving shaft is free to swing outward against the die by the use of a universal joint, the centrifugal force holding the roll in contact with

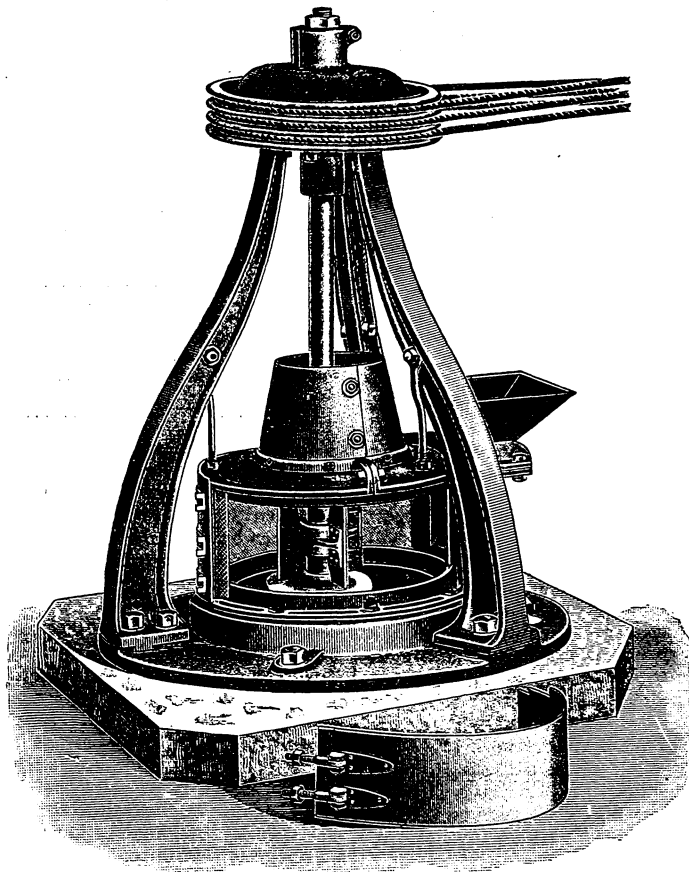
The engraving represents a Griffin mill of small size, arranged for rope drive. This mill is intended for the same work as the larger ones, but is of less capacity. It will grind 12 to 15 tons of ore per day, with 10 to 12 horse-power. These mills are made by the Bradley Fertilizer Company of 92 State street, Boston.

After 18 years of active business at 85 to 91 Elm street, New York, the well-known firm of Ogden & Wallace,

the Co. being Messrs. Smith and Hegeman, who afterward succeeded Mr. Shields. About 1868 the firm moved to the corner of Pearl and Dover streets, where the Brooklyn Bridge anchorage now is. Mr. Hegeman died soon after this, and the firm of Smith, Sturges & Co. was then formed, Messrs. Ogden and Wallace, who constitute the present firm, being the unnamed partners. In 1874 G. G. Smith retired, when the present partners succeeded to the business. A year later the warehouse and office of the firm were removed to the present location in Elm street, where, with greater facilities, the business has largely increased. It is expected with the larger and more modern warehouse now building and more advantageous location, that it will be still further increased.

### The Star Gauge Cock.

The Star Brass Mfg. Company of 33 Lancaster street, Boston, Mass., are introducing an improved gauge cock especially adapted for high pressure boilers. It is provided with Jenkins' adjustable vulcanized packing, which is so arranged that by removing the ad-



THE GRIFFIN MILL ARRANGED FOR ROPE DRIVE.

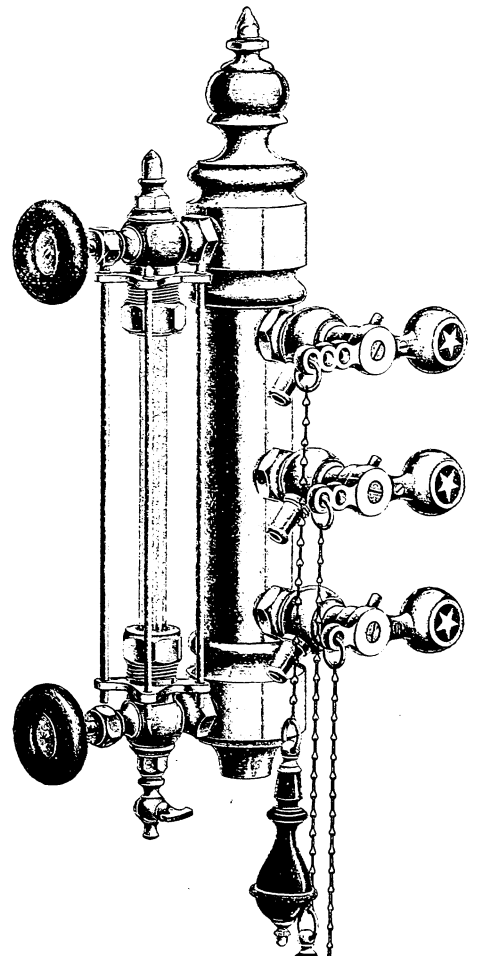
the ring or die against which it runs. The shaft is suspended from a pulley above by means of a universal joint rotating with the pulley. The roll is revolved within the die in the same direction that the shaft is driven, but when coming in contact with the die it travels around the die in the opposite direction from that in which the roll is revolving with the shaft, thus giving the mill two direct actions on the material being ground.

The material to be ground is put into the automatic feeder, which delivers it into the pulverizing chamber, where the rapidly revolving roll with plows attached to the under side keeps the material in constant motion between the roll and die, and, as the whole mass of material is being stirred, the fine portion rises to the top and passes out through the screens.

On the shaft above the roll are fans, which draw in air through the conical housing and assist in forcing out the finished product. By this method no dust can escape except through the screens. After going through the screens the pulverized material passes through an opening into the receptacle underneath, from whence it can be conveyed wherever desired.

The mills will work either wet or dry.

iron and steel merchants, are preparing to remove their business to more commodious quarters and a location more advantageously situated as regards transportation facilities and accessibility to tidewater. The firm are now having built for them a warehouse at the corner of Greenwich and Houston streets, the structure being after their own designs and being arranged with a view to the easy and expeditious handling of stock. The warehouse will be 100 x 100 feet in size, having doors on Houston and on Greenwich streets, with a driveway extending through from street to street. It will be one story in height, and the offices will be located in a structure built above, thus consolidating the entire business practically under one roof and providing for greater efficiency in carrying on the business. It is hardly necessary to state that the warehouse, as well as the office annex, will be equipped with modern conveniences for the economical and speedy conduct of business and delivery of stock. The original firm was established early in the nineteenth century by George W. Shields at the corner of Broad and Beaver streets. The business is therefore one of the oldest in the iron and steel trades. Afterward the firm of Geo. W. Shields & Co. was established,



The Star Gauge Cock.

justable screw it can easily be taken out and another substituted. The arrangement of the cock is clearly brought out in the engraving. These cocks are made with length of bodies from center of water gauge connections of 12, 15 and 18 inches.

One day last week New Orleans broke the cotton record with the largest receipts of the staple ever known at that or any other port, namely 54,433 bales.

## Sheet Mill Progress.—I.

BY A. BEARD, CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

Unlike other branches of the iron and steel industry, there has been no record of radical or noticeable changes in the method of rolling iron and steel sheets until recent years. In the manufacture of bars, structural shapes, plates, &c., the three high, universal or Belgian and reversible mills have almost entirely taken the place of old style two high rolls, but no one has to this date been intrepid enough to spend any very large amount of time or money in an attempt to revolutionize the old established process of making light sheets. Many improvements have been made in the manner of producing a high finish, and in a marked degree the quantity produced has been materially increased in mills devoted to the manufacture of sheets of ordinary finish, but so far as the initial process is concerned the sheet rolling industry occupies nearly the same position which it did 50 years ago. The inventions of Bessemer, Siemens and others have assisted progress in sheet mill practice and have provided means in the shape of steel billets and sheet bars for the production of sheets of first-class quality at about the same cost for which common sheets were formerly produced. Sheet mill managers have, however, combined their ideas with those of machinists and foundrymen, and as a result remarkable changes have been made in the construction of machinery.

### English Practice.

Before referring to these changes in detail it is necessary to review briefly the causes leading to them. For this purpose a drawing is presented herewith to illustrate the method so long employed in English sheet mills. In English mills, Fig. 1, a stand of bar rolls is attached to each sheet mill on the outer end, and all pile rolling is done on these rolls. Muck bar piles, made sufficiently heavy to make two sheet bars of the required weight to produce sheets of a specified thickness, are charged into the pile furnace, averaging 15 to the heat. They are then passed through the bar rolls, and when drawn to the proper length are cut into two pieces at bar shears, which are operated by means of a small pair of pinions attached to the wabblers on outer end of bar rolls. On the lower pinion a lug is cast, upon which the long arm of the shear works. When cut to length, with the usual allowance for trimming after the sheets are finished, these bars are given two passes through the sand rolls, after which they are taken to the chilled rolls and are reduced to about No. 18. To accomplish this two sheets are rolled together. This completes the first part of the process, all being done without reheating. At this stage sheets are termed "singles." To still further reduce the thickness three sheets are placed together, and, after being reheated, are passed through the chilled rolls for the second time. This product is called "doubles." When sheets No. 26 to 30 gauge are required, the pack of three sheets is opened, the sides meeting each other are reversed and doubled, afterward placed in the reheating furnace for the third time, and again passed through the chilled rolls. When this work is completed sheets of No. 26 or 27 gauge are called "lattens," and lighter than this "extra lattens."

Prices paid for labor are regulated on this basis. After the rolling is finished the packs are taken to jaw shears and the edges trimmed. When sheets are made of iron there is a cut of 1 inch or more taken from the edges, as the sides of the pack crack when rolled; but steel sheets preserve a more even edge, and the amount required for trimming does not exceed  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch on each side of the pack. When the trimming is completed the sheets are annealed in the reheating furnace, and when cold are ready for shipment. Box annealing, or "close annealing," as the process is termed in England, is not a common practice. Fully three fourths of the sheets produced are annealed in an open furnace where the flame is allowed to come into direct contact with the surface of the sheets, the result being scale raising, red edges, burnt corners and a generally uneven appearance.\*

### American Practice.

In American practice all light sheets are box annealed, being placed on cast iron carriers upon which the sheets are piled, then covered with a cast or wrought iron lid, made air tight by piling sand around the bottom. This carrier and box are then drawn into the annealing furnace and heat applied. By using this method scale is not raised on the sheets—they are smooth, flat and of even color. It appears strange, from an American point of view, that the young English ironmasters do not avail themselves of this method, as it gives so much superior appearance to the sheets, but they are content to do as their predecessors did before them, a commendable trait except when competition is brisk and modern advantages necessary to success. In the matter of utilization of waste heat and the employment of power the English are very careful. Fuel is expensive. It will be noticed that a vertical boiler is attached to the sheet mill, Fig. 1. This boiler has one large central flue and two cross flues near the top. It is auxiliary to the steam plant of the establishment. The power of the engine is always used to its greatest capacity. To illustrate this, note that the jaw shear is operated by a long connecting rod attached to an eccentric on the main shaft.

It is a noteworthy fact that while importations of English sheets of iron and steel have decreased with the erection of American mills, English manufacturers make frequent purchases of American highly finished sheets for use as locomotive jackets, for lagging purposes, gas stoves and other uses where a fine appearance is required.

### Labor in English and American Mills.

Comparisons of wages earned by English and American workmen have been made so often and prostituted to such base political purposes that the writer has not the assurance to present figures on this matter, but this article would not be complete without a comparison of the amount of labor performed in English and American sheet mills respectively. In English mills the crews work 12 hours each and do all the work they can in that time, taking only short intervals for meals. They commence with muck bar piles and do their own annealing. During 24 hours about 16,000 pounds of finished sheets are

produced by two crews consisting of the following men:

Rollers .....	2
Roughers .....	2
Catchers .....	2
Furnacemen .....	2
Helpers .....	2
Prilers .....	2
Shearmen (using jaw shears) .....	2
Markers .....	2
Scrap Boys .....	2
Total .....	18

Compared with this, American crews only work eight hours. They commence with sheet bars already prepared for them on an independent bar mill and have no annealing to do. There are three shifts during 24 hours, which produce about 19,000 pounds of finished sheets sheared ready for the annealer. To accomplish this work the following men are employed:

Rollers .....	2
Roughers .....	3
Catchers .....	3
Heaters .....	3
Pair heaters .....	3
Matchers .....	3
Doublers .....	3
Shearman (using squaring shears) .....	1
Hold up .....	1
Opener .....	1
Scrap boy .....	1
Total .....	25

The shearman and his helpers are allowed to shear for three shifts. They work about eight hours. From this statement it will be seen that the Englishmen have much the hardest time of it for about two-thirds as much money for their work. An English mill only turns out 16,000 pounds of product to 19,000 pounds in an American mill, but it takes seven more men to do the work in America. Having discussed the method of making sheets and the result obtained in England, it is in order to notice the means used for the purpose and compare with those now employed to produce the increased product and at the same time reduce the risk of breakage and consequent stoppage to a minimum. English and American sheet mills were similar 20 years ago excepting that Americans never aspired to the luxury of a stand of bar rolls for each mill. This being the case the old "housing," "housen" or holster as it is variously called in different localities will serve to illustrate old time machinery of both countries.

The piece of machinery represented in Fig. 2 is not as antiquated as a sheet mill man might imagine upon just looking at it. It is only 20 years old, being designed in 1873 for a sheet mill now in operation. It was reinforced at its weak points in 1885 and since that time has been reordered no less than seven times to replace broken ones. All orders being from the same mill. This housing weighs about 11,000 pounds. It is what is commonly known as flat-footed. In the evolution of sheet-mill machinery this old style housing and its dovetailed bed plate are dying hard. It is not until the executor or sheriff offers this kind of machinery for sale that the massive modern housing with its V-shaped bed plate and solid masonry takes its place. The pattern of the old style housing is still in possession of a prominent firm of iron founders at Pittsburgh. It was used as late as last year and is almost a counterpart of a piece of machinery manufactured by a well-known Staffordshire, England, concern for 50 years past. The rolls used in housings of this design are 20 inches in diameter, necks 15 inches in diameter and the wabblers 11 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches at

\* Box annealing is a common method in English and Welsh tin mills. This article refers only to mills making light sheets for galvanizing, roofing and general manufacturing purposes.

its largest part. To illustrate the difference in the strength of these rolls a sketch showing the relative sizes of the wabblers on the old style rolls and the modern 24-inch rolls is shown in Figs. 3a and 3b.

Chilled rolls, 20 inches diameter, for light sheet mills have long been considered all that was required in the way of strength in English mills, and some manufacturers in this country use rolls of that size to this day, but it is probably because they have their old housings and want to make the last penny out

sides of the furnaces. Under the coal bin shutes a narrow gauge track is laid, to convey sheet bars from the bar shears to the pair furnaces. The large and small engines are placed near together, so that only one man is needed to attend them. The small engine operates two pairs of shears, runs the machinery to raise annealing boxes and also runs the roll lathe. The annealing furnaces are near to the shears, and no material has to be handled twice. The process is progressive, from the billet furnace to the warehouse. All that has to be

the diameter of sheet rolls was changed from 22 to 24 inches and the mills were then equal to the work. As a result of increased output all rolling mill builders had to make patterns for heavier machinery. The housings have been increased in size, also the rolls. A mill recently built in the Mahoning Valley was constructed in such a heavy manner that the roll trains weighed fully one half more than a roll train constructed for a similar purpose 20 years ago—viz.: rolling light sheets from No. 18 to No. 30. The housings in this

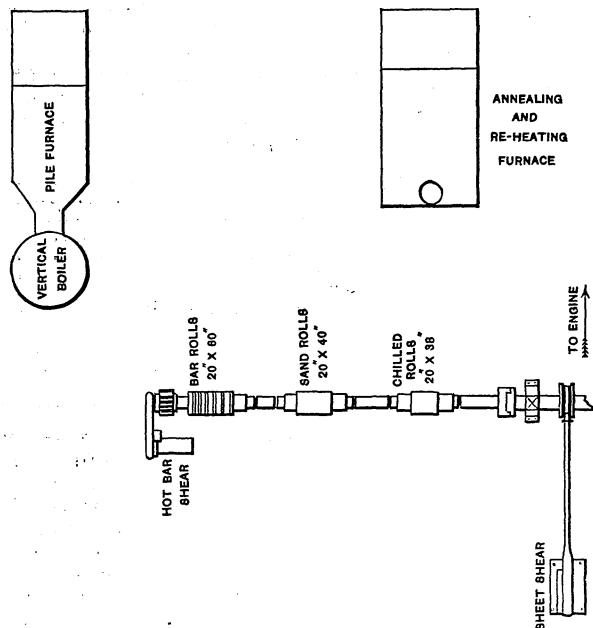


Fig. 1.—Plan of English Sheet Mill, 20-Inch Rolls.  
—Weight of Housings, 11,000 Pounds.

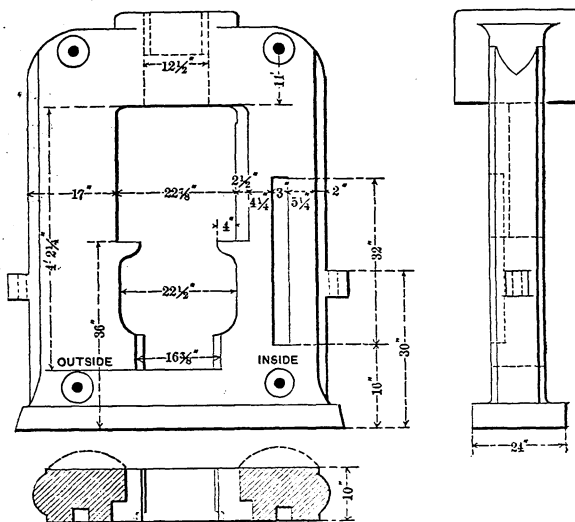


Fig. 2.—Old Style Housings, Designed 1873.—Weight,  
11,000 Pounds.

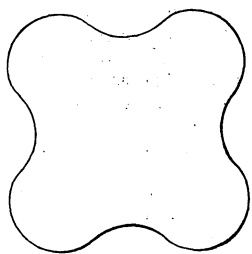


Fig. 3a.—Wabblers, English Standard  
20-Inch Sheet Mill.

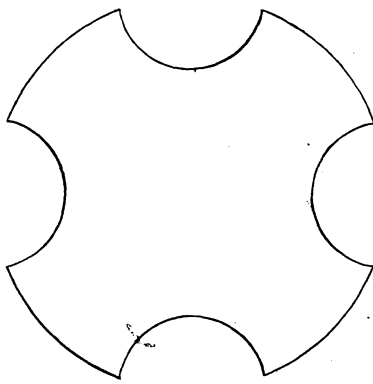


Fig. 3b.—Wabblers, American Standard  
24-Inch Sheet Mill.

#### SHEET MILL PROGRESS.

of the old machinery and not because they do not acknowledge the benefits derived from using heavier machinery.

##### Heavier Machinery.

The main object of American sheet-mill men appears to have been to produce the largest quantity possible and so construct the machinery that breakages become exceptions instead of a rule. A great deal has been accomplished in this direction and the means employed are worthy of notice. The illustration, Fig. 4, of an American sheet mill plant shows many points of economy. Furnaces are all set near to the railroad coal track, so that coal is unloaded directly to the bins at the

brought back is scrap from the sheet shears to the scrap furnace. A plant of this description would turn out 35 to 40 tons per day of sheets, from No. 18 to 30 gauge, various widths, from 20 to 36 inches.

When the agreement made between rolling mill proprietors and the Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers, increasing 8 hours' work from 105 to 135 pairs of double sheet, came into force many mill managers found that their machinery would not stand the strain. Rollers "rushed their mills," breakages came fast, and managers grew furious. As a result the output was in many instances limited to the old standard, but in many mills

mill, illustrated herewith, Fig. 5, weighed 23,000 pounds and the bed plate 1000 pounds to the foot of roll train. The mill is running successfully and if a breakage occurs it will be a matter of much surprise. Of course, chilled rolls will break as they always have done, for no one has yet found a preventive. There is fame and fortune for the man who fathoms this unexplained mystery and devises means to keep chilled sheet rolls from breaking at an unexpected moment.

If translated reports are correct, Bohemia is ahead of the United States in the uses to which steel rolls are put. In American practice cast steel rolls have long been used in bar mills, and for rolling rails, channels, I-beams and other structural shapes, but the Bohemians are credited with having used steel rolls successfully in the manufacture of sheets. An order was placed with a Chicago concern some time ago for a pair of sheet rolls to be made of steel, but for some reason or other it was never filled. Can it be that herein lies a substitute for cast iron chilled rolls of every day use, that treacherous piece of machinery, the constant and unexplained breakage of which is the bane of sheet mill managers' lives? Is there no way of hardening the surface of a steel roll so as to make it impervious to scale marks, so that it will retain a smooth surface when in use, equal, if not superior to the surface of a chilled iron roll? It has been stated that steel rolls become pitted when used, that scale adheres to them, and that they are not suitable for obtaining a fine finish on a large area. If this purpose can be accomplished, and the

common theory regarding steel rolls be proved incorrect, then chilled roll makers will lose a profitable business which only years of successful practice makes profitable, and the steel sheet roll will furnish managers with a serviceable and unbreakable piece of rolling mill machinery, and it is quite probable that one-third of the sheet rolls now made will supply the demand. Strange things

dotted lines indicate the shape of rolls after they are dressed in a roll lathe ready for work, and while the roll is cold before work is commenced. The concave in these two rolls amounts to about  $\frac{1}{16}$  and  $\frac{1}{32}$  inch = 0.0284875. It varies according to the class of work to be performed. If wide sheets are to be rolled—i. e., nearly the width of the body of the roll—the concave is

In ordinary sheet mill practice the rolls expand after the third or fourth heat until they are nearly straight. Good rollers exercise the utmost care in starting up their mills, and endeavor to avoid breakage through warming up too rapidly, particularly in cold or frosty weather, and they will continue at all times during their work to exercise care, avoiding extremes in the rise and fall of

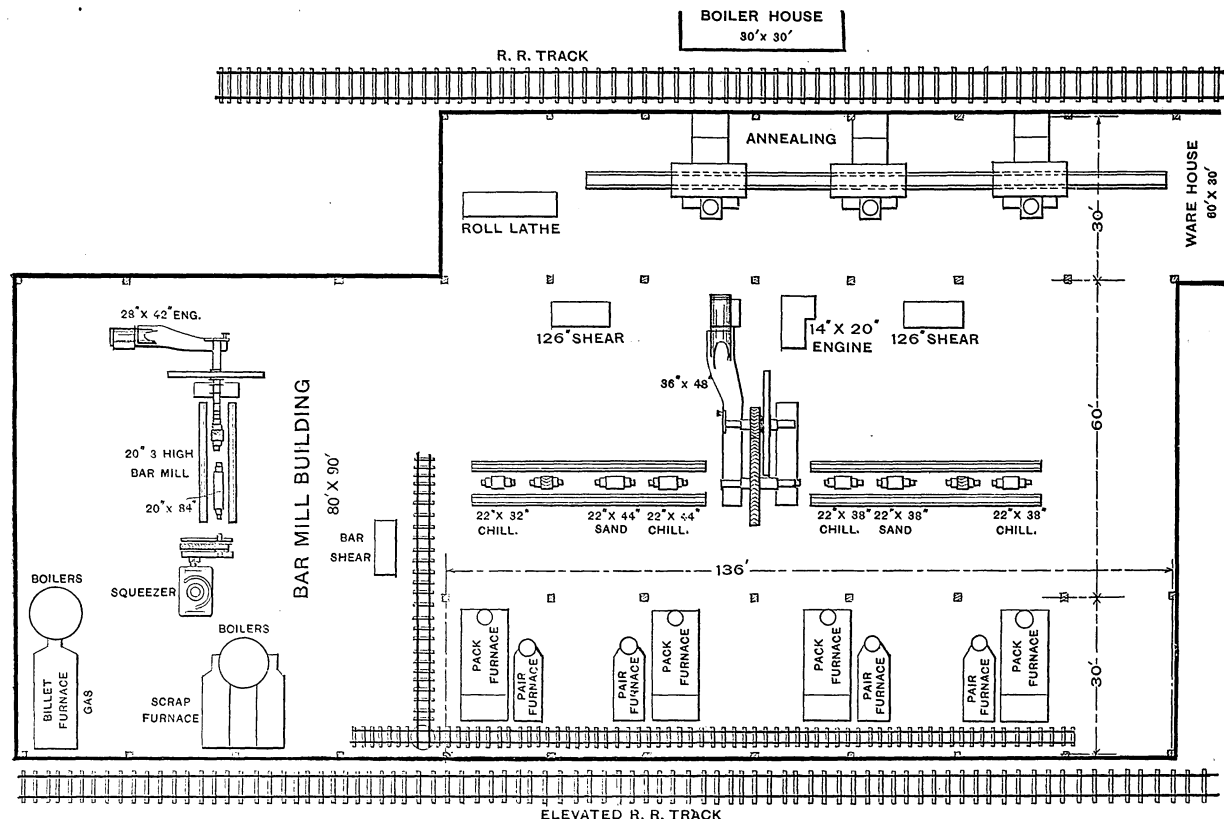


Fig. 4.—Plan of Modern American Sheet Mill.—Beard Design.—Capacity, 35 to 40 Tons per Day, No. 18 to 30 Gauge, 20 Inches to 36 Inches Width.

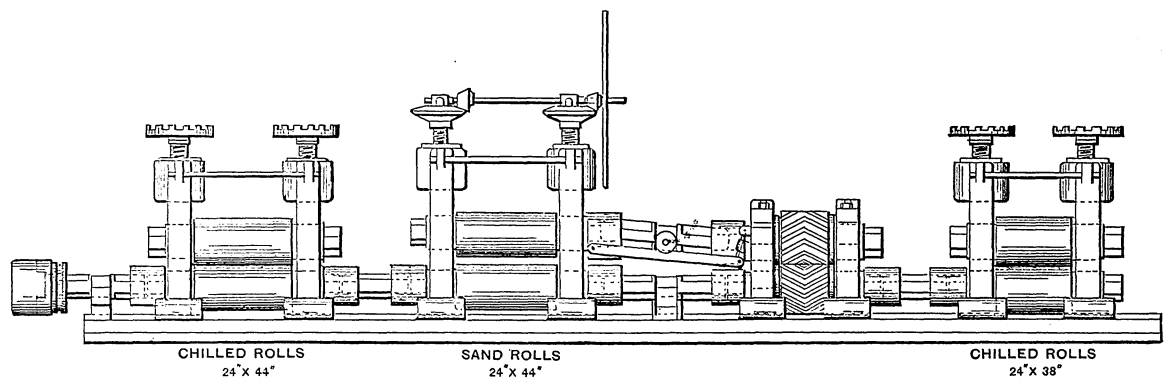


Fig. 4a.—Elevation of Modern American Light Sheet Mill, 24-Inch Rolls.—Weight of Housings, 23,000 Pounds.—Booth Design.

SHEET MILL PROGRESS.

have happened in the mechanical world. Why not this ?

The Breaking of Rolls.

To explain more fully the trouble which sheet manufacturers who use the hot finish process have to contend with, and the exigencies which have to be allowed for in their cost accounts, a drawing is presented herewith to illustrate the degree of expansion and contraction to which sheet rolls are subjected during ordinary treatment.

The dark lines in the drawing show the shape of the rolls when heated, and

made in a lesser degree than if sheets of narrow widths are to be rolled, as narrow widths will "puff up" or expand the rolls near their center quicker than wide sheets, which distribute the heat more generally throughout the body of the rolls. In the manner of turning or dressing sheet rolls custom varies; some roll turners turn one roll straight and put all the concave in the other, while others divide it between the two rolls. This seems to be a matter of opinion the correct view of which has never, if properly demonstrated, been made public.

the temperature of their rolls and giving the screw pressure in accordance with conditions, but in spite of all this care the best of rollers meet with mishaps, a report like that of a carbine is heard, the pack buckles in the rolls and the roller realizes that he has "cracked one," to use a rolling mill expression.

Probably there is not a sheet roller living to-day who has ever told how he broke a roll, and if there is common cause for it the secret is well kept. Theory has, however, provided many causes, and reasons are given which

are worth consideration. Rapid expansion and excessive screw pressure are undoubtedly the two principal causes of sheet roll breaking. Upon those two causes all others rest except those attributable to machinery which is out of line, or culpable negligence, such as rolling bars not properly heated, &c. A modern sheet roll 24 inches diameter, of solid cast iron, is a massive looking affair to an outsider, and it seems incredible that they will break through their center without a moment's warning, nevertheless it is a fact. It is a trouble with which sheet mills the world over have to contend, and the proprietors are looking for a man who can find a remedy or a substitute. A cooling tube through the center has been tried without effect, and brasses having a current of water running through them were supposed to be a step toward greater safety, but rolls

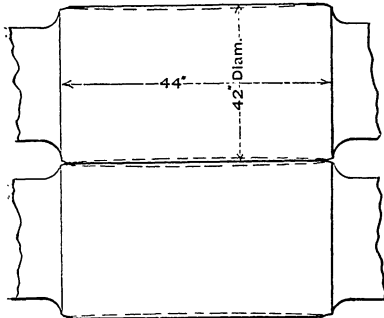


Fig. 5a.—Black Lines Show Shaping of Rolls when Hot and Expanded.—Dotted Lines Give Exaggerated View of Shape of Rolls when Cold and Contracted.

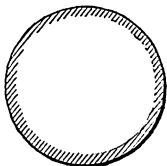


Fig. 5b.—Center of Roll, Open Grain.—Lines Show Chill, Varying from  $\frac{3}{8}$  Inch to  $\frac{1}{4}$  Inch.

#### SHEET MILL PROGRESS.

keep on breaking, and managers seem to have become somewhat reconciled to the no-cure theory and they devote their energy to preventing such misfortunes by training their men to exercise great care, keeping the rolls free from cold drafts of air, keeping the roll train in line, and such precautions. If a substitute is to be found it looks as though some outsider must furnish it. Can steel foundrymen do it? The writer does not say they cannot; the question is asked, not for curiosity, but for information.

The natural life of a sheet roll under ordinary wear and tear, average depth of chill, is about eight months. It is liable to be broken at any time during that period. A guaranteed life of that length would be well worth the price at which chilled rolls are now sold and a big premium attached.

By the recently issued report of the Minister of Mines of Tasmania, for 1892-93, it is shown that the quantities of the various minerals produced in that colony during the year were: Gold, 37,303 ounces; silver, 10,339 tons ore, and 23 tons bullion; tin, 5009 tons; and coal, 39,000 tons. The total value of the island's mineral output was \$3,257,385, exceeding that of the previous year by \$200,000.

## WORLD'S FAIR NOTES.

### The Standard Oil Exhibit.

Dr. David T. Day, in charge of the Standard Oil Company's great technical exhibit in the north gallery of the Mines Building, announced last week that the entire exhibit had been given to the Chicago University, to be held in trust for the Columbian Museum. The exhibit cost \$50,000 in collection and installation. It is the most complete and best arranged illustration of petroleum deposits, working and distribution ever made. All details are covered in this exhibit, and there is scarcely a question to be asked with regard to petroleum that has not been anticipated and a graphic illustration made to answer it. It is given to the Chicago University in trust so it may be held intact until the university trustees are satisfied that the museum is on a sound basis of organization and is prepared to install the display in accordance with the wishes of the donors.

### The Columbian Museum.

The Columbian Museum, to which a slight allusion has been made above, is a contemplated outgrowth of the fair. Its projectors have secured a charter of incorporation and hope to retain the Fine Arts Building in Jackson Park as the home of the museum and a memorial of the great exposition. This building is strictly fire proof, being constructed of brick and steel, the only perishable feature being an outer coating of staff, which can be renewed from time to time as it needs repairs or else can be replaced by something more durable. Valuable collections of a greatly varied kind have already been secured for it. Many of the exhibits are of such a character that their owners would prefer to give them away, although costing large sums of money, if they knew that they would be cared for or would serve a useful purpose. For some time there was doubt about the project succeeding, as it was seen that it would be expensive, and the city authorities had no power to assume such a burden. But last week Marshall Field, the merchant prince, whose fame has grown with Chicago's growth, made a gift of \$1,000,000, on condition that the incorporators raise \$500,000 more in cash and secure the donation of \$2,000,000 in exposition stock. This stock has a prospective value now of 15 to 20 cents on the \$1, owing to the very favorable turn in the affairs of the Exposition within the last two months. So many holders of stock have already given it to the museum, and so many citizens of Chicago have subscribed cash in addition, that Mr. Field's contribution is almost as good as clinched. Now that the museum project is in such excellent working order, the work of soliciting gifts for collections of various kinds by technical schools and other institutions have been in great measure abandoned, on the ground that it is better for the general good to have one great collection in such a museum than a number of fragmentary ones.

### Other Collections.

Some institutions are and have been hard at work securing exhibits which they have paid for handsomely. The technical schools are prominent among these. Here again is the lavish generosity of a Chicagoan made conspicuous. Philip D. Armour, the packer, some time since gave his personal check for

\$50,000 to the Armour Institute, to be expended among the fair exhibitors for scientific and technical or educational apparatus. The agents of the Institute have consequently been active in inspecting exhibits and taking what they considered desirable. They are said to have secured the best of the instruments of precision and other scientific apparatus in the Electricity Building, while in the Mines Building very fine mineral collections have been obtained which would otherwise have been brought together slowly and at very much greater cost. This has been a grand opportunity for the Armour Institute, which has been appreciated at its full value. But other technical schools have not been idle. Their agents have also been at work. Their alumni have further been keen to see something that would be appreciated by the *alma mater* and have given much assistance in securing apparatus of great value or specimens of exceeding interest.

### A Woman's Memorial Building.

So much was accomplished by women in showing the special aptitude of the sex in connection with World's Fair matters that efforts are being made to continue the work thus begun. Potter Palmer of Chicago, whose wife was the brilliant president of the Board of Lady Managers, has donated \$200,000 toward the erection of a building in some suitable location in that city. This is another of the many permanent influences growing out of the great forces exerted in the building up of the fair, and is made possible through the munificent endowment of one of Chicago's public spirited citizens.

### The Passing of the Fair.

Those who counted on being able to supplement in November the partial sight-seeing previously done have been grievously disappointed. Exhibitors are too eager to get away, and, of course, exposition officials are anxious to accommodate them. Tracks now disfigure the grounds, while the interior of the buildings has been a scene of confusion since November 1, which has only been intensified every succeeding day. Some buildings are already half deserted, the work of removal being more quickly accomplished than had been deemed possible. Very shortly the deserted buildings will be all that is left of the glories of the fair and then the work of destruction will begin on them.

### Summing Up the Attendance.

The World's Fair period extended over 183 days, of which 179 were open days, the exceptions being the four Sundays, May 7, 14, 21 and July 23, when the gates were closed to the public and open only to those whose passes denoted they had business in the grounds. Of the 183 days 27 fell on Monday, for Monday opened and closed the fair, while each of the other days showed up 26 times on the World's Fair calendar. Thursday was the popular day, although Monday and Saturday pressed it hard. But Monday's popularity, as shown by the attendance, was not fairly won, for Chicago day, with its 716,881 paid admissions, came on Monday, and it brought Monday's average up.

The daily attendance reports show that 3,621,358 people paid to get into the fair on 27 Mondays, or an average of 134,124; the 26 Tuesdays were chosen by 3,395,308 people, or an average of 130,588; the 26 Wednesdays by 3,208,310, or an average of 123,396; the 26 Thursdays by 3,531,047, or an average

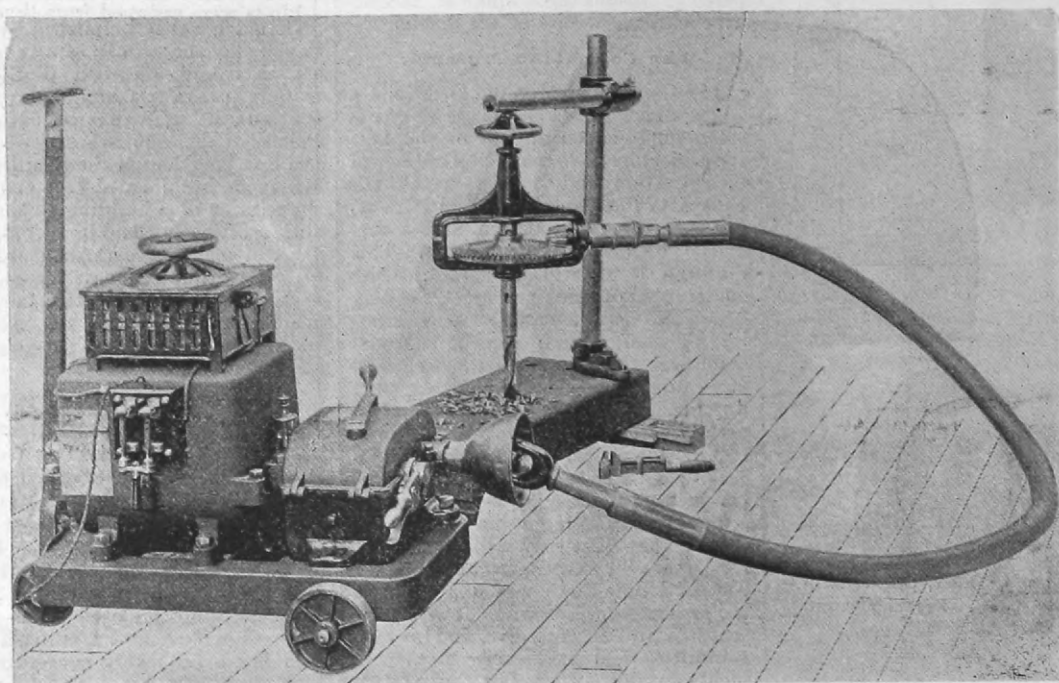
of 137,732; the 26 Fridays by 2,875, 379, or an average of 110,591; the 26 Saturdays by 3,576,975, or an average of 137,575, and the 22 open Sundays by 1,216,865, or an average of 55,312. The total Sunday attendance did not equal any of the last three weeks' attendance, and the average Sunday attendance was slightly more than one-half Friday's average, the poorest show day of the week. The smallest attendance came Friday, May 5, when 10,791 people paid to pass through the gates. The ten best days were as follows:

October 9—Chicago day....	716,881
October 10—North Dakota day....	309,294
October 11—Connecticut day....	209,277
October 19—Ordinary day....	305,961
October 21—Manhattan day....	293,928
October 18—Ordinary day....	292,458
July 4—Independence day....	283,273
October 12—Italian day....	275,217
October 17—Ordinary day....	267,483
October 27—Coal, grain and lumber.	254,763

There were 92 days when the attendance rose above 100,000; 53 days

typified the ascendancy of American genius on the Plaisance. From June 21 to October 26 the total number of passengers carried was 1,560,000. By a contract with the Exposition Company the Ferris wheel concessionnaires were not required to pay any percentage of their earnings to the exposition until they had taken in \$300,000, if the wheel should cost that much, or whatever the actual cost was, if less. The wheel cost about \$382,000. From June 21 to September 9 was required to reach the \$300,000 mark, and since that date 50 per cent. of the gate receipts have gone into the coffers of the Exposition Company. The greatest number of passengers carried on any one day was 38,750, the number of tickets sold on October 10. Chicago Day is next in line with 35,000 passengers. The number of people who rode on the wheel July 4 was 14,000. The average daily number of tickets sold during July and August was about 9000. About the middle of

ries on its side a double pole switch, and on top a starting rheostat. The motor is shunt wound and has two poles, with one spool on the top of the field. The armature is of the Gramme ring type, and its shaft carries a pinion serving to drive the flexible shaft through change and reduction gears, inclosed in a gear box, and running in oil or grease. A universal joint coupling connects the change gear shaft to the flexible shaft, which carries on the drill press end a clutch coupling which may be used for starting and stopping the drill. A second reduction in speed is obtained by the bevel gears driving the drill spindle. The drill press is held by a stand and arm which may be clamped in any position. Increase or decrease of speed is readily obtained by a movement of the side handle; and by another movement the intermediate gears are thrown in or out of mesh when the upper lever slides the change gears into position.



ELECTRIC PORTABLE DRILL WITH FLEXIBLE SHAFT.

when it passed 150,000; 25 days when it went ahead of 200,000; 11 days when it passed 250,000; four days when it was over 300,000, and one day when it was above 700,000.

The attendance by months does not vary except by moving forward and upward in an accelerated degree. May's attendance was 1,050,037; June, 2,675,113; July, 2,760,263; August, 3,515,493; September, 4,659,871; October, 6,816,435. Total, 21,477,212, of whom 1,253,938 were children.

The total attendance, including passes, was 27,529,400. During the Fair 40,000 monthly and 39,840 full term photographic passes were issued. These, with the complimentary cards, workmen's tickets, trip passes and return checks, were used to the number of 6,052,188. Of this total 1,703,428 represents the return checks, giving a net total of passes of 4,348,760.

#### The Ferris Wheel.

The Ferris wheel paid \$120,000 into the treasury of the exposition since September 9. The Ferris wheel is to the Columbian Exposition what the Eiffel tower was to the Paris exhibition. It

September the number of passengers increased, and since then the daily average has been considerably over 20,000. No announcement has as yet been made by the management of the removal of the wheel. By the contract the removal of the wheel is not required before May 1, 1894.

#### Electric Portable Drill with Flexible Shaft.

In that part of the General Electric Company's exhibit in the Electricity Building, World's Fair, devoted to motors and their different applications was shown a portable drill with a flexible shaft. This has been brought into existence to avoid the inconvenience experienced whenever it becomes necessary to drill a piece of metal too large and cumbersome for manipulation under an ordinary upright drill, and to do work usually done with a hand ratchet drill more rapidly.

The machine consists of a motor and a gear box mounted together on a truck, a flexible shaft, a drill press and drill rest. In addition, the motor car-

This motor is rated at 4 horsepower and runs at 1000 revolutions, reduced at the drill spindle, according to the three positions of the change gears, to 167, 83 and 12 revolutions. The machine is built for use with drills up to 2 inches in diameter.

The new ferrule brought out by Randolph Clowes of Waterbury, Conn., is the result of considerable experimenting on their part to make some improvement over the old style cast ferrule commonly used by plumbers in making connections. The patent was granted on March 28, 1893, and at once the ferrule was put on the market and has sold in considerable quantities since. By their new process they are enabled to furnish these ferrules to the plumber smooth and made exact to size, which is not the case with the ordinary cast ferrule, which has to be smoothed down by the plumber, and oftentimes the pipes have to be made larger or smaller, as the case may be, in order to fit the cast ferrule. Therefore these ferrules save the plumbers time and labor. As these ferrules are made from seamless drawn brass tubing and then formed up,

there can be no blow holes or sand holes. Each ferrule is tested before leaving the works. Since the ferrules are made of seamless drawn brass tubing it is not necessary to have the metal of which they are made so heavy and thick as in the cast ferrule. For a very slight additional cost these ferrules can be furnished with end tinned ready for instant use.

The Boston Steel Plate Exhauster.

The exhausters made by the Boston (Mass.) Blower Company are intended for removing shavings and sawdust from wood working machinery; dust from tumbling barrels or emery wheels, and for use in connection with hot-blast apparatus for conveying and distributing heat to hot rooms or dryers. They are made either single or double, and have heavy steel plate cases and

themselves of this opportunity can apply on any school evening between 7 and 9 o'clock.

The World's Fair Awards.

There seems to be a good deal of misapprehension concerning the World's Fair awards, which is encouraged for selfish purposes by some. A Chicago newspaper explains the system as follows:

"At most former international exhibitions the prize medal system has obtained. Advocates of the system followed here in Chicago say the prize medal system is faulty in that it disregards elements of excellence. Under that system an exhibit may receive a medal, yet be an inferior article. A maker of poor chocolate might receive the highest award because other chocolate makers had not made exhibits. In

medal may be indefinitely large. For instance, a watchmaker would receive only one medal for his exhibit, but he might receive a diploma for his gold watches, his silver watches, his ladies' watches, his gentlemen's watches, his hunting-cased watches and his open-faced watches.

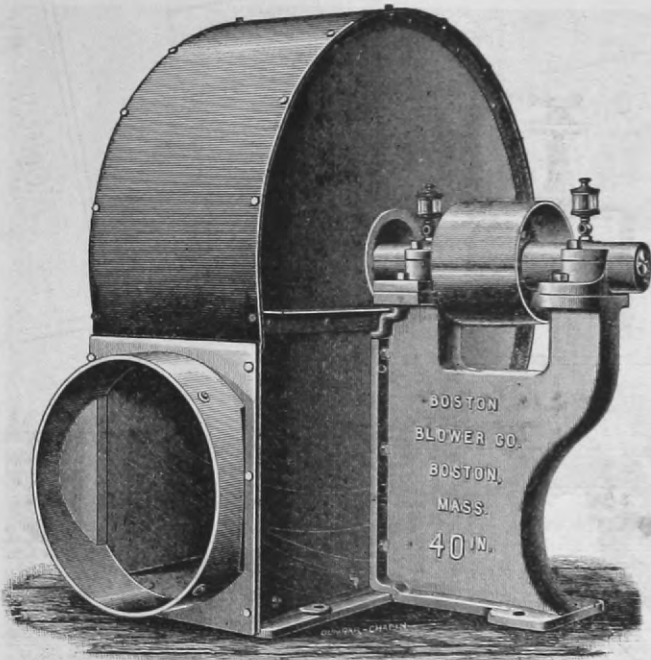
"Under this system of awards the examination of the exhibits to determine those entitled to medals and diplomas was done by individual judges. This point also caused some friction early in the summer. The foreign exhibitors wanted to follow the European plan of having awards determined by jurors. Under the European plan, the jury on agriculture would determine all the awards for wheat, oats, tobacco, beer, condensed milk, coffee, Peruvian bark and linseed oil. At the World's Fair an expert judged each class of exhibits. A disinterested expert on wheat judged wheat, and so on through the list."

As we understand it a number of exhibits were assigned from time to time to each juror of a certain section. He made his report, which was submitted to the whole jury, of that section, and was accepted or rejected by it. There have been no "highest awards," or "first prizes," in the sense that it is usually understood. The medals are all of equal value, but the diplomas, which are based on the report of the jury, are worded in a widely different manner. They may make mention of specially meritorious points on which other diplomas given to competing goods are silent. It is the matter contained in the diploma which ranks the award.

The Queen & Crescent Route has issued a new Eastern tariff, effective November 1, giving the rates of freight on cast iron pipe in carloads of 30,000 pounds minimum. The rates to some of the more important points are given below :

To	From— Anniston, Bessemer, Birmingham, Pell City and Piedmont, Alabama.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Albany, N. Y.....	6.25	6.00
Allentown, Pa.....	6.25	6.00
Ansonia, Conn.....	6.85	6.60
Baltimore, Md. (all rail).....	4.25	4.00
Baltimore, " (rail & water).....	3.85	3.60
Bethlehem, Pa.....	6.25	6.00
Boston, Mass. (all rail).....	6.85	6.60
Boston, Mass. (rail & water).....	6.45	6.20
Catasauqua, Pa.....	4.65	4.40
Jersey City, N. J. (all rail).....	6.05	5.80
Lancaster, Pa.....	5.25	5.00
Newark, N. J.....	6.05	5.80
New Haven, Conn.....	6.85	6.60
New York (all rail).....	6.05	5.80
New York (rail and water).....	5.65	5.40
Philadelphia, Pa. (all rail).....	5.25	5.00
Philadelphia, Pa. (rail and water).....	4.85	4.60
Portsmouth, N. H.....	6.85	6.60
Pottsville, Pa.....	5.25	5.00
Rochester, N. Y.....	5.50	5.00
South Bethlehem, Pa.....	6.78	6.28
Springfield, Md.....	6.52	6.02
Springfield, Mass.....	6.85	6.60
Steelton, Pa.....	5.25	5.00
Syracuse, N. Y.....	5.80	5.30
Troy, N. Y.....	6.25	6.00
Watertown, N. Y.....	7.20	6.70
Windsor Locks, Ct.....	6.85	6.60

By official statistics it is found that there were last year 1,109,014 bona fide members of trade unions in England. The number of unions was 431, with an aggregate capital of \$8,617,500 on hand. The sum of \$970,665 was paid during the year as unemployed benefits.



THE BOSTON STEEL PLATE EXHAUSTER.

jackets secured to angle irons. The angle iron to which the jacket is fastened is on the outside of the case, making it easy to remove if necessary, and at the same time giving a smooth and unobstructed surface on the inside of the machine. The fan wheels are made on heavy T-iron arms, which are cast into a solid cast iron hub, the floats and side plates being securely riveted to the same. These wheels are carefully balanced, as are also the pulleys. The shafts are of steel and the bearings, which are long, are provided with adjustable sight feed oilers.

The hanger, which is bolted to one side of case and extending to the floor, is a heavy iron casting of the box pattern cored out inside, thus securing a very rigid bearing and true alignment.

A free class in architectural and mechanical drawing, under the charge of two instructors, has been started at the Senior Evening School, 58 Fifty-second street, New York. Students of architecture, machinists, stone cutters, carpenters, and persons working at trades in general who would desire to avail

such a case the medal would be no guaranty of the high quality of the chocolate—merely an evidence that it was the best brand of chocolate shown; and it might be the only one shown. Under the system governing the award of medals and diplomas at the World's Fair, the several elements of excellence are all noted. For instance, a judge of furniture examines a chair. He considers that chair, not in comparison with other chairs on exhibition, but as a single chair apart from all other chairs. He notes its form, the quality of material used in its construction, the workmanship, and the character of the finish. If it be up to the standard, it receives a medal and a diploma. In the diploma the several points of excellence are set down minutely. That chair may not be the best chair in the world, but it must be a good chair, else it would not receive a medal. Its good points are all enumerated in the diploma. A medal or a diploma from the World's Columbian Exposition is, therefore, a guaranty that the exhibit which receives a medal has high merit. Only one medal goes to any exhibit, but the number of diplomas under that one

### Works of the Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Company.

This company was originally established at Bucyrus, Ohio, about ten years ago. From small beginnings it grew and increased, and the original ground on which it stood became so crowded that a new establishment became necessary for the carrying on and development of the business.

The work executed by this company is divided into specialties, as follows: Steam shovels, light dredging machinery, heavy dredging machinery, railroad and locomotive cranes and wrecking cars, placer mining machinery, Bucyrus amalgamator system. Under these headings are included a great variety of auxiliary appliances and machines connected with similar

house; general store house, power house. Referring to the map, it will be seen that the works are planned with a view of systematic extension so that the capacity can be more than doubled as future requirements demand, and the works when thus added to will be a complete and systematic whole. The defects which are so manifest in nearly all great establishments which are the result of growth will thus be obviated.

The buildings are heated by the hot blast ventilating system. A complete system of standard gauge tracks connects all the buildings with each other, and likewise a narrow gauge track for hand trucks, as indicated on the plan, and a transfer table provides access to the construction tracks in the end of the main building.

The distinguishing features of the plant are that all the buildings, with

smith shop blower; one motor, 15 horse-power, cupola blower; one motor, 5 horse-power, casting shop; three motors, 4 to 12 horse-power, foundry crane; three motors, 5 to 15 horse-power, erecting shop crane; total, 15 motors and 166 horse-power. Two multipolar generators each of 150 horse-power (one of which is a reserve), driven by a Corliss engine, are employed.

The largest motors and generators are of the slow speed type so that connection can be made from the motor direct to the line shaft with one belt.

Referring to the illustration, it will be seen that the roof of the main building is 120 feet span, divided into one central span of 60 feet and two side spans of 30 feet. One of the side spans is used as a machine shop for the lightest tools, and the heavy tools are placed out along the edge of the central floor so as

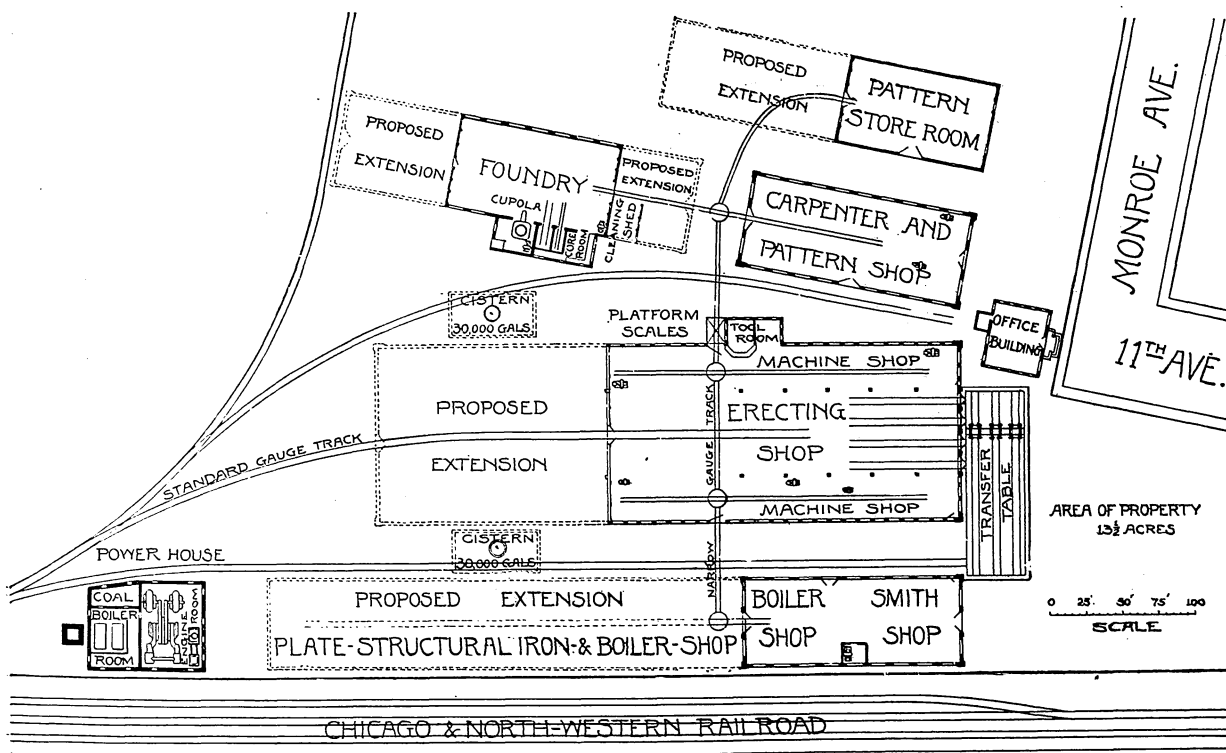


Fig. 1.

### WORKS OF THE BUCYRUS STEAM SHOVEL & DREDGE COMPANY.

work, such as centrifugal pumps, ballast unloaders, pile driving machinery and machinery for public works.

The recently completed plant is located at South Milwaukee, Wis., on the line of the Chicago & Northwestern Railway 10 miles south of the city of Milwaukee. The ground occupied comprises 15 acres, divided into the main establishment, and shipyard located on the harbor on the lake shore,  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile distant. Here a private and commodious harbor is secured with ample dock facilities, and connected with the main works by a belt line railroad.

The general plan of the buildings and a cross section of the machine and erecting shops are shown in the accompanying cuts, Figs. 1 and 2. The buildings are of steel, brick and glass, and comprise the following: Offices, 40 x 60 feet, three stories; main building, 120 x 240 feet, with overhead traveling electric crane the entire length; smith shop; plate and structural iron shop; foundry, with overhead traveling electric crane; pattern shop, carpenter and wood shop; pattern store

the exception of the offices, are ground floor only, and that electricity furnishes the sole means of distributing power throughout the entire works.

The reasons for adopting electric distribution of power are as follows:

1. It permits of complete isolation of the boiler and power plant from all of the buildings.
2. It permits the ready and convenient distribution of any desired amount of power to any desired place and at any desired speed.
3. It avoids the wear and tear and loss of power on machines that are used occasionally or intermittently.
4. The electric system lends itself to a variety of subsidiary uses, such as electric light, electric welding, electric traveling cranes, electric portable drills, &c

The power is distributed from a central power house to the various localities where power is required, as follows:

Two motors, 15 horse-power, machine shop; two motors, 5 horse-power, boiler shop; two motors, 5 horse-power, pattern shop; one motor, 15 horse-power,

to be under the field of the overhead traveling crane. The smaller machine tools in which the work to be lifted is beyond hand power are served by compressed air hoists suspended from light jib cranes attached to the wall or to the pillars of the building.

Compressed air is used for the foundry hoist to the cupola platform, and an air cylinder having a tubular plunger is sunk in the ground and operates the elevator platform by direct lifting. Compressed air is used for blowing out cylinder castings and for testing small engines in the erecting shop.

The compressed air is furnished by a duplex air pump of the American air brake type, as used on locomotives. This is placed in the engine room, and a receiver kept charged at all times to the requisite pressure. There is no accumulator, and the apparatus is entirely automatic in its action.

The offices of the company are located in a separate building. On the ground floor are the business offices, with the general manager, superintendent and secretary. The whole of the

second floor is devoted to the drawing office, with the chief engineer's office, which has accommodation for 14 drafts men.

The work turned out by this company is of a very high order and of a varied description, necessitating a very complete system of records. The range of work runs from the lightest sectional steam shovel, capable of being transported on a mule's back, to the largest sea going dredge of 10,000 cubic yards capacity, and the dredges that have been already built number over 20 sizes, running up to the most powerful dredges in the world. The officers of the company are as follows: Wm. Hamilton Harris, president; H. P. Bolles, vice-president and treasurer; A. B. Stetson, superintendent; W. B. Crittenden, general manager; A. W. Robinson, chief engineer; J. M. Millman, secretary.

#### English Steel Production.

The production of Bessemer steel in Great Britain during the first six

rails for the first six months of 1893, 1892 and 1891 is shown in the following table:

Districts.	1893.	1892.	1891.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
South Wales.....	59,078	60,834	70,763
Northeast Coast...	83,839	36,346	104,293
Sheffield, &c	11,262	12,995	29,891
West Cumberland..	92,678	60,000	141,304
Lancashire and Cheshire.....	70,528	41,903	75,868
Totals.....	317,395	211,884	422,623

It is stated that the decline of 210,739 tons as between 1891 and 1892 appears to have been recovered during 1893 to the extent of 105,511 tons. The Northeast Coast and West Cumberland districts have recovered more largely than any of the others, but in the latter district one of the largest works, that of West Cumberland, is still entirely laid off.

The total number of converters in operation in Great Britain on the last

addition having been made to the railway facilities of the country under such adverse circumstances shows the urgency of the existing demand for additional steam transportation facilities. The only States which have not secured new tracks during the year are Vermont, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Nevada and the Indian Territory.

#### Brown Segmental Wire Gun.

The Brown Segmental wire gun, during the Government test at Sandy Hook on Thursday last, gave the highest velocity ever known. The following is the official report of Capt. Frank Heath of the result obtained on that occasion: With 30 pounds of the Leonard smokeless powder and a 60½-pound shot, a muzzle velocity of 3130 feet per second was obtained, with a breech pressure of 53,800 pounds per square inch. This exceeds any record ever obtained with any gun of similar length, with equivalent weight of shot, and is ahead of the previous world's record obtained with

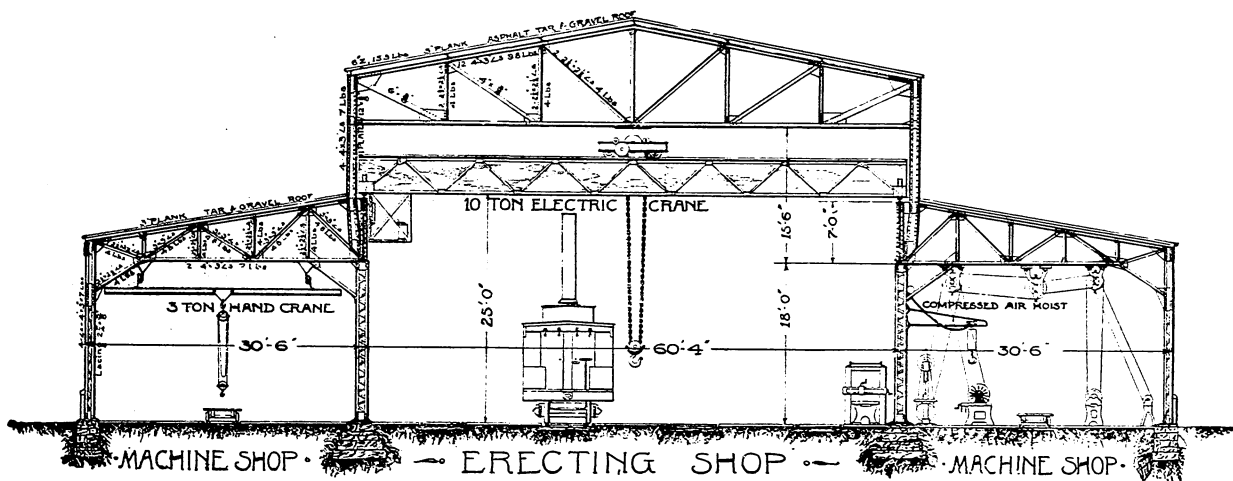


Fig. 2.

#### WORKS OF BUCYRUS STEAM SHOVEL & DREDGE COMPANY.

months of the current year is given in the report of the British Iron Trade Association, just issued. It shows that the total production of Bessemer steel ingots was 784,712 tons, of which 656,774 tons were acid and 127,938 tons were basic material. By districts the production was as follows:

Districts.	Acid.	Basic.
	Tons.	Tons.
South Wales .....	209,909	
Northeast Coast.....	95,136	77,673
Sheffield .....	77,177	22,949
West Cumberland .....	156,174	
Lancashire and Cheshire.....	118,378	
Staffordshire, Scotland, &c.....		27,311
Totals .....	656,774	127,938
Total production, 1892...	544,399	105,417

During the same period of 1892 the Cleveland district produced 39,878 tons of basic material, and Staffordshire and Scotland 47,659 tons, representing an increase in the first instance of 37,809 tons, and a falling off in the second case of 20,348 tons.

The production of Bessemer steel

of June, 1893, was 62, as compared with 65 in operation at the same time last year.

#### Railway Building in 1893.

In spite of the financial stringency and general business depression of the past few months, the work of railway construction has gone on uninterruptedly in 42 of the 48 States and Territories of the Union. The *Railway Age* calculates that 2040 miles of track were laid in the first nine months of this year on a total of 182 lines, over 1000 miles having been constructed since July 1, when the panic was at its height. There is in sight, besides, sufficient unfinished work to make the total length of new track for 1893 at least 3000 miles, but it is hardly likely, considering the number of enterprises that have been temporarily postponed by the monetary stringency, that the total for the year will much exceed 2500 miles. Yet under the extraordinarily unfavorable conditions that have prevailed of late months, this showing will be anything but a bad one. The only wonder is that construction did not altogether cease, and the fact of this substantial

the same gun and powder on August 18, 1893. Thursday's record gives a muzzle energy of 4216 foot tons, which is equal to 1016 foot tons for each ton of weight of gun, and to 140 foot tons for each pound of powder burned. The pressure of 53,500 pounds per square inch is the ordinary battering pressure of the Brown wire gun. It will be noticed that the powder charge used was one-half of the weight of the shot. So far as known the Brown gun is the only gun in existence which admits of the use of such a charge of smokeless powder, and the velocity far exceeds anything ever obtained proportional to the pressure, with any powder in the world for the same weight of shot and length of gun. With an armor piercing projectile the velocity obtained would have been sufficient to penetrate about 19 inches of wrought iron or 13 inches of steel armor.

The coinage of gold in the United States mint in Philadelphia during October was the heaviest in the history of that institution. Over half of the \$15,000,000 ordered by the Treasury to be coined by December 1 was turned out.

## Modern Fixed Ammunition\*

BY HAROLD THOMAS ASHTON.

Continuous improvements in the loading and firing arrangements of firearms of all calibers and in their ammunition have been made, the end in view throughout having been to obtain the maximum efficient speed of firing by rendering the operations of loading and discharge as simple as possible, and so allowing the principal attention to be directed to aiming the shot. This final simplicity in action, in which the ammunition plays the principal part, has only been arrived at by the most elaborate preparation of the implements and materials used, with the result that the manufacture of a modern small arm or quick firing cartridge is not often excelled, either in the care exercised in the selection of the material and the multiplicity of the operations performed upon it or in accuracy of workmanship.

A complete cartridge is made up of: 1, Case; 2, explosive charge; 3, means of ignition; 4, projectile.

While the bullet, charge and means of ignition are essential for the use of firearms, the case is a comparatively modern addition, and merely a means of uniting the other components in a convenient manner, although at the same time it is the most important element in the safety of and ease of handling the cartridge. The functions of the case before firing are to form a tightly sealed receptacle for the explosive charge and the means of ignition and a holder for the bullet. In the act of firing its duty is to form an elastic gas check, preventing all escape of explosive gases past it; and after firing to free itself readily from the firing chamber.

The qualifications of a good cartridge case are therefore: 1, That it should be as strong and rigid as may be required for transport; 2, that it should fit easily but accurately into the firing chamber; 3, that it should retain sufficient elasticity to return approximately to its original dimensions after the pressure of the explosive gases expanding it tightly in the chamber has been released; 4, that it should be as light as is consistent with the strength required in it to resist rough usage and exposure in all climates and under all conditions; 5, that—since in all but the larger sizes of cases, to which this condition does not therefore apply, it has been found rarely possible to use a case more than once—the first cost should be as small as possible.

Attempts to fulfill these conditions have caused the paper case, which was consumed in the explosion and used in rifles carrying a permanent gas check in their breech action, to be replaced successively by a stronger paper case with a metallic base; by the rolled case still used for the Martini-Henry rifle, in which the thin sheet brass forming the body is used in much the same manner as the paper that preceded it; and finally by the solid drawn brass case, which has been adopted universally without material variation.

The body of the case contains the explosive, and when charged is closed at the front by the projectile. The thin walls form the gas check, which is completed by the strong base, in which is formed a central chamber for the primer. Round the base is a projecting

rim or head, or an annular groove, serving as a means of extracting the empty case from the firing chamber. The groove is more convenient for the purpose of packing, but it does not give so certain a hold for the extractor as the projecting head, which has accordingly been adopted in the British service.

Some of the larger cartridge cases for use in quick firing guns have been made with the base attached to the solid drawn body by riveting or screwing, chiefly as a measure of economy in the appliances used in manufacture; and smaller cases have been similarly designed, various advantages being claimed for them; but cases of this description do not supplant to any noticeable extent the solid drawn case above described. Until recently only small arms were supplied with fixed ammunition, but its use now extends to a variety of quick firing guns, the largest of which are of about "6" caliber. Its usefulness as a means of increasing the speed of firing is, however, diminished, and finally disappears, as the weight of a cartridge increases and becomes inconveniently heavy for dealing with by manual labor; and on this account the heaviest complete fixed ammunition in the British service is that made for the 6-pound quick firing gun, the cartridges used for the 4.7 and 6 inch guns having only the charge and means of ignition contained in the case, which is carried and loaded separately from the projectile. In contrast with these, the smallest varieties of fixed ammunition are those made for revolver pistols and practice with the Morris aiming tube.

As the manufacture of all kinds of solid drawn cases is conducted on the same lines, it will be sufficient to follow in detail the construction of the cases used in the Lee-Metford rifle, which may be taken as a type of the small arm cartridge cases adopted for the armies of the civilized world, and are made in the greatest numbers, with the greatest accuracy, and present on the whole greater difficulties in manufacture than any other variety.

### Preparation of Material.

The material found to be most suitable for these and all other solid drawn cases (other than some of the smallest, which are of copper, and might be made of almost any ductile metal)—combining the strength and ductility necessary to withstand the heavy stresses to which it is subject during manufacture and in use, while being comparatively cheap—is an alloy of copper and zinc in the proportion of copper, 65 per cent. to 70 per cent., and zinc, 35 per cent. to 30 per cent. Small quantities of lead and iron are found in the best cartridge metals, but their presence is not particularly desirable. The total amount of metals in the alloy, other than copper and zinc, should not exceed 1 per cent. Only the purest brands of copper and spelter can be used with success for this alloy, and in casting it into ingots every care has to be taken to obtain them absolutely sound and free from all impurities such as scale or other foreign matter, which, together with blow holes, are the greatest enemies to success in its subsequent manipulation.

The ingots are cast in iron molds, already hot from the effects of previous use, and prepared by a rub down of seal oil and resin, or some similar varnish, to give a good surface to the casting. With a view of obtaining sounder metal, small quantities of phosphorus

and aluminum have been introduced into the alloy, but experiments have failed to show that the results are beneficial or the reverse. Entirely new metal does not work as well as that cast from a mixture, of which scrap cuttings, made in various processes in the manufacture of the case, form a large portion. Also, curiously enough, better results have followed where charges have been made from copper and spelter of certain brands and a scrap cast from different brands, than from charges in which the same brands of copper and spelter, used as a new metal also, solely compose the scrap metal of the charges; although no difference sufficient to account for the result was to be found by chemical analysis. It is also advantageous to have ample heat at command, that the charges may be melted quickly and with the smallest possible loss of zinc.

The exact dimensions of the ingots are to some extent a matter of convenience, provided that the thickness is such as to insure sufficient work being put on the metal in rolling to thoroughly solidify it. The possible importance of this may be indicated by the fact that an alloy has actually been made entirely by incorporating by pressure the two constituent metals in a fine state of division. The width of the ingot is dependent on the design of the machines used in the operations immediately subsequent to the rolling, and the length is limited by the facility in handling when the ingot is elongated in the rolls. The ingots for the manufacture of the Lee-Metford cartridge case are cast about 0.75 inch thick, and 2.25 to 4.5 inches wide, and about 2 feet 6 inches long. After they have been trimmed they are rolled down into long narrow strips 0.14 inch thick. By the earlier or breaking down rolls they are reduced much more in thickness than by the later, and they are annealed at intervals.

### Formation of Cups.

The metal strip thus produced is passed, after having been trimmed and examined, through machines which punch out from it circular blanks 0.875 inch diameter, and at once form them into cups in the same die, Figs. 1 and

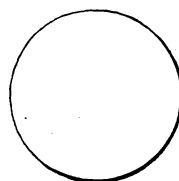
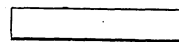


Fig. 1.—Blank.

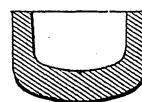


Fig. 2.—Cup.

2. This die has a hole passing completely through it, made in two diameters; the first and larger of these, served with an annular punch, cuts the blank, which momentarily rests on the shoulder half way through the die, and is then, by a central punch working inside the annular cutting punch, thrust through the hole of smaller diameter and formed

\* From the proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers.

into the cup. This operation, by straining the fibers of the metal over the dome and corners of the cup, serves to show any surface defects in the metal which have previously passed unnoticed, and at each subsequent stage in the manufacture of the case further torture of a similar nature reveals any defects existing in the metal as cast in ingots. The amount of metal at the end of the cup forming the embryo case cannot be augmented in the course of manufacture, and is even somewhat reduced. The quantity of the metal required in the head of the finished case therefore determines the minimum thickness of the strip from which the cup is formed, and consequently the amount of work which has to be done to extend and reduce the walls to the thickness required in the finished case, in the drawing operations to which the cups are subjected after they have been annealed.

#### Drawing Operations.

There are five drawing machines used in the manufacture of the case under consideration, and by them the principal work of manufacture is done, and from their nature the "solid drawn" case derives its name. These machines are all similar, and are only distinguished by each being fitted with the particular tools required for its share in the work. The cups, having been fed by hand into holes in a revolving table, are carried under a reciprocating punch, driven by an ordinary crank, connecting rod and slide, which, advancing in due course, forces them one at a time through the drawing die, which reduces their diameter and thins and extends their walls. Each case, adhering closely to the punch, upon which it is tightly compressed during its passage through the die, expands slightly when the passage is complete; while at the same time the die, relieved from strain, contracts; so that the sharp edges of the die catch on the edges of the case on the return of the punch, which is thus cleared in readiness for the next stroke. The punches and dies are copiously lubricated with soap and water to reduce friction and to prevent the work from being scored. In each drawing operation as much work is done upon the metal as is possible without permanently injuring it, hardening it considerably and causing it to require thorough annealing before the next operation. All the annealings, five in number, are conducted in the same manner. The cases are heated in covered pots or muffles to a dull red heat corresponding with about 650° C., and then allowed to cool slowly. Great accuracy in temperature is not necessary

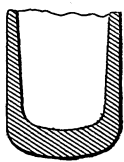


Fig. 3.—First Draw.

to insure a satisfactory result, but care must be taken not to overheat the work, especially in the later stages, when the walls have been thinned. After annealing, the surface of the metal is cleaned by dipping it into dilute sulphuric acid. The drawing or extending operations do not succeed one another immediately in the development of the case, but are interrupted by the first indenting operation, in

which the cap chamber and head take rudimentary shape.

#### Indenting and Trimming.

There are two indenting operations in all, and the first is effected preferably after the first draw, and the second after the fifth draw. They are similar in manner, and, like the several draws, only differ in degree. After being indented the first time, the case appears as at Fig. 4, and after the second in-

flow of the metal and partly to the impossibility of keeping the punch and die absolutely in truth. As the mouth of the completed case must be of uniform substance and strength to prevent it from splitting when the cartridge of which it forms a part is finished, enough metal is provided in cutting the blank to make it, as it leaves the last drawing machine, considerably longer than is ultimately required. The surplus length is cut off in a machine

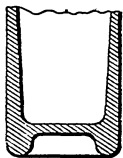


Fig. 4.  
1st Indent.

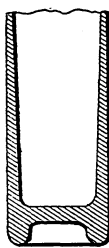


Fig. 5.  
2d Draw.

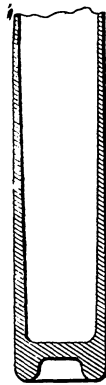


Fig. 6.  
3d Draw.

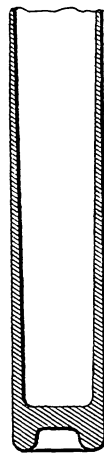


Fig. 7.  
4th Draw.

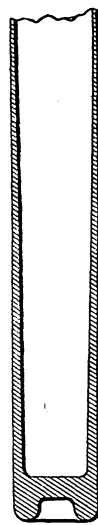


Fig. 8.  
5th Draw.

denting as at Fig. 9. The results of the successive drawing operations are shown in Figs. 3, 5, 6, 7 and 8. For indenting, the case is supported internally by a bolster fitting it accurately and externally by a die. A suitably shaped punch is then driven into the base of the case, displacing the metal from before it and forcing it to flow backward along the annular space between the punch and the supporting die. For this

in which the cases are either fed by hand or by automatic feeding gear on a mandrel, or into a revolving spring chuck. A rapidly revolving circular cutter is then moved up against the case automatically, or by hand, and shears off the metal.

#### Heading.

Heading the case after it has thus arrived at its full length, Fig. 9, is a most

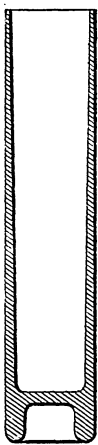


Fig. 9.  
Trimmed and  
Indented.

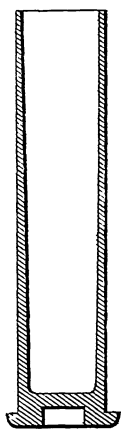


Fig. 10.  
Headed.

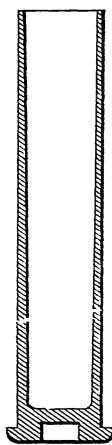


Fig. 11.  
Coned.

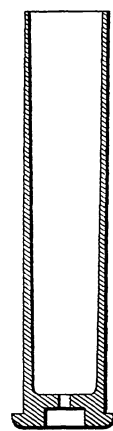


Fig. 12.  
Pierced, &c.

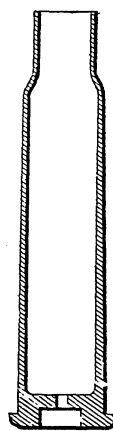


Fig. 13.  
Necked.

purpose the cases are fed by hand into the feeding slide of automatic machines, and are delivered by carriers in front of the operating tools, which act in the order given by means of cranks, cams, or a combination of the two, and are freed from the work by a stripper. When the cases leave the drawing machines their mouths are left with somewhat ragged edges. This is due partly to irregularity in the

important operation, for on it depends the perfect freedom from escape of gas about the cap or primer, as well as the ready extraction from the chamber of the rifle after firing—two of the most important points determining the efficiency of a cartridge case. Heading consists in upsetting the base of the case, in which there has already been formed a deep indent, so as to form the projecting rim on its circum-

ference and the cap chamber at its center, and at the same time to solidify the surrounding metal. The case after heading is shown in Fig. 10. The case is supported in the heading machine internally by a bolster and externally by a cylindrical die. The die does not, however, inclose the whole length of the case as in the indenting operation, but leaves a short portion projecting, sufficient to form the rim when upset. The heading tool, which is then impressed upon the case, consists of a dished die with a central projecting nipple of the exact size of the finished cap chamber. Just enough taper is given to the nipple to allow it to free itself after operating and leave the case on the bolster. Great care has to be exercised in making the indent in the base of the case before heading. If made too large the metal closes on the nipple in folds in the heading operation instead of homogeneously, and if made too small unnecessary work is thrown upon the nipple, which it is important to avoid, as only 0.001 inch latitude is allowed in the diameter of the finished cap chamber, so that the life of the tools is of necessity very short. The heading machines are of various kinds. In some of the earliest the cases are placed by hand on the bolsters, which, together with the supporting dies, are carried by a revolving table under a reciprocating heading tool driven by an ordinary crank, connecting rod and slide. Later machines have only one die and bolster, and in them the cases are fed by hand into the slide, from which they are taken mechanically and placed opposite the operating tools, which are brought to their work in the requisite order by cams or cranks.

#### Tapering.

The cases are next passed slowly over rows of gas burners, the flames from which play only on their mouths, thus softening them for a short distance up the body while leaving the base and body hard. This is done in order that the walls of the cases may easily adapt themselves to the tapering operation, which follows immediately, and to the necking or reduction in diameter of the mouth of the case, which takes place after the charge is inserted. The case is tapered or coned by two machines, in each of which it is forced into a die having a suitably shaped central cavity. In the first machine most of the reduction in the diameter of the case near the mouth is effected, and in the second the die gives to the body of the case the straight taper shown in Fig. 11, which is required to render insertion into and extraction from the firing chamber easy. After the head has been turned, the distinguishing marks stamped on its base, and the fire hole at the base of the cap chamber pierced, the case is cleaned. The cap chamber is then rectified, the mouth of the case rehammered, and it is passed on to be examined and loaded, after which the final operation of necking takes place.

Work is being pushed on the defenses of Boston harbor. The undertaking will include an armament of 12 12-inch guns, 15 10-inch and 5 8-inch guns, 128 12-inch mortars, and submarine mines to be operated from four mining casemates.

A steamer built recently in England, to run between London and Paris direct, has mast, funnels, boats' davits, flying bridge and other deck erections

all made to lower, in order to enable the vessel to pass under the low bridges of the river Seine.

#### English Pig Iron Production.

The British Iron Trade Association has published its usual report showing the production of pig iron in the United Kingdom in the first half of 1893. The amount produced during the first six months was 3,665,537 tons, against 2,790,918 tons for the corresponding period of 1892, or an increase of 874,619 tons. It is pointed out, however, that the decrease in production of the first six months of 1892 over the same period of 1891 was 921,000 tons, due in a large measure to the Durham strike of 1892, and that consequently the increase noted above is more apparent than real.

The production by districts is given in the following table:

District.	First half of the year.	
	1893.	1892.
Cleveland.....	1,361,285	600,819
Scotland.....	443,000	466,000
Cumberland.....	315,822	222,747
Lancashire.....	333,336	236,505
South Wales.....	368,341	332,087
Lincolnshire.....	105,692	109,847
Northamptonshire.....	88,833	88,098
Derbyshire.....	102,291	138,548
Notts and Leicestershire.....	132,321	137,824
North Staffordshire.....	106,900	98,573
South Staffordshire, &c.....	152,215	170,135
South and West Yorkshire.....	102,967	124,789
Shropshire.....	20,030	25,335
North Wales.....	22,964	22,312
Other districts.....	6,540	17,499
Totals .....	3,665,537	2,790,918

Since the end of June 96 furnaces have been blown out in Great Britain, while only six have been started, leaving a net decrease in the number of furnaces in blast of 90, or representing a falling off in production of 1,530,000 tons annually.

The stocks on June 30, 1893, in producers' hands and in warrant stores amounted to 786,057 tons, or an increase of 85,607 tons over the first six months of 1892. The principal holders were Scotland, 336,383 tons, and Cleveland, 192,786 tons. It is stated that the present stocks of pig iron, taken as a whole, would not be equal to more than a month's capacity of the furnaces generally, and this fact is alluded to as one of the few satisfactory features of the present situation.

Brazil's domestic troubles are seriously crippling her foreign trade. Baltimore journals mention that shippers and importers at that point are feeling the interruption of commercial relations acutely. The coffee imports from Rio largely center at that port, which is also the seat of an important export trade in flour, provisions and manufactured goods to Brazil. This trade has been of late at a standstill.

Supervising Inspector-General Dumont, in his annual report as to steam vessels and steam boilers, recommends a change in the law which limits the thickness of the shells of externally fired boilers to 0.26 inch, so as to allow such boilers to be built of material of 0.31 inch thick.

#### Washington News.

(From our Special Correspondent.)

WASHINGTON, D. C., November 6, 1893.

The parliamentary attempt to secure the sanction of the House to a report of the projected Tariff Revision bill of the Committee on Ways and Means to the clerk of the House during the adjournment and the practical exclusion of the minority from participation in the measure, either by consideration in committee or in submitting a minority report, caused such a breeze that the scheme was compromised to the satisfaction of the minority end of the committee.

The work will now go on and when ready the minority members will be furnished with a copy of the bill and ten days will be given them for the preparation of a minority report. Chairman Wilson said immediately after the adjournment: "We will now work on long hours and make substantial progress on the bill and may expect to report it in about two weeks."

"There may be some radical departures from the details of former measures of a similar character, but this will be more in certain lines than in rates. The free raw material idea has long been advocated in sections where previously the tariff on protective lines was strongly advocated. We believe that certain raw materials free will be an actual benefit to manufactures in general. Certainly free coal, now 75 cents a ton, would be popular in New England or California, or wool in the textile sections, or iron ore, now 75 cents a ton, in the iron manufacturing districts.

"The customs law of 1883 was a very carefully prepared measure, based upon most extensive hearings and investigations by an expert commission. The act of 1890 was based upon no such range of inquiry. Public sentiment on that measure was expressed several years ago. It has also most seriously crippled the Government by its prohibitory rates, which have made severe reductions in the revenues. A revenue tariff will afford ample protection and at the same time produce revenue. The losses in that direction by placing certain articles on the free list can be made up from other sources, although lower rates commensurate with the benefits of free raw materials may be fixed."

The metal schedule will be very thoroughly overhauled and the rates reduced, but to what extent has not been definitely settled.

It is proposed to make a cut on pig iron, round iron, beams and other structural shapes, plate, hoop, railway bars and rails, sheet, wire rods and wire.

Pig iron at  $\frac{3}{4}$  and railway bars and rails at  $\frac{1}{10}$  cent a pound are the target of a lower rate, but the majority are not fully agreed to any reduction there, although it may be anticipated. The question of retention at the committee's rate will then have to be fought out in the House.

It will not be long before the new bill will be completed and printed, but it will be some time thereafter before it will receive concurrent action of the two Houses, and when it does reach that stage it will be somewhat modified and changed.

Arrangements are being made for holding a great Scandinavian Industrial Exposition at Malmö, Sweden, in 1896.

# The Iron Age

New York, Thursday, November 9, 1893.

DAVID WILLIAMS, - - PUBLISHER AND PROPRIETOR.  
CHAS. KIRCHHOFF, - - EDITOR.  
GEO. W. COPE, - - ASSOCIATE EDITOR, CHICAGO.  
RICHARD R. WILLIAMS, - HARDWARE EDITOR.  
JOHN S. KING, - - BUSINESS MANAGER.

## An Export Trade in Heavy Iron and Steel.

The low prices at which American iron and steel are selling in our markets have suggested to some not familiar with the situation outside of our country that we may become exporters on a scale of some magnitude. Some journalistic wiseacres are encouraging this impression, and in that way are doing harm. While we are convinced that this country will ultimately take its place as an important contributor to the world's markets, it is sure that the present range of values keeps us out of the race. Possibly when the next depression comes, and American manufacturers have learned to further reduce costs, then it may be wise to look about for means of developing an export trade in heavy iron and steel.

A few figures will suffice to put an end to all this talk of an export trade. Bessemer pig is selling at \$11.25 in Pittsburgh. Add \$2.80 for freight, and a tidewater price of \$14.05 is reached. The ocean freight, insurance, &c., would carry this up to \$15 at the very lowest as the cost delivered to an English port. This is at least \$3 per ton above the price there, and cuts off any possible chance in neutral markets.

Possibly American steel billets might be sold at \$20 per ton at tidewater, although the market is really closer to \$20.50. Now foreign billets are quoted, delivered New York, at \$28.50. The duty is \$8.96, so that foreign billets are selling, c.i.f. New York, lower than the American material. The only effect the lowering of the American price has had is to stop importations of common foreign billets for the export wire trade, under the drawback arrangement, because it has ceased to pay. In any case the Germans have done what business there has been, because they undersell the English makers. English quotations have no value, therefore, when comparing foreign and domestic billet prices.

Of course these are lines in which the only foreign markets are the home markets of our competitors. But in all rolling mill products which might go to common markets in other parts of the world we would be invariably beaten, except where reciprocity treaties give us the advantage. American bridge builders have in the past taken work in Central and South America, but that was because they built light pin connected structures, which foreign engineers have since

then learned to imitate. Lately bids for 550 tons of girder work for a Japanese railway have been submitted here, but aside from unfavorable financial arrangements, our bridge shops acknowledge that they cannot figure down low enough.

An occasional job in architectural iron work does come up for some public building, as was the case of a theater in a Venezuela town recently. But that comes to us because we are the pioneers in some classes of steel construction, and not because our material is low enough to allow us to compete on a tonnage basis.

A little export business is being done in bars made from scrap iron, but that is merely local and does not cut any figure. We have, however, done quite a respectable trade for many years in cut nails, since that has been an American specialty. We are doing a growing business in wire nails and barb wire, basing it all, until lately, upon foreign raw material. There is not much relief to our markets in that.

In the whole lines of crude materials and rolling mill products we have no right whatever to expect an export trade of any consequence, except possibly with some parts of Canada. There is an animus in the assertions to the contrary which one need not go far to see.

## The Lesson of the Fair.

It is interesting and to some extent amusing to read what various writers have to say regarding the results of the Chicago Exposition. The magnitude of that enterprise in its every aspect has been an incentive to grandiloquent speech whenever the topic has come up for discussion. It has inspired lofty utterances from those gifted in that way, and a whole tribe of followers has sprung up who vie with each other in attributing to the fair almost revolutionary influences in the arts and sciences. A curious feature about this whole performance is that the most fervid prophecies regarding the influences of certain classes of exhibits are made by people who have no practical knowledge on the subject which they assume to discuss and about which they philosophize in airy abstractions. There is no doubt that in the matter of architecture American taste has been greatly cultivated by the beauty and originality displayed in the exposition buildings and many of the State and foreign buildings. The effect of this may be seen in the future, although it is questionable whether the severe plainness of the large structures now becoming such a conspicuous feature of our leading cities is not much better suited to this utilitarian era than the florid creations of ages long past.

In the matter of exhibits, however, conclusions are not so easily drawn. Never before was such a magnificent array of productions of every character brought together. While in some lines the very best was shown, this was not

the case in every line. Many famous manufacturers, whose reputation is world wide, were wholly unrepresented, while their competitors shone in their absence with inferior goods. How, then, in these lines, some of which have been singled out for special praise, could the progress of the art be specifically noted and a pace set for the world to follow hereafter?

It was a great show, and Chicago has won imperishable glory for the grand scale on which it was projected and the triumphant success with which the details were worked out. A great many people were given an opportunity to see more than they could have hoped to see if they were to live to the age of Methuselah with every facility for travel in their power. Perhaps invention has been stimulated and imaginative faculties have thus been quickened in a way that will be felt potently by this nation and the world in the years to come. But the fair nevertheless was a commercial enterprise, expected to be of practical benefit to the locality in which it was held, and all other considerations and influences, charming as they may be, are but secondary and subsidiary. In the light of the heroic struggle forced on the business men of Chicago to make their great enterprise a success, and in view of the narrow escape from serious dangers which might have financially wrecked them, the real lesson of the fair is that other projectors of World's Fairs must not base them on such a prodigious scale. There is but one Chicago.

## Destruction of Capital.

An illustration recently presented itself to the writer of the rapid changes possible in the iron trade and the risks unconsciously taken by manufacturers. Four years since there was a mill making a staple article of consumption which was in such strong demand that the supply was by no means equal to the demand. The mill had been running for a year or more and was apparently in one of the best locations, as it was also one of the best equipped and most skillfully managed in the country. Within easy reach were three or four customers whose wants were at times in excess of the output of the mill, so that they were obliged to purchase part of their supplies from distant manufacturers. Other customers in the same line were in prospect, as new enterprises of considerable extent had been undertaken, presumably by men of means. So roseate was the outlook that plans were made for the erection of a duplicate mill and some of the contracts for machinery were placed when a change suddenly came over the scene. One good customer failed, and his works were shut down, probably not to resume again. Then another and a larger customer failed, whose works may not be started until there is a decided revival in general business. A third customer dropped out of the race for business

to wait for better times. A fourth customer transferred his patronage to another establishment under a more favorable arrangement. The new enterprises were nipped in the bud by the frost which preceded the late cold wave of financial distress and therefore the prospective customers have not developed into actualities. The consequence is that the mill stands and has stood idle for a long time. It is well located, well equipped and ought to be making money for its owners, or at least affording them and their workmen employment. But for the time being it is dead and the capital invested in it is practically lost because it cannot be used when it is most needed. In this case the change was brought about so suddenly that it is hard to realize the cold facts in the case. There are perhaps numerous similar cases that can be cited. The good times all are looking for cannot come too soon.

### OBITUARY.

DANIEL L. DAWSON.

A well-known figure in Philadelphia club and literary life passed away on Wednesday, November 1, in the person of Daniel L. Dawson, president of the Gray's Ferry Foundry & Boiler Company, of that city, who died suddenly of hemorrhage of the stomach, age 38 years. Mr. Dawson was born at Lewistown, Pa., and moved to Philadelphia with his father at an early age, the latter becoming engaged in the scrap iron business in the southern part of the city. Young Dawson was educated at La Salle College, and on graduating from that institution assisted his father in business. Later he became associated with his brother in the iron foundry business, under the firm name of John I. Dawson & Bro. After the death of his brother the name was changed to that of the Gray's Ferry Foundry & Boiler Company, Mr. Dawson filling the office of president. He was spoken of as an exceedingly clever business man, but latterly he devoted his time more specially to social and literary pursuits, leaving the management of the company largely to his assistant, Owen I. Roberts. Mr. Dawson was an unconventional man of much force and originality. An accomplished athlete, he was also a poet of no mean reputation, possessing a strange and fervent imagination, which was strongly reflected in his poetry. He was a member of the Manufacturers', Pen and Pencil and Art clubs of Philadelphia, as well as of the Athletic Association of the Schuylkill Navy.

JAMES W. SCOVILLE.

James W. Scoville, a prominent and wealthy citizen of Chicago, died at Pasadena, Cal., on the 2d inst. In his early career he was connected with the Chicago iron trade. He was born in Pompey, Onondaga County, N. Y., October 14, 1825. For a time he worked on the Erie Canal. In 1856 he went to Chicago. He secured the position of cashier for the Eagle Iron Works and subsequently became the assignee of that company. He helped to organize the Eagle Iron Works Company, of which he was treasurer and secretary for a number of years. In 1862 he severed his connection with that company and engaged in the real estate

business with J. D. Harvey. In 1869 in connection with T. M. Avery he organized the Prairie State Loan & Trust Company, now the Prairie State National Bank, of which he was president at the time of his death. He was also a director of the Elgin National Watch Company, president of the Chicago Screw Company and of the Cicero Water, Gas & Electric Light Company. As a man he was generous, exceptionally conscientious and scrupulously honest. Six years ago he gave Oak Park, which was then his home, the Scoville Institute, which cost \$75,000. He was a lifelong and consistent member of the Congregational Church and had given much money for missions and church improvements.

BENJAMIN S. BROWN.

Announcement is made of the sudden death, October 26, of Benjamin S. Brown, president of the Brown, Hinman & Huntington Company, Columbus, Ohio, and also of Withington & Cooley Mfg. Company, Jackson, Mich.

JULIEN P. CORDIER.

Julien P. Cordier, manager of the Lalance & Grosjean Mfg. Company's Chicago house, died November 2, at his residence, 5943 Wabash avenue, Chicago, in the fifty-first year of his age.

### CORRESPONDENCE.

#### Boiler Awards.

*To the Editor:* Below we give copy of a special notice in relation to boilers at the World's Fair, Chicago, which we placed on the front of our boilers during the last few weeks of the fair. We would be very much obliged if you would give this notice a place in your reading columns, with such comments as you see fit to make:

#### SPECIAL NOTICE.

These boilers have received no Award.  
Why? Read! Learn!

We were informed that it was the purpose of the Jury to make awards on boilers based entirely upon the written statements of the exhibitors of boilers, without tests or any personal knowledge in the possession of said Jury concerning the comparative construction, operation, economy, or durability of said boilers.

We were asked to make such a statement, and were informed that all other exhibitors of boilers had been requested to make a like statement of their claims for the consideration of the Jury of Awards.

Believing that an award, based on such insufficient knowledge on the part of said Jury, could be of no practical value, and notwithstanding the expense incurred by this company in making an exhibit, we respectfully declined to make any such written statement for the purpose of receiving an award upon our boilers.

While we do not in the least envy those who have, upon such knowledge of the Jury, been awarded premiums, we are equally content to stand upon the record without an award based on such a knowledge of our goods.

Yours very truly,

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX COMPANY,  
NAT. W. PRATT.

NEW YORK CITY, November 3, 1893.

#### The Effect of Cheap Beams.

*To the Editor:* Referring to Trenton "X's" comment on your late arti-

cle, "The Effect of Cheap Steel Beams," and suggestion "that it would be well to have added that a number of firms were in bankruptcy as a consequence of such cheapness," &c., let us say no tears need be shed while the full, round price per ton of \$34.75 is being gotten by the beam maker. This is relatively a "fat" figure to that gotten by the maker of staple lines of iron, wire, nuts, nails, pipe and other kindred productions these many months, and no lamentations were dropped on the public by "X." Where has he been all this time?

Until this nation uses the pounds of iron per capita that the less opulent ones of Europe do, the natural law of humanity will demand widening use. That beams are now offered at less than the ridiculously abnormal price they have been held at for years will contribute to our rapidly assuming a proper place in the iron consumption of the world. It is needless to say this widened use will stimulate demand for all other structural product of the mills. Your article was sound in tenor and exactly in the right direction. XX.

### PERSONAL.

John Fritz has resigned his post of consulting engineer of the Bethlehem Iron Company, South Bethlehem, Pa., with which he has been connected for so many years.

F. A. Winchell, for a number of years prominently connected with the Crane Company of Chicago, as auditor, has associated himself with the New York Belting & Packing Company, Limited, 13 Park Row, New York City, as manager of sales department.

A. J. Forbes-Leith of the Illinois Steel Company arrived from Europe last week.

Professor Lunge of Zurich, Switzerland, the authority on chemical manufacture, has sailed for home.

John A. Potter, for some years superintendent of the Homestead Steel Works, Homestead, Pa., but for the past year or so chief mechanical engineer of the Carnegie Steel Company, Limited, Pittsburgh, has resigned his position with that firm, taking effect November 1, and has assumed the position of vice-president and superintendent of the Britton Iron & Steel Company, Cleveland, Ohio.

A dinner to the officers of the Chicago Shipbuilding Company was given at Kinsley's, in that city, on the 2d inst., by the directors of the Lake Michigan & Lake Superior Transportation Company. W. I. Babcock, general manager of the Shipbuilding Company, was presented a silver dinner set by the steamboat people as a token of his "skill and efficiency in the construction of the steamship 'Manitou.'" Among those present at the dinner were: W. L. Brown, Major H. S. Pickands, Walter F. Cobb, C. F. A. Spencer, A. T. Spencer, Joseph Austrian, Capt. Allen McIntyre, S. F. Leopold, Nathan F. Leopold, Alfred F. Leopold, W. I. Babcock, Joseph Berolzheimer and Capt. F. D. Herriman.

Electricity as a motive power is being tried on the Erie Canal this week, the Pittsford level, near Rochester, N. Y., being selected for the experiment. The work is being done by the Westinghouse Company of Pittsburgh.

## Pig Iron Production Increases.

The tide has turned, there being a tendency to increase the production of pig iron from the lowest notch which it has touched for a good many years. The principal increase has taken place in the Central West, where the resumption of so many steel works and rolling mills has induced their owners to resume work at the blast furnaces which form a part of the plant. Since November 1, on which our report is dated, there have been further additions, and it is known that others will follow before the end of the month. Thus far this movement is practically confined to the Pittsburgh and its tributary districts, the Mahoning and Shenango valleys and the Wheeling section. In the East and South there has also been a movement, less pronounced, toward a heavier production, but the Northwest still lags.

Illinois, Missouri, Wisconsin, Minnesota and Indiana still fail to record a single coke furnace running. The starting of the steel works may, however, soon bring a change.

On November 1 the active furnace plant, grouped according to fuel used, possessed the following weekly capacity:

Fuel.		
Anthracite.....	34	16,166
Coke.....	57	58,820
Charcoal.....	26	5,084

Total, November 1..... 117 80,070  
Total October 1..... 114 73,895

Increase..... + 3 + 6,175

The weekly product of all the furnaces on November 1 compared as follows with that of preceding periods:

	Furnaces in blast.	Capacity per week. Gross tons.
November 1, 1893.....	117	80,070
October 1.....	114	73,895
September 1.....	125	83,434
August 1.....	169	107,042
July 1.....	220	153,762
June 1.....	244	174,029
May 1.....	251	181,551
April 1.....	255	178,858
March 1.....	255	176,578
February 1.....	251	171,201
January 1.....	246	173,068
December 1, 1892.....	246	176,271
November 1.....	244	171,082
October 1.....	236	158,027
September 1.....	236	151,648
August 1.....	238	155,136
July 1.....	254	169,151
June 1.....	269	173,674
May 1.....	268	177,886
April 1.....	280	185,462
March 1.....	305	193,902
February 1.....	308	187,383
January 1.....	305	188,082
December 1, 1891.....	298	188,135

The status of the anthracite furnaces was as follows:

Anthracite Furnaces, November 1.

Location of furnaces.	Total number of stacks.	Number in blast.	Capacity per week.	Number out of blast.	Capacity per week.
New York.....	18	2	1,134	16	5,519
New Jersey.....	11	2	1,656	9	3,150
Spiegel.....	3	2	149	1	118
Pennsylvania:					
Lehigh Valley....	44	11	3,986	33	12,536
Spiegel.....	1	0	0	1	61
Schuylkill Valley..	27	9	4,832	18	7,910
U. S. Susquehanna Valley.....	14	2	915	12	4,275
L. S. Susquehanna Valley.....	17	2	1,668	15	5,490
Lebanon Valley....	15	3	1,826	12	5,470
Totals.....	150	34	16,166	116	44,539

For a number of months past our records of active anthracite furnaces show the following:

	Furnaces in blast.	Capacity per week.
November 1, 1893.....	34	16,166
October 1.....	34	15,338
September 1.....	43	20,758
August 1.....	51	23,572
July 1.....	63	29,268
June 1.....	70	33,916
May 1.....	67	33,168
April 1.....	72	34,641
March 1.....	74	34,773
February 1.....	74	32,871
January 1.....	70	32,772
December 1, 1892.....	69	33,602
November 1.....	69	30,889
October 1.....	69	29,958
September 1.....	68	27,453
August 1.....	66	28,821
July 1.....	72	31,754
June 1.....	75	33,209
May 1.....	81	35,473
April 1.....	84	36,487
March 1.....	89	38,678
February 1.....	92	38,124
January 1.....	94	38,307
December 1, 1891.....	85	34,905

Burden blew in on the 26th ult. and Andover in New Jersey also started one stack. One Swede in the Schuylkill Valley stopped.

The status of the coke furnaces was as follows on the 1st inst.:

Coke Furnaces, November 1.

Location of furnaces.	Total number of stacks.	Number in blast.	Capacity per week.	Number out of blast.	Capacity per week.
New York.....	7	0	0	7	5,247
Pennsylvania:					
Pittsburgh district.....	25	16	23,784	9	13,375
Spiegel.....	1	1	1,000	0	0
Shenango Val. ....	16	2	1,052	14	13,350
Juniata and Conemaugh Valley.....	16	3	2,195	13	7,074
Spiegel.....	1	0	0	1	575
Youghiogheny Valley.....	3	0	0	3	2,215
Miscellaneous.....	4	0	0	4	2,500
Maryland.....	5	2	3,059	3	3,350
West Virginia....	1	0	0	1	250
Wheeling District.....	8	1	1,400	7	6,655
Ohio:					
Mahoning Val. ....	14	3	3,236	11	8,461
Central and Northern.....	11	1	682	10	7,673
Hocking Val. ....	14	1	700	13	3,041
Hanging Rock.....	14	3	849	11	2,333
Indiana.....	2	0	0	2	412
Illinois.....	19	0	0	19	26,875
Minnesota.....	1	0	0	1	629
Wisconsin.....	5	0	0	5	4,010
Missouri.....	6	0	0	6	3,572
Colorado.....	3	0	0	3	1,800
The South:					
Virginia.....	22	8	4,450	14	7,355
Kentucky.....	7	0	0	7	3,243
Alabama.....	38	12	9,150	26	13,690
Tennessee.....	14	3	1,568	11	4,312
Georgia.....	2	1	645	1	600
N. Carolina.....	1	0	0	1	97
Totals.....	260	57	58,820	203	142,394

As compared with previous months, the active coke furnaces make the following showing:

	Furnaces in blast.	Capacity per week.
November 1, 1893.....	57	58,820
October 1.....	52	53,061
September 1.....	54	56,976
August 1.....	84	77,907
July 1.....	122	117,072
June 1.....	140	132,079
May 1.....	146	139,788
April 1.....	145	135,488
March 1.....	145	133,579
February 1.....	140	129,396
January 1.....	138	131,731
December 1, 1892.....	136	133,160
November 1.....	133	130,673
October 1.....	128	118,895
September 1.....	128	114,538
August 1.....	131	117,984
July 1.....	140	127,433
June 1.....	145	128,852
May 1.....	147	132,313
April 1.....	152	138,116
March 1.....	163	143,490
February 1.....	167	138,268
January 1.....	163	138,611
December 1, 1891.....	162	142,747

During October, Clinton in the Pittsburgh district was banked, but two

Edgar Thomson and one Monongahela furnaces were started. In the Mahoning Valley Grace and Hazelton were not producing on the 1st inst., but Hubbard and Mary are active.

In the South, the Woodward in Alabama, Citico in Tennessee and Ivanhoe in Virginia blew in during October. Big Stone Gap, however, stopped work.

The condition of the charcoal furnaces was as follows:

Charcoal Furnaces, November 1.

Location of furnaces.	Total number of stacks.	Number in blast.	Capacity per week.	Number out of blast.	Capacity per week.
New England.....	13	5	390	8	570
New York.....	5	0	0	5	585
Pennsylvania.....	13	2	154	11	761
Maryland.....	6	2	125	4	300
Virginia.....	13	0	0	13	827
Ohio.....	9	4	317	5	263
Kentucky.....	3	1	81	2	200
Tennessee.....	8	2	660	6	396
Georgia.....	3	1	254	2	230
Alabama.....	13	3	651	10	2,540
Michigan.....	20	3	1,140	17	5,111
Missouri.....	2	1	340	1	293
Wisconsin.....	4	1	747	3	1,127
Texas.....	4	0	0	4	603
Washington.....	1	0	0	1	100
Oregon.....	1	1	225	0	0
Totals.....	118	26	5,084	92	13,906

As compared with previous months, the record of active charcoal furnaces stands as follows:

	Furnaces in blast.	Capacity per week.
November 1, 1893.....	26	5,084
October 1.....	28	5,496
September 1.....	28	5,700
August 1.....	28	5,563
July 1.....	35	7,224
June 1.....	34	8,034
May 1.....	38	8,595
April 1.....	38	8,729
March 1.....	36	8,623
February 1.....	37	8,934
January 1.....	38	8,865
December 1, 1892.....	41	9,509
November 1.....	42	9,540
October 1.....	39	9,174
September 1.....	42	9,657
August 1.....	41	9,331
July 1.....	42	9,994
June 1.....	43	11,613
May 1.....	47	10,100
April 1.....	44	10,559
March 1.....	50	11,734
February 1.....	48	10,991
January 1.....	48	11,164
December 1, 1891.....	52	11,033

During October Shelby in Alabama and Olive in Ohio went out. Muirkirk in Maryland stopped on the 2d inst., while Union in Michigan blew in on the 3d inst. to work up the existing stock of ore and charcoal.

### Stocks.

The position of stocks, sold and unsold, as reported to us November 1, was as follows, the same furnaces being represented as in former months:

	Aug. 1.	Sept. 1.	Oct. 1.	Nov. 1.
Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Anthracite pig 111,468	115,930	121,597	134,157	
Coke pig.....	420,390	513,260	532,157	503,806
Charcoal pig.....	191,838	197,881	199,008	200,450
Totals.....	723,696	827,071	852,762	838,413

The prolonged suspension of operations on the part of a large number of coke producers is beginning to have its effect upon the stocks of coke pig iron carried, but returns show that during October a decrease of 28,351 tons took place, bringing the figure down to 503,806 tons, as compared with 532,157 tons on October 1. Mahoning Valley reports a decrease of 9500 tons and New York State and the Shenango Valley 5000 tons each. Alabama, Virginia and Kentucky also report a falling off. The anthracite furnaces have increased their holdings by 12,560 tons, while the charcoal producers have added 1442 tons to their stocks.

### The Foundrymen's Association.

The annual meeting of the Foundrymen's Association was held at the Manufacturers' Club, Philadelphia, on Wednesday, November 1, with a large attendance of members. The president, Francis Schumann, occupied the chair. The secretary, Howard Evans, announced the death of Daniel L. Dawson of the Gray's Ferry Foundry & Boiler Company, Limited, Philadelphia, a member of the association well known among the iron trade and in literary circles. The treasurer, Josiah Thompson, presented his report for the past six months, showing that his total receipts had been \$848.89 and his payments \$609.98, leaving a balance in hand of \$238.91. On motion the report was filed and ordered to be spread upon the minutes.

Geo. P. Smyser of E. G. Smyser's Sons, York, Pa., representing the structural iron work section of the Price Committee, reported that his section had had one meeting and another had been called, but fell through, owing to non-attendance of members. It was arranged to hold another meeting next week, and he could say for his section that it was getting along very nicely. R. A. Register of Register & Sons, Baltimore, Md., representing the cast iron soil pipe section of the committee, reported progress.

P. D. Wanner of the Mellert Foundry & Machine Company, Reading, Pa., for the cast iron pipe section of the committee, reported that there had been no regular price for cast iron pipe during the last month or so. He said they were now reaching the end of the season and cast iron pipe was, as a rule, lower at this time than during the summer or fall. It had lately been sold and offered for delivery in the interior of the State of Pennsylvania at prices less than 1 cent per pound, prices at which it could not at the present time be made. In other words, he said, it was being sold at prices very considerably below cost. In his opinion this proceeding was wrong. He believed he knew something about pipe making and was in a position to know that it was being sold below cost. Whether it was done to keep shops going or to relieve financial difficulties, he could not say, but believed it to be a wrong course in either case. When manufacturers turned out goods for sale at prices below cost and failed, they had been drawing on the people to whom they were indebted, which in his opinion was wrong and simply constituted robbery. If the association was to do good to its members and good for the community, it appeared to him advisable in matters of this kind to talk plainly.

The president then delivered the following address:

"To-day is the third anniversary of our association. I avail myself of this occasion to briefly address you upon our condition, and to state my views as to our future conduct and policy.

"During the past year we have continued to grow steadily, both in membership and stability. We are gradually uniting the foundrymen throughout the country for their common interests. We have set the example for the creation of similar associations in other and distant sections of the country, and our members are experiencing the beneficial effects of the unity of action due to organization, and thus the first and most important result has been attained.

"We have, during the year, informally discussed the desirability of combining all similar associations that may exist

or be formed throughout the country under one parent head, to and from which all matters affecting our welfare radiate. That such an organization, national in character, would be of vital importance none of us will deny, and it remains but to determine the details and methods to effect this.

"I would suggest that, after we have passed through the present depressed state of business, a call be issued by this association for a congress of the different organizations, as well as to foundrymen in general, to meet at some central point for the purpose of forming a national organization, of which the local associations shall form chapters or subordinate branches. The local associations to be independent of each other, but acting in unity with and through the parent association, from which all principal matters shall emanate. The parent body to be composed of representatives from the various chapters, to be elected by the respective chapters annually. Each chapter to be entitled to one representative for any fraction of each one hundred *bona fide* members. These representatives to elect a president, vice-president, secretary and treasurer at an annual convention held at different points from year to year. These officers, beside five members elected at these meetings, to constitute an Executive Committee, who shall meet monthly and act upon all matters affecting the interests of the association. The expenses of the parent body to be borne by the chapter, *pro rata*, according to the number of representatives. I advance the foregoing as mere suggestions, with the hope that the importance of the subject will be appreciated and fully discussed.

"It has occurred to me that, possibly, among the causes for the excessive competition in our business is the variable judgment applied in classifying work and the liberty so often permitted unscrupulous parties to vary from the specifications, always to the disadvantage of *bona fide* bidders and tending to inferior work. Especially is this the case with municipal work, the quality and rates paid being really deplorable. We as an association should insist on a rigid inspection, which, if properly applied, would soon correct the evil.

"The benefits to us from such inspection are readily understood when we turn to Government work, as an example, which is now carefully inspected and commands much better prices, no one now being so bold as to cut prices on the assumption that he could cut the quality of the work accordingly.

"Proportionately with the growth of the country less castings are used to-day than formerly. Especially is this so with structural work. Hardly any castings are now used in bridges; wrought iron columns are gradually superseding cast; rolled beams have almost entirely taken the place of cast iron girders and lintels, and even stairs are now largely made of wrought iron and slate or marble. Even cast pipe is meeting with competition from wrought or rolled pipe. These gradual changes are felt and must be met.

"The present severe business depression is keenly felt in our and kindred industries, and unfortunately intensifies the evil of unhealthy competition in the anxiety to obtain work at any price, thus seriously interfering with the plans of our association and tending to nullify our acts.

"If the values in our country are undergoing a readjustment, which I much fear, we will be compelled to adjust

the prices paid and received by us to suit the new order of things. Even now, taking our industry as a whole, it is not profitable, taking into consideration the close application, special knowledge required and risks connected therewith as compared to other industries. The question of what we pay and what we receive for our product is one that must receive the consideration of foundrymen in the near future, and one that should be discussed in a convention as I have suggested.

"I would also repeat my suggestion of the importance of the organization under each association of the different branches of our industry, such as pipe makers, structural work, machine castings, malleable castings, &c. While this division has been discussed no decisive action has been taken.

"We must employ all means possible to make our monthly meetings interesting, and I desire to impress upon the Executive Committee the importance of proceeding as they so we'll began in this direction -- the discussion of subjects of general interest, which, besides papers obtained from qualified persons upon subjects bearing on our industry, either directly or indirectly, could be published annually for our use.

"The beneficial effects resulting from this association have been felt by many of us, and not one will deny its value, but, on the contrary, will help to maintain it in the future, especially through these trying times, which will pass away as sure as sunshine follows storm; so will we emerge from the difficulties now before us, and do our share toward the development of our great country, bearing in mind that the healthy growth of our industry, as well as that of our country, depends on united and comprehensive action based on patriotism, good will and good faith between us."

Election of officers for the ensuing year being next in order, and the by-laws of the association requiring nomination at one meeting and election at a subsequent meeting, it was on motion resolved that the by-laws be suspended on this occasion, and that the nomination and election of officers be proceeded with.

Justice Cox, Jr., nominated for reelection the present officers and Board of Directors of the association. These gentlemen, he said, had filled their positions with such credit, not only to the association but to themselves, that it would be hardly fair at this time to think of putting others in their places. He considered that the work they had done had been done so well and so cheerfully that it would not be courteous to think of electing others in their places. He felt sure that the members would share his views in the matter. This nomination being seconded and nominations closed, the following gentlemen were re-elected: President, Francis Schumann of the Tacony Iron & Metal Company, Philadelphia; vice-president, Thos. Devlin of Thos. Devlin & Co., Philadelphia; treasurer, Josiah Thompson of I. S. Cassin & Co., Philadelphia; secretary, Howard Evans of J. W. Paxson & Co., Philadelphia.

Executive Committee: Walter Wood of R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia; Thos. Glover of Glover Bros., Frankford, Philadelphia; L. B. Whitney of A. Whitney & Sons, Philadelphia; H. C. Vansant of Morris Tasker & Co., Incorporated, Philadelphia, and Stanley G. Flagg, Jr., of Stanley G. Flagg & Co., Philadelphia.

Under the head of unfinished business the subject of obtaining chemical determinations at low rates was again

taken up. The secretary stated that he would like to know from foundrymen individually the number, as nearly as possible, of determinations they would be likely to require in the course of a year, with the idea of getting a basis for a price. He said that there were one or two institutions willing to equip for the purpose of making determinations for the association. An arrangement of this kind, he thought, would serve to make a membership in the association valuable, and present opportunities for procuring determinations at very much lower prices than those generally ruling. Of course, he said, such an arrangement would not be acceptable to those having chemists in their employ, but to an ordinary foundryman who might wish to know the character of the iron he was using or the castings he was making a few determinations would be valuable, and it was for members of this class that facilities for determinations were sought. In the regular invitations to this meeting the question "How many determinations would you require?" was asked, but only a few had responded. He read a few of the replies he had received. One from a firm in Cleveland, Ohio, expressed doubt as to the proposed arrangement proving to the advantage of members at a distance. In regard to this the secretary explained that the only delay to members at a distance would be the time occupied in the transmission of samples and instructions by mail, and that as far as Cleveland was concerned, any matter mailed in that city before 6 p.m. would reach Philadelphia the next day. Very little delay, therefore, would result in the case of determinations required by distant members.

A lengthy discussion then took place on the practicability and advisability of making arrangements for chemical determinations. The president suggested that furnacemen send out with their iron a statement or schedule of the elements contained in such iron, free carbon, combined carbon, sulphur, phosphorus, manganese, &c., and in a column set apart for the purpose state which of such elements would induce hardness, softness, fluidity, strength, chilling, density, shrinkage and so on. A foundryman would in this way get to know what to look for in his irons. When, in purchasing iron, a furnaceman claimed that his iron contained certain percentages of silicon or manganese, the foundryman could say at once that it would not do, as he was making tough castings and wanted a very fluid iron. In this way the foundryman would get an idea as to the elements he should have in his iron.

Justice Cox, Jr., thought a statement such as suggested could be given by furnacemen and it would naturally educate the foundryman in chemistry. It would tell him what elements would be required to get fluid iron, shrinkage and other effects. The furnaceman, he said, had got to that at the present day through his chemist, and could say that he made iron by rule and knew that if he used certain kinds of ore, limestone and fuel a certain iron would result. If furnacemen, he said, would get up a card or statement it would be a good thing.

J. Birkinbine remarked at length upon the subject. In his opinion the foundryman should establish a standard in order that the pig iron men might produce the iron he required. In regard to chemical analyses he thought the association was pursuing a wrong

course in seeking to get their determinations through educational institutions. He explained the necessity of having analyses of an exact character, and pointed out that the professional chemist could make determinations quicker and at much less expense than could students, owing to his familiarity with his work and his knowledge of short cuts, only known to experts, for quickly determining the existence and quantities of certain elements. He did not wish to be understood as disparaging the capabilities of the University of Pennsylvania and the Drexel Institute for making determinations, but was sure that men who made such work a specialty would make analyses the cheapest. He had occasion, he said, some time ago to have some 400 analyses made, but when he started he thought 100 would answer his purpose. He made an arrangement with a Philadelphia testing laboratory practically on the basis of quantity reductions; for instance, if given a certain amount of work, a certain reduction was to be made, and if further work, a further reduction. He believed it would be practicable for this association to make an arrangement with a reliable man in Philadelphia. They could propose to him that he be appointed the chemist of the association, to do their work, and that he give them his regular terms, so that he would not be doing an injustice to other patrons. He could then be asked what discount he would allow for a certain amount of work per month, and thus get terms based on the amount of work per month given to him. In this way, he thought, a satisfactory arrangement could be made if all in the association would agree to use that chemist. Mr. Cox thought Mr. Birkinbine's suggestion a good one. He believed such an arrangement could be effected, and it would not be necessary to guarantee any amount of work to the chemist. It was simply necessary, he said, to make an arrangement for one chemist to do the work of the association, and if he made one analysis it would be so much, if two so much less, and so on from month to month. In some months the number of analyses would be greater than in others.

Mr. Riehle then made a motion that the secretary put himself in communication with some of the best known chemists in the city, with the view of getting their rates for analyses in quantities, the quantity made in one year to determine the price.

Mr. Flagg seconded the motion, which, on being put to the meeting, was carried unanimously.

The meeting then adjourned to the roof garden of the club, where a supper was served and an hour or two pleasantly passed.

Secretary Herbert has selected a special board to inquire into the best and most economical method of correcting the defects reported to be existing in some of the vessels of the new navy. The duty of the board will be to determine which should be adopted of the several plans submitted to the Navy Department for the redistribution or reduction of weights, &c., so as to correct the top heaviness discovered in the vessels. The ships included in the list to be investigated are the "Detroit," "Montgomery," "Machias," "Marblehead," "Castine," "Cincinnati," and "Raleigh," but it is possible that the work of the board may be extended so as to include all the vessels now under construction.

## MANUFACTURING.

### Iron and Steel.

The executive officers of the Carnegie Steel Company, Limited, at Pittsburgh, have been at work for some time preparing a wage scale to govern wages to be paid at the Homestead Steel Works, Homestead, Pa., after January 1, 1899. An official of the concern is on record as saying that the terms of the new wage scale will be kept secret, as the firm do not propose to furnish information to other manufacturers regarding wages paid at any of their plants.

It is stated that at a recent meeting of the directors of the Cambria Iron Company, Johnstown, Pa., held in Philadelphia, steps were taken looking to a large increase in the capital stock of the concern. It is also stated that improvements are contemplated which will result in the expenditure of a large amount of money.

The Reading Rolling Mill Company, Reading, Pa., have notified their employees that, in order to keep the plant running, it will be necessary to make a reduction of 10 per cent. in wages, and also to reduce the puddlers to \$3 a ton.

Recently suit was entered by the Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Company, engineers and contractors, Pittsburgh, against the West Superior Iron & Steel Company, West Superior, Wis., to recover \$61,615, which is the balance claimed to be due on an account amounting originally to \$349,600. It will be remembered that the first named concern erected the Bessemer steel plant of the West Superior Iron & Steel Company, and the contract price has been paid with the exception of the amount for the recovery of which suit has been entered. The concern made an assignment several months ago and their plant has since been closed down. It is expected that the trial of this suit will bring up some very interesting legal points, as the New York Central Trust Company, who negotiated bonds for the West Superior Iron & Steel Company, will contest the suit. It is stated that the firm were organized in Minnesota and the bondholders are responsible for their debts even after the assignment had been made.

It is stated that the Indiana Iron Company, Muncie, Ind., have made a proposition to their employees to pay wages based upon the Amalgamated Association scale, but have refused to sign the scale. As yet the men have not accepted this proposition, and the plant is still idle.

Douglass Furnace, at Sharpsville, Pa., formerly operated by the Douglass Furnace Company, has been lighted up under the management of Corrigan, Ives & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

Stewart Furnace of the Stewart Iron Company, Limited, at Sharon, Pa., has been started up after being banked ten weeks. The rolling mill of this firm continues idle, with no prospects of immediate resumption.

R. C. Neal has been appointed receiver of the Harrisburg Rolling Mill Company, Harrisburg, Pa., which corporation was affected by the embarrassment of the Tube & Iron Company at Middletown. It is understood that this is a move toward resumption. About half the employees were ordered to report for work. The mills have been shut down three months.

A dispatch from Steubenville, Ohio, says that the Mingo Steel Works, after a two weeks' shut down, have resumed.

One of the pipe foundries of the Mellert Foundry Company of Reading, Pa., has shut down indefinitely.

Furnaces Nos. 2 and 3 of the open hearth mill and the Krupp washer department, at the Cambria Iron Works, Johnstown, Pa., have resumed work.

As showing the falling off in the product of some mills during the past two or three months, compared with the same periods of last year, we cite the case of the Akron Iron Company of Akron, Ohio. In October of last year this firm turned out 2000 tons of finished product, while in the same month of this year their output amounted to only 178 tons. This concern signed the Amalgamated Association scale in July, so that it could run without interruption. However, the falling off in orders was so great that

their plant has not been operated to anything like its full capacity for the past three or four months.

At the request of the bondholders, the sale of the property of the Brady's Bend Iron Company, at Kittanning, Pa., which was to have taken place last week, has been postponed to December 1.

The new corporation formed to take over the rolling mill of the Chicago Steel Works, at Chicago Heights, Ill., will be named the Inland Steel Company and incorporated under the laws of Illinois, with a capital stock of \$130,000. Steps are now being taken to complete the organization and get the affairs of the concern in proper shape.

It has been stated by the Girard Iron Company, Girard, Ohio, that the Biwabik ore, which has been used in the blast furnace of that concern for some time, required for its reduction 15 per cent. less coke than the mixture previously used.

Furnace No. 2 of the Carrie Furnace Company of Pittsburgh, which has been idle for some months, will probably resume blast during this month.

Advices from Columbus, Ohio, state that the Farmers' Loan & Trust Company of New York City have asked that a receiver be appointed for the Consolidated Wellston Coal & Iron Company of Ohio, who, as alleged, have defaulted in the interest on \$5,000,000 worth of bonds since April 1, 1888. The property was transferred by the company to Francis Hinckley of Chicago, who promised to pay the interest on the bonds and take care of the principal, but it is claimed has not done so.

Sharon Furnace of the Sharon Iron Company, Limited, at Sharon, Pa., which has been idle for some months, resumed blast on Wednesday, the 1st inst.

The plant of the Johnson Company, Johnstown, Pa., manufacturers of street railway supplies, which has been in only partial operation for some months past, has resumed operation to nearly full capacity in all departments.

We are advised that the statement that the Penn Nail Company, Limited, Lancaster, Pa., had decided to close down their entire plant on account of lack of orders is without foundation. This concern are operating their plant entirely upon orders, and while these are not sufficient to warrant full operations in all departments the concern have no intention whatever of closing down, as they expect to be able to operate their plant right along, though not to full capacity.

The Irondale Rolling Mills, at Anderson, Ind., have been destroyed by fire at a loss of \$40,000.

The Brilliant Iron & Steel Company, Brilliant, Ohio, have signed the Amalgamated Association sheet iron scale, and notified their employees, about 600 in number, to report for work at once. The plant has been idle for over four months.

The Syracuse Steel Wire Company have been incorporated under the laws of New York State, to manufacture steel wire in Syracuse. The company have a capital of \$20,000.

The Fort Payne, Ala., furnace has been sold at public auction to N. W. Trimble for \$30,000. It is understood that the purchaser represented the bondholders.

The plant of the Hollidaysburg Iron & Nail Company, at Hollidaysburg, Pa., has resumed operations.

A Toronto, Ont., newspaper states that James Worthington, president of the Ontario Bolt Works Company, is reported to be negotiating for the purchase of the Ontario Rolling Mills, at Swansea. It is understood that \$100,000 is the price asked.

The Hercules Iron Works, at Aurora, Ill., have resumed work with a small force. A number of orders are on hand, and employment will be given to a large number of additional hands at once.

The puddling mill of the Pennsylvania Bolt & Nut Works, at Lebanon, Pa., has closed down for an indefinite period. When operations are resumed it is stated that a lower scale of wages will go into effect.

It is stated that the Parkesburg Iron Company, at Parkesburg, Pa., have announced a general reduction of 20 per cent. in wages.

A number of additional departments of the plant of the Cambria Iron Company, at Johnstown, Pa., which have been idle for several months past, were put in operation on Monday morning, the 6th inst. The starting up of these departments will give employment to some 300 additional men.

Announcement is made that the entire plant of the Pennsylvania Steel Company, at Steelton, Pa., will be put in full operation during this week, with good prospects of full capacity being employed right along.

The puddling department of the plant of the Brilliant Steel & Iron Company, at Brilliant, Ohio, was put in operation on Monday, the 6th inst., on a contract for 1000 tons of muck bar. As yet it is uncertain when the finishing department of this plant will be started up.

#### Machinery.

A paragraph printed in the first column of *The Iron Age*, page 744, issue for October 26, 1893, erroneously stated that the patterns for deep well pumps formerly manufactured by the Bradford Well & Pump Company of Cincinnati, Ohio, had been purchased by other parties, together with sundry other apparatus, &c. The patterns in question are still in the possession of the Bradford Well Supply Company, who made the purchase from the late firm of Bradford Well & Pump Company at a recent sale.

The P. H. & F. M. Roots Company of Connorsville, Ind., who have been makers of rotary blowers for 33 years, have recently established a branch office in Chicago at 501 Manhattan Building.

The plant of the Westinghouse Air Brake Company of Wilmerding, Pa., which has been entirely closed down for about a month, resumed operations on Monday, the 6th inst. The works will be operated four days per week of seven hours each.

The Rice & Whitacre Mfg. Company's stock, machinery, tools, fixtures, patents, &c., are offered for sale by the receiver, F. B. Dyche, at 43 to 47 South Canal street, Chicago. Bids will be received up to 12 o'clock, noon, on the 20th inst.

Kenneth Torrance, M. E., has established an office in Room 1437 Monadnock Block, Chicago, for the sale of the Cochrane heater and separator, made by the Harrison Safety Boiler Works of Philadelphia, and also the Duval metallic packing and the specialties manufactured by the Hendrick Mfg. Company of Carbondale, Pa. Mr. Torrance was formerly connected with the Chicago office of Henry R. Worthington, has had experience of a practical character in varied technical work and offers his services as consulting mechanical engineer.

The Buckeye Engine Company, Salem, Ohio, recently made a sale through their agents, Bagnell & Hillis, Yokohama, Japan, to the Electric Light Company of Manila, Philippine Islands, of six compound engines, each having a rated 200 horse-power capacity, the cylinders being 13 and 22½ inches diameter by 18-inch stroke. Four of these engines have already been shipped to the above place and the final shipment of the other two will be made during this month. The plant is quite a large one, and on account of its size and location competition among engine makers for this order was very severe. It is understood that the Brush electrical machinery will be used in connection with the engines, and the lighes are to be both arc and incandescent, the intention of the firm being to furnish street as well as commercial lighting. The Buckeye Engine Company have already supplied quite a number of electrical plants in Western Asia with power, and naturally view with considerable satisfaction their growing trade in that direction.

Wm. Tod & Co., founders and machinists, Youngstown, Ohio, are operating their several departments, though not to full capacity. The firm have quite a number of small orders on hand and expect to be able to maintain their present active capacity throughout the winter.

At the plant of the Erie City Iron Works, Erie, Pa., manufacturers of boiler and other machinery, additional departments have recently been started up, and the outlook for future operations is considerably brighter than for some time past. This concern are now giving employment to about 450 men, their plant being in operation six days per week of eight hours each.

The Leechburg Foundry & Machine Company of Pittsburgh recently shipped a Mesta patent automatic pickling machine to the Whitaker Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va., and a 36-inch trimming shear to Marshall Brothers & Co., Philadelphia.

In January last the Atlantic Works and the Robinson Boiler Works of Boston, Mass., were consolidated, and work begun on a new building for the manufacture of

boilers. This building has just been completed. It is constructed of brick and iron, and is 100 feet wide by 225 feet long, with a riveting tower 28 x 38 feet, making the total floor area 23,500 square feet. The additions and changes made to the plant represent an outlay, it is stated, of about \$200,000.

The creditors of the Carthage, Mo., Foundry, have decided to ask for the appointment of a receiver to wind up their affairs.

The New York Engineers' Supply Company have been incorporated at Albany, N. Y., for the purpose of manufacturing and selling boilers, engines, pumps and machines.

The foundry and machine shops of E. C. Wehrfriftz, at Little Rock, Ark., have been destroyed by fire, supposed to have been of incendiary origin. Loss, \$40,000; insurance, \$6200.

The molders and polishers of the National Brass & Iron Works, at Reading, Pa., have been placed on piece work on a scale equal to a 10 per cent. reduction.

Wells & Coutan Company, Limited, 29-31 Gold street, New York, are directing the attention of the trade to the fact that their business is of a threefold character—viz., manufacturing high grade steam gauges, which is done on the premises; exclusive importation of the Thistle gauge glass and the representation of J. E. Loneragan & Co. for the sale of their pot safety, water relief and snifter valves.

#### Hardware.

Cowles Mfg. Company, Kansas City, Mo., a concern recently organized, are building a factory for the manufacture of a mechanical device for feeding threshing machines. This machine is designed to cut the bands and separate the grain in the bundle, giving a regular feed to the thresher. About 15 men will be employed when the factory is completed.

The works of the Birmingham Hardware Specialty Company, East Birmingham, Ala., have resumed operations, giving employment to about 30 men.

The Glade Axe & Tool Works, Warren, Pa., which have been in operation since June, are about to be reorganized into a stock company for the purpose of enlarging the plant. The works have employed 25 skilled workmen, and the extension of plant will increase the force to 50.

The W. D. Gibson Company, Chicago, Ill., manufacturers of crucible spiral springs, advise us that their business is rapidly picking up. The company have received World's Fair award for their exhibit of springs for all purposes.

The factory of Newhall & Stebbins, Hinsdale, N. H., has started up with somewhat less than their usual force.

A. D. Goodell of Worcester, Mass., contemplates engaging in the manufacture of mechanics' tools and several specialties at Shelburne Falls.

The Automatic Clothes Line Company, Austin, Texas, have been incorporated. The capital stock is \$30,000. The incorporators are Fred. Sterzing, John W. Kelly and Ed. G. Lane, all of Austin.

The Dunham Nut Company, Unionville, Conn., have commenced to fit up their new factory and expect soon to move in machinery.

The National Wheel Company, Jackson, Mich., have resumed operations.

The Burton Magazine Gun Company have been incorporated to manufacture magazine guns in New York City. The capital is \$10,000, and the directors of the company are Eugene Durnin, Peter A. Hendrick and Benjamin Yates, all of New York.

The Consolidated Lamp & Glass Company is the title of a corporation which has just been chartered under the laws of West Virginia, and which will have headquarters in Pittsburgh. The paid up capital stock is given as \$200,000, with the privilege of increasing it to \$250,000. The following officers have been elected: F. G. Wallace, president; J. B. Graham, secretary; Jos. G. Walter, treasurer, and N. Kopp, manager. The new concern expect to have their goods on the market not later than January 1 next. Negotiations are now in progress looking to the purchase of a large plant, to which additions and alterations will be made. The principal warehouse will be located in Pittsburgh, and the general offices will also be in that city. It is the intention of the new concern to not only manufacture the glass and porcelain

portions of lamps, but also all the other parts, including the brasses.

Humason & Beckley Mfg. Company's cutlery, factory at New Britain, Conn., is now running three days a week with a full force.

The bolt works of Clark Bros. & Co., Milldale, near Southington, Conn., were burned on Friday last. The office and packing room, which were in a separate building, were saved. The fire started in the forging room, and as the works were beyond the water works' line, the firemen could do nothing but save adjoining buildings.

#### Miscellaneous.

Randolph & Clowes of Waterbury, Conn., are making considerable improvements in their plant in many directions. They have recently established a department for the manufacture of plumbers' materials and supplies. They are using for this purpose a portion of the buildings which have remained unused heretofore since the time of Brown & Bros. This department has only been started this year. They have facilities for the turning out of new patterns and designs for such things as lavatory legs and brackets. Their operations in this direction are facilitated by their having in their mill departments which furnish brazed tubing of the newest designs and moldings. They have recently taken out a patent in connection with this department for a plumbers' ferrule, of which, although on the market for a very short space of time, they are already making large sales.

The Scovill Mfg. Company of Waterbury, Conn., manufacturers of brass, German silver and aluminum, have issued a short catalogue referring to their aluminum fancy goods, including watch safes, vases, paper knives, smokers' sets, cigar cases, shaving cups, mirrors, easels, puff boxes, trays, picture frames and napkin rings.

The Pittsburgh Reduction Company of Pittsburgh, manufacturers of pure aluminum, have awarded a contract for the buildings for the new plant which this concern propose to erect at Niagara Falls. Jas. Stewart & Co. of Niagara Falls were awarded the masonry contract, while the structural iron work will be done by Debbie & Stewart of the same place.

Among recently authorized corporations in Illinois are the following: United States Vise & Pipe Wrench Company, Chicago; capital stock, \$25,000; incorporators, Charles A. Petterson, Andrew Hallner, Class Roberg and Adolf F. Bergborn. Fowler Foundry Company, Chicago; capital stock, \$50,000; incorporators, H. R. Pebbles, Colin C. H. Fyffe and Howard D. Headley. A. Boyce Foundry & Machine Works, Bunker Hill; capital stock, \$25,000; incorporators, Arthur Boyce, John R. Richards and George T. Drighr.

The Mount Clare repair shops of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, at Mount Clare, Md., have closed down. It is understood that this action precedes a general reorganization and concentration of the road's extensive repair system.

It is announced that the Lebanon Chain Works, at Lebanon, Pa., have received the contract from the United States Government to manufacture chains for light vessels, the amount of the contract being \$10,000.

The citizens of Memphis, Tenn., are displaying great enthusiasm and holding mass meetings because a local land syndicate has persuaded the Litchfield Car & Machine Company of Litchfield, Ill., to remove their plant to Memphis. The "persuasion" used was in the form of a liberal donation of land and a bonus of \$125,000 cash, and other minor considerations. Whether the enterprise will prove "the dawn of a new era" for Memphis or only the usual land boom scheme remains to be seen.

The New York bonded warehouses, which have been for months full to overflowing with foreign goods, whose owners were either unable to pay the duty or were awaiting the Senate's action on the Repeal bill, are beginning to feel a relief from their congestion.

The rush of foreigners to visit the World's Fair did not assume anything like the proportions expected. Steamship agents in New York estimate that not more than 25,000 World's Fair visitors passed through this port during the time the exposition was open.

## TRADE REPORT

The event of the week has been the confirmation through actual sales of reports current for some time past that a heavy cut in prices has been made in Steel Rails. The war of the giants is now begun, the initiative having been taken by the Pittsburgh concern, which has been trying to capture trade in Eastern territory. It is fair to quote \$24 @ \$25 at tidewater now, a clean cut of \$5 per ton under the price which has nominally ruled so long. It has been an open secret that by a variety of devices the \$29 rate had been shaded for a long time.

It should be stated that the price was never at any time during the life of the association a part of the signed agreement under which it was working, although an informal understanding did exist at times. It is true also that the association is intact to day, and will remain so until the expiration of the present contract. Whether the latter will be renewed is doubtful, since the Pittsburgh interest has declined advances in that direction. Those interested in the market should consider that there is always the contingency of a renewal of it, as the result of an exhausting fight.

It may be frankly acknowledged that in the Iron trade generally the Rail Association has always been a pretty unpopular organization. Its existence has been embarrassing in more ways than one. The Soft Steel makers have suffered from the competition of some of the Rail mills who have taken Billet business at low prices to keep going during times of idleness in the Rail trade.

The effect of the break in Rails is expected to be favorable to other branches. It is sure to lead to the placing of a far more liberal volume of orders for Rails which will first clean up the accumulated supplies of Pig Iron at the Rail mills, and then will create a larger demand for Ore and Coke. It seems probable that the outcome will therefore be a strengthening of the markets of raw material as the first step toward a return to living rates for Iron and Steel.

The production of Pig Iron is on the increase again, the additions to the capacity at work in the Pittsburgh, Shenango, Wheeling and Mahoning districts being in response to a larger volume of business of the rolling mills and Steel works.

In the West, and to a limited extent in the East, the volume of orders is larger, but as yet the lowest prices reached are still the basis of business. Whether the Western mills will ease their pressure upon the Eastern markets soon remains to be seen. Until now they have not done so.

## Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn street, }  
CHICAGO, November 8, 1893. }

The volume of business continues to increase and orders are getting larger. There is no question that confidence has been restored to a great extent and buyers have no hesitation in anticipating their wants to a moderate degree. A much better feeling prevails in all circles, unless it is in Shelf Hardware, which is affected by the restriction in building operations.

**Pig Iron.**—A perceptible improvement is seen in the demand. It is especially noticeable in local Coke. Several contracts for round lots have been placed, indicating some revival in activity. The week has developed more inquiry, and business is particularly good in small orders for quick delivery, showing that consumers' stocks are light. It is believed that such stocks are smaller than ever before. The foundries that have been running for some time on their own Scrap or rejected Castings have about run out of that material, and are now obliged to come into the market for fresh supplies of Pig. The Southern furnace companies report a decided improvement in inquiries from the different localities in which they sell, although in this market the demand for Southern Iron has been somewhat quiet for the past week. A better movement is also observed in Lake Superior Charcoal Iron. The low sales made some time back are not being duplicated, but the furnace companies are getting better prices, and seem to have been able, at least, to get control of the value of their product. Sales of several round lots have been made at prices but a shade under \$16. Quotations are now as follows for cash:

Lake Superior Charcoal.....	\$16.00 @	\$16.50
Local Coke Foundry, No. 1...	13.50 @	14.00
Local Coke Foundry, No. 2...	12.75 @	13.00
Local Coke Foundry, No. 3...	12.25 @	12.75
Local Scotch.....	14.00 @	14.50
Ohio Strong Softeners No. 1...	15.50 @	16.00
Southern Silvery, No. 1....	@	14.50
Southern Silvery, No. 2.....	@	14.00
Southern Coke, No. 2.....	12.10 @	12.35
Southern Coke, No. 3.....	11.35 @	11.60
Southern, No. 1, Soft.....	12.10 @	12.35
Southern, No. 2, Soft.....	11.35 @	11.60
Southern Gray Forge.....	10.85 @	11.10
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 1...	16.00 @	16.50
Alabama Car Wheel.....	18.50 @	18.75
Jackson County Silvery.....	16.50 @	17.00
Other Ohio Silvery.....	15.00 @	15.50

**Bars.**—Better reports are received not only from the local companies, but also from representatives of outside mills; good orders have been placed within the past week, and the demand for small lots is steadily growing. The price of Soft Steel Bars, however, seems to be approaching the price of Iron again, and this is causing consumers to exhibit a preference for Steel when the difference is so slight. Among the sales made last week was one of 200 tons of Refined Iron at the equivalent of 1.55¢ Chicago. Quotations on Common Bar Iron now range from 1.45¢, half extras, Chicago delivery, and manufacturers claim that a good specification is required to secure the inside rate. Soft Steel Bars are selling at 1.47½¢ @ 1.55¢, Chicago. Jobbers continue to be in receipt of good orders from implement manufacturers and also from the smaller class of wagon builders outside of the city. The local wagon makers are buying but little at present, and the prospects in that direction for much business in the near future are not bright. Quotations from stock continue at 1.60¢ @ 1.70¢ on Bar Iron and 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢ for Soft Steel.

**Structural Material.**—More business is in sight in this line than for some time. The Honore Building is a large office building which will shortly be under construction, and will require a great deal of material in the shape of Beams and Columns. It will go to Pittsburgh, however, if the contract has not already been closed. Other business comprises an addition to the Minneapolis City Hall and new viaduct for Milwaukee. The latter will require some 3000 tons of Plates, Angles and other Shapes. A contract for 1000 tons of small Steel Nails was secured last week by a local mill. Quotations are maintained at the following prices on mill shipments, Chicago delivery: Beams, 1.75¢ @ 1.90¢; Tees, 1.95¢ @ 2.05¢; Angles and Universal Plates, 1.75¢ @ 1.80¢.

**Plates.**—More inquiry is reported in this line, and the prospects for business are much better than they have been. The Bridge works are doing more and are asking prices on good sized lots. The railroads at last are taking more material; also an inquiry in the market for at least 500 tons of Plates for the Pacific Coast. Store trade is not active, as the Boiler shops in this vicinity are doing but little. Prices are lower, as manufacturers are competing vigorously for the orders in sight. Mill shipments, Chicago delivery, are quoted as follows: Tank Steel, 1.62½¢ @ 1.70; Shell Steel, 1.82½¢ @ 1.90¢; Flange Steel, 2.2½¢ @ 2.10¢; Fire Box, 2.75¢ @ 5¢. Store prices now prevail as follows: Iron or Steel Sheets, Nos. 10 to 14, 2.25¢ @ 2.40¢; Tank Steel, 2.10¢ @ 2.20¢; Shell Steel, 2.20¢ @ 2.40¢; Flange Steel, 2.50¢ @ 2.65¢; Boiler Tubes, 70 and 5 ¢ off.

**Sheets.**—The inquiry for Black Sheets is lighter and some makers are evidently more hungry for business and quote lower prices. The general quotation on mill shipments is 2.75¢, Chicago, for No. 27 Common, but this is shaded by one or two sellers. Small lots from stock are quoted at 3¢. Galvanized Iron is in fair demand and some agents are obliged to buy stock from other houses in order to meet the demand from their consumers. Prices on mill shipments appear to be a little firmer, but quotations on Juniata are continued at 75 ¢ off. Copper Sheets are quoted at 35 ¢ off.

**Merchant Steel.**—Scattering orders from manufacturing consumers are still being received by mill agents here, which have run to a good aggregate for the week. Consumers are specifying a little better. One large concern reports shipments for October greatly in excess of those for September, showing that business with that house has picked up considerably. Mill shipments, Chicago delivery, are quoted as follows: Smooth Finished Machinery, Tire and Open Hearth Spring Steel at 1.90¢ @ 2¢; Ordinary Bessemer Machinery, 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢; Ordinary Bessemer Tire, 1.55¢ @ 1.60¢; Ordinary Tool Steel, 6¢ @ 7¢; Specials, 12¢ and upward.

**Steel Billets.**—Sales of round lots of 4 x 4 inch Steel Billets are reported at \$19.50 @ \$20, Joliet. More inquiries are coming up and it looks as if the Joliet mill would be able to make a fair run, although it will not be pressed to its full capacity.

**Rails and Track Supplies.**—The only demand for Steel Rails at present seems to come from the Frog and Switch manufacturers. Railroads are buying no Rails to speak of. Some Light

Rails are being sold to mills and logging roads. Standard sizes continue to be quoted at \$30 @ \$32; Light Rails to 30 lb, \$31.50 @ \$32; 12 lb and upward, \$34.50; Iron and Steel Splice Bars, 1.50¢ @ 1.55¢; Track Bolts with Hexagon Nuts, 2.55¢ @ 2.60¢; Spikes, 1.85¢ @ 1.90¢.

**Old Rails and Car Wheels.**—Sales have been made of Old Iron Rails at a shade under the equivalent of \$14, Chicago. The railroads have in several instances receded from their former asking price, which was above the market, and are now more willing to meet the views of consumers. A sale of Old Steel Rails, mixed lengths, is reported at \$3.35. Long lengths are quoted at \$10 @ \$10.50. Old Car Wheels are moving to some extent, but the demand seems to be purely speculative, and consumers are buying very little. The speculative lots are taken in when the price made is in the vicinity of \$11. Carload lots command anywhere from \$13 to \$14.

**Scrap.**—Old Material is in better demand from all classes of consumers. The cheapest kind of material, such as Borings, Turnings, &c., is probably moving most freely. Some low sales have been made by holders desirous of realizing. No. 1 Forge has been sold in this way down to \$9, while Fish Plates have been sold at a shade under \$12. Dealers' selling prices, net ton, are as follows: No. 1 Forge, \$10; No. 1 Mill, \$8; Sheet Iron, \$4.50; Pipes and Flues, \$8; Axles, \$16; Horseshoes, \$11; Fish Plates, \$12; Spikes and Bolts, \$10; Cast Borings, \$4.50; Wrought Turnings, \$6.50; Axle Turnings, \$8; Heavy Cast, \$9.50; Stove Plate, \$7.75; Malleable Cast, \$8; Mixed Steel, \$7, gross ton; Leaf Steel, \$14.50.

**Metals.**—Carload lots of Lake Copper continue to be quoted at 10½¢ and casting brands 9½¢. Quite a sale of Old Copper was made during the past week for export to Germany. An improvement is noted in the demand for Spelter, which is now quoted at 3.50¢. Lead is a shade weaker and prices are not firm at the nominal quotation of 3.30¢ for large lots and 3.35¢ for carloads.

The statement that 2000 tons of Southern Gray Forge had been sold at \$10 ¢ ton, delivered at Cleveland, which was embodied in this report two weeks since, was made on excellent authority. The company reputed to have made the sale, however, deny it emphatically. In a telegram to their agents here, dated the 1st inst., they say: "Deny authoritatively reported Cleveland sales. No foundation whatever in fact." On the 2d they telegraphed again, in reply to an inquiry, "Are short Gray Forge. Do not wish to sell."

## Cincinnati.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of The Iron Age, Fifth and Main Sts., CINCINNATI, November 8, 1893.

There has been little if any improvement in any feature of the Pig Iron trade during the week. There is, it is true, more confidence in the financial situation, but as yet this has not enlarged the demand for Pig Iron in this district to any large extent. There is rather more inquiry for Gray Forge, but the extent of it is greatly exaggerated, while for Foundry Iron the demand is very light and for Car Wheel

Iron there is no demand at all. All demands have so far been freely met at previous prices and there are offerings at the same rates to the end of this year, which is as far as the furnaces are disposed to name prices, but it is not improbable that they would accept orders running two months into next year for foundry grades. There have been some sales of No. 1 Soft at other points, and it is hoped that the more hopeful financial situation will lead to more trade in the future. The Iron Pipe works here are working on old orders, but are not receiving any important new orders. One hopeful feature in the trade is that shipments of Pig Iron have in many instances been resumed on old contracts. Quotations are as follows:

### Foundry.

Southern Coke, No. 1	.....	\$12.75 @ \$13.00
Southern Coke, No. 2	.....	10.75 @ 11.00
Southern Coke, No. 3	.....	10.25 @ 10.50
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 1	.....	15.50 @ 16.00
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 2	.....	14.50 @ 14.75
Lake Superior Coke, No. 1	.....	15.00 @ 15.25
Lake Superior Coke, No. 2	.....	14.00 @ 14.25
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 1	.....	18.50 @ 19.00
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 2	.....	17.50 @ 18.00
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 1	.....	14.00 @ 14.25
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 2	.....	13.00 @ 13.25

### Car Wheel and Malleable Irons.

Standard Southern Car Wheel	17.75 @ 18.00
Lake Superior Car Wheel and Malleable	..... 17.00 @ 17.25

### Forge.

Gray Forge	..... 9.75 @ 10.00
Mottled Coke	..... 9.50 @ 9.75

## St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of The Iron Age, Bank of Commerce Building, ST. LOUIS, November 8, 1893.

**Pig Iron.**—The conditions prevailing in our last report are unchanged. Sales are limited to carload quantities and prices are unchanged, although shaded in some extreme cases. We quote as follows for cash, f.o.b. cars St. Louis:

Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry	.....	\$12.00 @ \$13.25
Southern Coke, No. 2 Foundry	.....	11.25 @ 11.50
Southern Coke, No. 3 Foundry	.....	10.50 @ 10.75
Southern Gray Forge	.....	10.25 @ 11.50
Southern Car Wheel	.....	17.25 @ 18.25
Lake Superior Car Wheel	.....	16.50 @ 17.00
Ohio Softeners	.....	16.00 @ 16.50

**Bar Iron.**—Jobbers report a steady trade at 1.75¢ for small lots from store. Mills quote 1.45¢, half extras, f.o.b. cars East St. Louis.

**Barb Wire.**—The demand continues to improve, and the cut in freight rates to Texas points has increased business from this point very materially. Mills quote Painted at \$2 and Galvanized at \$2.35. Jobbers ask \$2.10 for Painted with the usual advance for Galvanized.

**Wire Nails.**—The weakening tendency noted in our last report continues to be the feature of this department. Mills quote \$1.35 for carload lots to jobbers, and in some cases \$1.30 is named. Jobbers ask \$1.45 @ \$1.55, according to quantity.

**Rails and Track Supplies.**—The improvement noted in the demand for Track Supplies in our last report continues, with prices practically unchanged. We quote as follows: Splice Bars, 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢; Spikes, 2¢ @ 2.05¢; Bolts, Square Nuts, 2.50¢; with Hexagon Nuts, 2.60¢. Steel Rails are inactive at \$30 @ \$31. Old Rails are nominally quoted at \$14 @ \$14.50.

**Pig Lead.**—The movement in Pig Lead is restricted to small lots, which are generally quoted at \$3.15 @ \$3.20.

**Spelter.**—This metal is unchanged at \$3.30.

## Philadelphia.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa., November 7, 1893.

There is little or no change to report, the demand for Iron and Steel being of the same languid character as for several weeks past. Some people claim to see an improvement in the number and character of the inquiries, but, judging from actual sales, there is no confirmation of anything of that kind. Wear and tear is beginning to tell, however, and small orders are somewhat numerous, but the aggregate increase—if there is any—is hardly perceptible. Prices remain at the lowest, and notwithstanding the talk of firm and somewhat higher figures in the West, there is no difficulty in placing orders at as low rates as have been named at any time since the summer months.

**Pig Iron.**—The demand is a trifle better for some grades and larger lots have been taken, but prices are as low as ever and give no promise of early improvement. It is not the large supply that affects prices, but the extremely light demand, which is probably not more than 35 % to 40 % of what is usually expected at this season. The cutting down in production must eventually bring about an adjustment; but, compared with the demand, the current supply appears to be as large as at any time within the past two or three years. The advance in freights will probably affect prices at some points, and in fact may involve a readjustment all the way through; but at the moment there is plenty of Iron at the lowest of all the low prices heretofore quoted, which for Philadelphia and equivalent points are about as follows:

No. 1 Foundry .....	\$13.75 @	\$14.25
No. 2 Foundry .....	13.00 @	13.25
Standard Gray Forge .....	12.00 @	12.50
Ordinary Gray Forge .....	11.50 @	11.75

At interior points, such as York, Harrisburg, &c., about 25¢ less is quoted on Virginia Irons.

**Steel Rails.**—The market is very dull, with prices weak and drooping. Sales are said to have been made at \$25.

**Steel Billets.**—There is no great demand, but sellers in this market are quoting pretty firm prices—say \$20 @ \$20.50, delivered. A few small lots have been taken, but there is no demand for anything large, although it is supposed that \$19.80, or pretty close to it, could be done on 1000 ton lots for good deliveries and quick settlements. Consumption is comparatively very small, hence the indisposition to bid on large lots.

**Finished Material.**—The demand shows no improvement, and the most that mills are able to do is to make one week keep up with another. Small orders are fairly numerous, but in the absence of a demand for large lots it is pretty close work to keep more than a few days' work on the books. Some deliveries are still being made on last spring's engagements, and a few good sized orders are in prospect, but after making the best show possible it is quite clear that as yet there is nothing that can be construed as an improvement either in price or demand. Nominal quotations are about as follows, but on large lots considerable reduc-

tions are made, varying according to circumstances:

Grooved Skelp, delivered.....	1.47½¢ @	1.50¢
Best Refined Bars .....	1.52½¢ @	1.55¢
At interior points .....	1.40¢ @	1.50¢
Tank Steel .....	1.60¢ @	1.65¢
Heavy Plates .....	1.65¢ @	1.70¢
Shell .....	1.75¢ @	1.85¢
Flange .....	2.00¢ @	2.20¢

**Old Material.**—The demand is extremely light, and low as prices are, they seem to have very little attraction to consumers. Nominal prices are about as follows, but it is impossible to give exact figures, as a great deal depends on quantity, terms of settlement, &c.:

No. 1 Wrought Scrap, delivered.....	\$12.00 @	\$13.00
Machinery Cast, delivered .....	10.00 @	11.00
Heavy Steel Scrap, delivered.....	12.00 @	13.00
Old Iron Rails, delivered.....	14.00 @	14.50
Old Street Rails, delivered.....	15.50 @	16.00
Wrought Turnings, delivered.....	10.00 @	11.00
Cast Borings, delivered.....	6.00 @	7.00
No. 2 Light Scrap .....	6.00 @	7.00

## Pittsburgh.

(By Mail.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, Hamilton Building, PITTSBURGH, November 7, 1893.

The general situation in the Iron and Steel trades shows continued improvement as far as demand is concerned, and the prospects of most of the mills getting enough work to run to nearly full capacity the balance of the year are very encouraging. Since our report of last week a number of concerns have started up to half capacity or more, some of them having done practically nothing for some months. This is particularly true of the Mahoning Valley, several of the mills there having put their finishing departments on this week after an idleness of more than four months. In the Pittsburgh district all the mills are doing something with one or two exceptions. Some of them are employed to full capacity, while the others are running to only one-half or less. At one plant in this city that finishes about 800 tons of material every 24 hours, all departments are on double turn, and have been since September, with good prospects of this being continued right along. Of course, the demand for Iron and Steel must increase to considerable extent yet before we can expect prices to be favorably affected. However, it would seem that on some lines bottom has about been reached, and any change to come must be in the nature of an advance. Bessemer Pig and Billets have held their own for the past week or ten days, and \$11.25 for the former and \$17.50 for the latter are being maintained.

Rumors of offers to sell Rails at prices equal to about \$22, Pittsburgh, have been current here for the past few days, but have been denied in certain quarters.

**Pig Iron.**—The increased activity among mills that have been in operation right along, together with the demand for Iron that will come from those that have started up within the past week or ten days, has resulted in more inquiries for Iron, and more sales were closed during the past week than in any one week for some time past. The expected increase in demand has resulted in the starting up of a number of furnaces that have been closed for extended periods. In the Shenango Valley, Sharon of the Sharon Iron Company, Limited, Douglass, under the management of Corrigan, Ives & Co.,

and Stewart of the Stewart Iron Company, Limited, have all gone in since November 1. Rosena of the Oliver Iron & Steel Company will start in a few days. In the Ohio Valley, Bellaire of the Bellaire Nail Works and one stack of the Riverside Iron Works have also started. In the Pittsburgh district two more Edgar Thomson stacks have gone in, and the last idle stack will be blowing in a few days. While it is somewhat doubtful as to whether it is the best policy to increase production to such an extent just now, at the same time it shows that there is considerable confidence in the future. Inquiries are more plentiful for Gray Forge now, and the market is firm on the basis of \$10.50, Pittsburgh. We quote as follows:

Neutral Gray Forge.....	\$10.50 @	\$10.75 cash
All-Ore Mill .....	10.75 @	11.00
Bessemer Pig .....	11.25 @	11.50
No. 1 Foundry .....	12.50 @	13.00
No. 2 Foundry .....	11.50 @	12.00

We note three sales of Bessemer, one of 1500 tons and two of 1000 tons each, all for November and December delivery, on the basis of \$11.25, Pittsburgh. Also a sale of 1000 tons of Gray Forge for November and December delivery at \$10.50, Pittsburgh.

**Billets.**—The improvement in inquiries for Steel as noted in our report of last week continues, and considerable tonnage has changed hands in the last week. While prices have shown no actual advance the tone of the market is better, and makers are refusing to accept orders that are offered them at prices which, perhaps, two weeks ago, would have been accepted. The increased activity among the mills in the Pittsburgh and the Mahoning Valley districts is, of course, responsible for the better demand for Steel, and in addition to this, the feeling is becoming more general that Billets are as cheap as they will get. All of the Pittsburgh mills are fairly well supplied with orders and the same is true of the Wheeling mills. The market is fairly represented by the quotation of \$17.50 @ \$17.75 at maker's mill. We note a sale of 1000 tons for November and December delivery at \$17.70 at maker's mill and one of 1500 tons at \$17.60 at maker's mill for same delivery.

**Ferromanganese.**—We are advised of a sale of 100 tons for November and December at \$53, delivered, equal to \$52.50 at maker's mill. This is the lowest price ever touched in this market.

**Muck Bars.**—The withdrawal from this market of two outside makes of Muck Bars has given a firmer tendency to prices for best grades of city made Bars and we quote them at \$21 @ \$21.25, delivered at buyer's mill. We note a sale of 1000 tons equal deliveries November and December at \$21, delivered, and one of 750 tons at \$21.25, same deliveries. An Ohio Valley concern have just closed a contract for 1000 tons of Muck Bars and started up their puddling department on Monday, November 6.

**Rails.**—It now is openly admitted that the combination price of \$29 is being cut right along. It is said that offers have been made to sell at prices equal to about \$22 at maker's mill.

**Plates.**—Business continues very light, with prices ruling about as follows: Tank, 1.40¢ @ 1.45¢; Shell, 1.60¢ @ 1.75¢; Flange, 1.65¢ @ 1.75¢; Fire Box, medium quality, 2.50¢ @ 3¢, best quality, 3.50¢ @ 4¢.

**Structural Material.**—There is a moderate demand confined altogether to small lots. No large orders are looked for now, as the close of the building season is at hand. Prices continue to depend nearly altogether on character of order and terms of payment. For ordinary business the following prices rule: Beams up to 15 inches, 1.50¢ @ 1.60¢; Angles and Universal Plates, 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢; Tees, 1.75¢.

**Bars.**—There is increased activity among the mills, the volume of business showing steady gains. As announced elsewhere, the Valley mills have arranged a wage scale with the National Union of Finishers, and the finishing departments of several plants were started this week. Prices continue very low, with no prospects of improvement until the demand gets heavier. We quote Steel Bars at 1.30¢ @ 1.35¢, with Bar Iron extras. In the Valley Iron Bars are held at 1.30¢ @ 1.35¢, half extras.

**Wire Rods.**—There is a fair demand, some of the mills having about enough business to keep them in full operation the balance of this year. The output of Rods during the month of October at the plant of the Pittsburgh Wire Company was the heaviest of any one month in the history of the concern. Prices depend largely upon the size of the order and terms of delivery. We quote at \$25.50 @ \$25.75 for early delivery. For a good sized order, with favorable terms of payment, our lower quotation would probably be slightly shaded.

**Wire Nails.**—The demand is fairly active, but prices show no improvement—in fact, have shown a weaker tendency during the past week. The bulk of the orders for trade in the Northwest have been filled, in the expectation that navigation would close about November 1, and for this reason the mills are in much better shape to take care of business being offered by the regular trade. We quote \$1.25 in carload lots at mill. For large orders this price has been slightly shaded. There is a moderate volume of business in Cut Nails, but, in sympathy with Wire Nails, prices have shown a weaker tendency. The market is represented by the quotation of \$1 at mill with the usual averages. For desirable orders this price has been shaded.

**Barb Wire.**—The demand is very light, there being practically nothing doing. Prices are weak and irregular, and we quote Four-Point Galvanized at \$2.20 in carload lots at mill, with the usual advances for less quantities. The above price would be shaded for a good order placed at this time. Painted is ruling at \$1.80 in carload lots. There is a fair demand for Plain Wire and we quote at \$1.55 @ \$1.60 for Nos. 6 to 9 in carload lots.

**Pipes and Tubes.**—A meeting of the Wrought Iron Pipe and Tube Manufacturers' Association was held in this city last week. No action of importance was taken, the unsatisfactory condition of the market being the principal topic under discussion. The demand for Pipes and Tubes is extremely light, and prices are low, with no prospect of improvement until the demand has materially increased. None of the mills are being operated full time, while a few plants are entirely closed.

**Connellsville Coke.**—For the week ending Saturday, October 28, there were 5752 ovens in the Connellsville region in blast, and 11,758 idle, with a total estimated production for the week

of 52,585 tons. There was a net gain of active ovens during the above week of 398. The increased activity among blast furnaces is expected to lead to an improved demand for Furnace Coke before long, and it is not believed that Coke makers will agree to make contracts for delivery for the first six months of next year at prices ruling now. We continue to quote Furnace Coke at \$1.10 in tons of 2000 lb, f.o.b. cars in Connellsville region. The price of Foundry Coke is being firmly maintained on the basis of \$1.50 to dealers and \$1.65 to consumers.

On November 1 George Eaton Collins was admitted to partnership in the metal brokerage business heretofore conducted under the name of H. E. Collins & Co., which has been changed to H. E. Collins & Son. The offices of the new concern are located on the third floor of the Bank of Commerce Building, Pittsburgh.

## Louisville.

LOUISVILLE, KY., November 6, 1893.

Sales of No. 2 Foundry for delivery during three months have been made at basis of \$7.90 at furnace; the transaction was for cash without privilege of giving paper. All sales made recently for delivery running into next year have been on a basis of \$8 at furnace for No. 2 Foundry, though furnaces had insisted upon getting 25¢ a ton more, but the competition was such that when the transactions came to be closed almost all were willing to sell at this price. No. 1 Foundry for delivery during six months was sold on a basis of \$9, furnace, or a shade less, this being the lowest transaction for this grade made. Buyers in general feel that the market has reached bottom and that it is safe to purchase, and that the experience of finding later on that they could buy for less money than in the past is certainly at an end. We expect to see some confidence in buying from now on. The trade consider that present prices will rule for some time, with 25¢ advance being asked and paid for deliveries running for six months of next year. Car shops are shut down, with no immediate prospect of running. We quote for cash, f.o.b. cars Louisville:

Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry.	\$12.50 @	\$13.00
Southern Coke, No. 2 Foundry.	11.25 @	11.75
Southern Coke, No. 3 Foundry.	10.75 @	11.00
Southern Charcoal, No. 1 Foundry.	15.00 @	16.00
Southern Car Wheel.	17.50 @	17.75
Spathite.	12.00 @	12.50

## New York.

Office of The Iron Age, 95-102 Reade street, }  
New York, November 8, 1893.

**Pig Iron.**—There has been no increase in the demand for Pig Iron in this and tributary markets. We quote: Northern brands \$14 @ \$15 for No. 1; \$13 @ \$14.25 for No. 2; \$12.25 @ \$12.50 for Gray Forge, at tidewater. Southern Iron, same delivery, \$13 @ \$14 for No. 1; \$12 @ \$13 for No. 2; \$11.50 @ \$12.25 for No. 3; \$11.75 @ \$12.25 for No. 2 Soft, and \$12.25 @ \$12.50 for No. 1 Soft. Gray Forge is \$11.25 @ \$12.

**Spiegeleisen and Ferromanganese.**—Western reports indicate such low prices for domestic Ferromanganese that it must now be able to penetrate far Eastward. We quote: Foreign Spiegeleisen, nominally, for 10 % @ 12 %, \$21.50 @ \$22, and 20 %, \$25.50 @ \$26,

on cars, Jersey City, and Ferromanganese, \$55.50 @ \$56.

**Billets and Rods.**—No new business of any consequence is reported. We quote nominally: Domestic Billets, \$20.25 @ \$22.50, and foreign Billets, \$28 @ \$28.50, tidewater; domestic Wire Rods, \$28.25 @ \$29, and foreign Rods, \$39.50 @ \$40, tidewater.

**Steel Rails.**—Prices on Steel Rails are now openly cut by the Rail mills and an eager canvass for orders is being made. The Pittsburgh mill is making great efforts to capture trade in the territory of the Eastern mills, but is being met by them. Some business has been done and more is pending. It is fair to quote \$24 @ \$25 at tidewater. There is a good deal of excitement and much uncertainty in the Rail trade. The sharp drop in the price is expected to bring out buyers as soon as they realize that values have gone down to the lowest point attainable. The fact that conservative and cautious buyers have already taken hold is proof of the fact that the heavy reduction has tempted them. It may be questioned whether even at the prices now openly quoted all the mills will continue to meet the market, and even those who do will probably be chary about taking too many orders.

**Track Material.**—Some business has been done at low prices: Small lots are selling at the following prices: Spikes, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢; Fish Plates, 1.40¢ @ 1.60¢; Track Bolts, Square Nuts, 2.25¢ @ 2.40¢, and Hexagon Nuts, 2.40¢ @ 2.50¢, delivered. Concessions would be made for round lots.

**Manufactured Iron and Steel.**—There have been closed and there are pending for early settlement contracts for three large buildings in this city which will call for close upon 4000 tons of Structural Material. There are indications that work delayed earlier in the season is now being taken up. We quote nominally: Beams up to 15-inch, 1.70¢ @ 2¢; 20-inch, 2¢ @ 2.25¢, for round lots; Angles, 1.75¢ @ 1.90¢; Universal Mill Plates, 1.65¢ @ 1.90¢; Tees, 2¢ @ 2.15¢; Channels, 1.70¢ @ 2¢, on dock. Steel Plates are 1.60¢ @ 1.70¢ for Tank; 1.75¢ @ 1.90¢ for Shell; 2¢ @ 2.15¢ for Flange, and 2.50¢ @ 2.80¢ for Fire Box, on dock; Refined Bars are 1.50¢ @ 1.9¢, on dock, and Common, 1.40¢ @ 1.50¢; Soft Steel Bars are 1.50¢ @ 1.70¢; Scrap Axles are quotable at 1.70¢ @ 2¢, delivered; Steel Axles, 1.70¢ @ 1.90¢, and Links and Pins, 1.70¢ @ 1.80¢; Steel Hoops, 1.75¢ @ 1.90¢, delivered; Cotton Ties, 70¢ @ 72½¢ @ 45 lb bundle, at mill.

**Old Material.**—Old Iron Rails are nominally at \$13 @ \$14; Old Steel Rails, \$8 @ \$9, and Wrought Scrap \$9 @ \$11.

**Stock Warrants.**—The American Pig Iron Storage Warrant Company report as follows:

	Tons.
Stock in yard September 30, 1893....	77,700
Put in yard for 31 days ending October 31, 1893.....	1,700
Total.....	79,400
Withdrawn 31 days ending October 31, 1893.....	2,300
Net stock in yard October 31, 1893...	77,100

The firm of Cudlipp & Hollister, Pig Iron merchants, 15 Cortlandt street, have been dissolved by mutual consent. The obligations of the firm are being discharged as rapidly as possible. J. R. Cudlipp will continue a commission business in Pig Iron, Coke and Metals at the same address.

Markt & Co., Limited, agents for Eicken & Co.'s Tool Steel, have received a stock of that steel, which, for want of room, is stored in the warehouse of Chas. E. Ring, near Roosevelt Ferry, Brooklyn. They quote No. 8 Steel, which is used for turning and finishing the hardest stock, at 80¢.

## Financial.

No specially notable features have developed in the financial situation during the past week. The status of things in the money and stock markets has changed but little from that presented in our last report, and the general business condition of the country, although showing a distinctly better feeling in most quarters, has displayed as yet no remarkable revival of activity. The general interest felt in the elections in many parts of the country—and particularly in New York—may partially account for the tameness in speculation and industrial enterprise. This, however, is probably but the natural reactive effect after the strain of suspense and uncertainty had been removed by the passage of the Silver Purchase Repeal bill last week. To those optimists who looked for a marked and immediate revival of business and enterprise, the comparative dullness following on the heels of repeal must be a disappointment. But to those who took a more farsighted view of the effects of the Senate's action, the present condition is only a natural one. That action had been discounted by Wall street ten days before the event, and the extraordinary upward rush of values in the stock market which then took place was followed by a perfectly natural reflux of prices to a more reasonable level, the ebb tide having continued down to the present. Confidence, too, is a quality that is far slower in returning than people generally understand, and until its fuller restoration is effected no remarkable revival of activity can be expected.

The gradual restoration of monetary affairs to a normal condition is, however, surely taking place as an effect of the recent currency legislation. Business men see this, and unless the dread of another upset by radical tariff changes serves to repress enterprise and check trade to any serious extent this winter, a gradual, and therefore more permanent, revival of business on a sound basis is among the things confidently looked for. The bank reserves are larger than for years past, and these institutions, as well as trust and insurance corporations, are anxious to place their surplus funds at low rates of interest. This favorable condition is not likely to be long neglected by those requiring such accommodation. In any case it is conceded that the settlement of the much-vexed silver question, while it has not prevented a decline in prices, is destined to exert a favorable influence on the business interests of the country in the near future.

The final cancellation of the New York Clearing House loan certificates was followed on Saturday by the resumption of the weekly bank statement in detail for the first time for five months. It shows that a considerable number of the banks are carrying extraordinarily large reserves, some as high as 50 % and 60 %. The gain in surplus reserves during the week was \$3,225,975. The banks now hold \$52,000,000 above the legal requirement, as against \$2,700,000 at the same time a year ago and \$7,000,000 in 1891.

The most striking feature disclosed by the statement is, however, that the great accumulation of money is not, as was supposed, held by the banks that have been doing most of the country business, but by those that have the deposits of trust companies and similar institutions. The obvious inference from this fact is that hoarders have at last been constrained to bring out their funds and put them in deposit. The following table shows the bank changes as compared with last week:

	October 28.	November 4.	Differences.
Loans..	\$397,324,800	\$402,383,300	Inc. \$5,058,500
Specie..	96,564,500	97,116,500	Dec. 552,000
Legal tend..	60,538,400	66,750,100	Inc. 6,211,700
Net deposits.	433,261,700	447,412,600	Inc. 14,150,900
Circulation..	14,610,800	14,409,900	Dec. 200,900

No further orders for gold for import have been reported during the week, but exchange has been hovering around the importing point, and it is the general impression, both here and in Europe, that a resumption of gold imports to this country is imminent. In regard to this the London *Economist*, in a recent article, expressed itself as follows: "It is practically certain that considerable shipments of gold will have to be made to the United States, and it is the Bank of England's stock of the metal that will first be drawn upon. That is now fairly large, amounting to close upon £26,600,000, which is about £1,600,000 more than was held at this time last year, while the reserve is £1,900,000 greater than it then was."

The present situation of this country in respect of the gold movement is shown by the following figures:

Exports of gold from January 1, 1893, to date.....	\$70,159,547
Imports for the same period.....	59,074,345
Net exports.....	\$11,085,152

On the Stock Exchange the market has been almost wholly a "traders'" one; the "bears" being usually in the ascendant, and succeeding in forcing down a number of the active stocks—particularly certain industrials—materially below the prices of last week. Friday and Saturday showed dull trading with a declining tendency in prices; although the more favorable returns of St. Paul, Rock Island and other railroads promulgated at the end of the week strengthened the position of those issues, and at the close of the week they were firm and higher. Monday's dealings on the exchange were small, and the fluctuations relatively insignificant; except in the case of Sugar and Chicago Gas stocks, which yielded to determined bear attacks, closing at a decline of several points. The main business was, however, in clearing up prior to Tuesday, on which day the exchanges and other business institutions were closed. Altogether the week's market has been confined within purely professional limits, with very little public interest in evidence. The extreme fluctuations of some of the more active stocks during the week are shown in the following list, together with the closing prices on November 8:

	High est.	Low est.	Closing Nov. 8.
Am. Sugar Ref.....	102½	94½	100½
Atchison, T. & S. Fé....	21¾	19¾	20
Balt. & Ohio.....	75½	72	72
Chicago Gas.....	68	58½	61½
Chic. B. & Q.....	83¾	81½	82½
Chic. Mil. & St. Paul....	66½	63½	65½
Chic. Rock Isl. & Pac..	69¾	66½	68
Del. & Hudson.....	132½	129½	132½
Del., Lack & Western....	175	171	173
Gen. Electric.....	48	43½	45½
Lake Shore.....	129¾	126½	129
Louisville & Nashville...	50½	47½	49½
Manhattan.....	133¾	130½	133½

Missouri Pacific.....	27½	24½	25
Minnesota Iron, asked....			50
National Lead, Common..	28¾	26½	28
New Jersey Central.....	119	116½	119
New York Central.....	103½	102½	103½
N. Y., L. E. & Western..	14¾	14½	14¾
Northern Pacific, Pfd. .	23¾	21½	22
Philadelphia & Reading..	21½	19½	20½
Richmond & West Pt., Term.	3¾	3¼	2¾
St. Paul & Omaha.....	39¾	37	38
Union Pacific.....	18¾	17½	18
Western Union.....	90¾	86½	88¾

Government bonds have been strong and steady. The last sales on call were \$5000 4s, registered, at 112½; \$11,000 do., at 112½, and \$1000 4s, coupon, at 112½. The closing quotations were as follows:

	Bid.	Asked.
2s, 1891, registered.....	96	.....
4s, registered.....	112	113
4s, coupon.....	112	113

Railway and miscellaneous bonds, while fairly active, have been irregular and weaker, there being a considerable contraction in the issues in which trading was done. Prices have also declined in most lines.

Money on call is offered in abundance at 1½ % @ 2 %, the offerings by private bankers being ample to meet the demand. The demand for time loans continues light, and the supply abundant, the market being free from discrimination as to the character of collateral accepted. The usual quotations for time loans are 3 % @ 3½ % for 60 and 90 days; 4 % for four months, and 4 % @ 5 % for longer terms. Mercantile paper of good quality is being readily bought by both city and country banks, the rates being generally 5 % for double name and 5½ % @ 6 % for single name.

The market for sterling exchange rules firmer, a rise of a fraction having taken place at the close of last week on a sudden demand for bills from importers. The advance was maintained early in this week, owing to a light supply of commercial bills and more demand against sales of securities for foreign account. Actual business was done at the close at \$4.81½ @ \$4.81½ for 60 days; \$4.84 @ \$4.84½ for demand; \$4.84½ for cables, and \$4.80½ for commercial. Domestic exchange on New York is quoted as follows: New Orleans, commercial 200 discount, bank 31; Charleston, buying ½ discount, selling par; San Francisco, sight 12½, telegraph 17½ premium; Savannah, buying ½ discount, selling ½ discount @ par; Chicago, 75 @ 80 premium; St. Louis, 75 premium.

Silver is higher, the price for refined bars having advanced to 32½ pence per ounce in London, and 70¼¢ per ounce in New York. Some considerable shipments of silver have been made during the week, and the outlook promises a revival of trade in the metal instead of the reverse, as a sequel to the passing of repeal bill.

## Metal Market.

Copper.—There have been additional purchases of fair sized lots of Lake Superior Ingot for prompt and near future delivery, chiefly by home consumers. At least 500,000 lb were involved. The prices ranged from 9¼¢ up to 10¢, according to delivery and other contract specifications. Some improvement has been noted also in sales of other varieties that led stiff holding at 9¼¢ @ 9½¢ for Electrolytic and 9¼¢ @ 9½¢ for casting stock. Meanwhile export movement on old contracts has continued liberal, while the output from the mines is still under more or less restraint, making in all a condition of affairs that



# HARDWARE.

## Condition of Trade.

NOVEMBER opens with some indications of improvement, although the volume of business is not, on the whole, materially increased. A goodly number of small orders have been coming in to merchants' and manufacturers' representatives in this market, indicating something of a quickening in the demand and a disposition on the part of the trade, especially of the retail trade, to purchase a little more freely. The advance of the season, however, has its effect in restraining trade. As usual at this time of the year, there is more or less falling off in the volume of business. It is evident that stocks in the hands of retailers are unusually limited, the character of the orders showing that assortments are pretty well depleted. The policy which has been pursued for the past few months of limiting purchases to such goods as are absolutely required is still adhered to, and a very conservative spirit dominates the whole conduct of business. While the effect of this is to curtail trade for the present, it is unquestionable that this is the safest and wisest course, and tends to put business on a solid basis, averting serious disaster and laying the foundation for future prosperity.

### Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

No improvement is perceptible in the Shelf Hardware trade. Perhaps in a few departments there may be some little increase in the volume of business, but the aggregate shows a decline rather than an increase. If trade continues in this way during the month of November the volume of business will be considerably under that of October. The decline is not attributed so much to lack of demand, however, as to hesitation in extending credits. Jobbers state that opportunities are offered them to sell considerable quantities of goods to new customers or to parties whose financial standing is not of the best. The better class of merchants, whose credit is high, buy quite sparingly and are very conservative. The demand for Tin Plate and tanners' stock is much better than it has been, but the improvement is not enough to make merchants feel elated over the change. It is simply a movement in the right direction, which they welcome. Job-

bers of Heavy Hardware are still in receipt of good business from consumers of Iron and Steel, like the Implement manufacturers, and also report a little better demand from out of town wagon builders. City trade is quiet.

### St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

The backward weather has had a depressing effect on the demand for Hardware, especially so far as cold weather goods are concerned. The demand for shelf goods continues to keep improving, but yet fails to reach the corresponding period of last year. Retail dealers continue to buy sparingly and as a result their stocks are lower than ever before, and any improvement in the demand would compel them to enter the market as buyers. Firearms and Ammunition continue in good demand. Credits are still closely scrutinized, but there is a disposition to be more liberal in this direction. It is generally conceded that November and December will be quiet months, but a heavy increase is anticipated after the turn of the year.

## Notes on Prices.

**Wire Nails.**—The Wire Nail market continues in substantially the same condition as last week. It is represented by the quotation of \$1.20 to \$1.25 for carload lots at mill, the former figure being obtainable on good orders. There has been a fair demand and most of the mills are well occupied.

*Chicago, by Telegraph.*—Manufacturers of Wire Nails report business as keeping up about the same as it has been for the past week or two. They are quoting \$1.32½ here for factory lots, but this is now the price for ordinary lots to which the general market has settled. Small lots from stock have receded to \$1.45 on account of the lower prices from factory.

**Cut Nails.**—There is only a moderate inquiry for Cut Nails and the market does not show an increase of strength in price, quotations being on a basis of 95 cents to \$1 for carload lots at mill. Concessions are made in special cases. The New York price for small lots from store is \$1.20 to \$1.25.

*Chicago by Telegraph.*—A better inquiry and more sales than the previous week is the report received from manufacturers of Cut Steel Nails. Low freights to the Southwest are having an important influence on their business at present. Some quite large lots are under negotiation. Prices are still quoted at \$1.20 to \$1.25, Chicago, for

factory lots, while small lots from stock are unchanged at \$1.30.

**Barb Wire.**—There are indications of a slight increase in the volume of business in Barb Wire, but trade is on the whole sluggish and unsatisfactory. Quotations continue on the basis of \$2.15 for carload lots of Four-Point Galvanized at mill, but this price has been shaded. Manufacturers are solicitous to obtain orders and as a result quotations are somewhat uneven.

*Chicago, by Telegraph.*—The Barb Wire trade has picked up to some extent, although the demand is considerably less than manufacturers would like to experience at this time of the year. A better outlook is now offered for trade with the Southwest, owing to the low freight rates. This is having its effect on trade, as it comes in addition to the better impulse in the West and Northwest. Prices continue as before on a basis of \$2.40, Chicago, for Galvanized in carload lots, and \$2.55 for small lots from stock. The demand for Plain Wire has increased rapidly within the past two weeks. Manufacturing establishments consuming Wire have started up quite generally, and some of them are running to their usual capacity in ordinary times. The manufacturers of Mattresses are particularly prominent in this better condition of business, but the implement makers and others who consume Wire to considerable extent are also more inclined to buy than for several months, and are placing good contracts with the manufacturers.

**Powder.**—LAFLIN & RAND POWDER COMPANY, 29 Murray street, New York, issue under date November 1 revised prices for Gunpowder, which are subject to a discount of 2 per cent. for cash in ten days:

Keg Powder.		
	In Kegs. Pounds.	
Orange Rifle, extra.....	25	\$3.25
" " ".....	12½	1.90
" " ".....	6¼	1.10
Orange Special.....	25	4.25
" " ".....	12½	2.40
" " ".....	6¼	1.35
Creedmoor.....	6¼	1.10
Orange Ducking (Gold Band).....	6¼	2.25
Blasting and Mining (B).....	25	1.50
" " " (A).....	25	2.00

### Canister Powder.

	In Canisters. Pounds.	
Orange Lighting.....	1	\$0.75
Orange Ducking.....	1	.45
Orange Rifle, extra.....	1	.25
" " ".....	½	.15
" " ".....	¼	.12

It will be observed that the above list shows a reduction in price of Rifle Powder in canisters and of Lightning and Ducking Powder. On Rifle and all Sporting Powder in lots of 1000

pounds or over, one sale, one shipment and to one consignee, a discount of 10 per cent. will be allowed. In less quantity there is no discount. The prices of Blasting and Mining Powder as quoted are net.

THE HAZARD POWDER COMPANY, 63 Pine street, New York, under date November 1, in issuing their revised price-list refer to the fact that it shows a large reduction in all the Sporting Powders, especially in the finer grades—namely, Electric and Duck Shooting—and also in canisters of Kentucky and Indian Rifle, to which they direct particular attention, and express the hope that this reduction will lead to increased consumption of the higher class of Powders. Their revised list is as follows, which on Rifle and Sporting Powder in lots of 1000 pounds and over, one sale, one shipment and to one consignee, is subject to a discount of 10 per cent., and on all bills paid within ten days a discount of 2 per cent. will be allowed:

Canister Powder.		
	Pounds.	Each.
Electric, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 grain, square canisters of.....	1	\$0.75
Duck Shooting, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 grain, in oval canisters of.....	1	.45
Duck Shooting, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 grain, in oval canisters of.....	½	.30
Kentucky Rifle, FFFg, FFg and Sea Shooting Fg, in oval canisters of.....	1	.25
Kentucky Rifle, FFFg, FFg and Sea Shooting Fg, in oval canisters of.....	½	.15
Kentucky Rifle, FFFg, FFg and Sea Shooting Fg, in oval canisters of.....	¼	.12

Key Powder.		
	In kegs.	Pounds.
Duck Shooting, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 grain.....	25	\$8.00
Duck Shooting, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 grain.....	12½	4.25
Duck Shooting, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 grain.....	6¼	2.25
Kentucky Rifle, FFFg, FFg and Sea Shooting Fg.....	25	3.25
Kentucky Rifle, coarser grains FG Duck Size and FG Duck Size No. 1.....	25	3.25
Kentucky Rifle, coarser grains FG Duck Size and FG Duck Size No. 1.....	12½	1.90
Kentucky Rifle, coarser grains FG Duck Size and FG Duck Size No. 1.....	6¼	1.10
Trap Powder, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, for club shooting.....	25	4.25
Trap Powder, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, for club shooting.....	12½	2.40
Trap Powder, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, for club shooting.....	6¼	1.35
Meal Powder.....	25	4.00
Shipping Powder, FFF, FF, F, C, CC and CCC.....	25	2.00
Mining and Blasting Powder, FFF, FF, F, C, CC and CCC.....	25	1.50

The company state that for any quantity less than 1,000 pounds of Rifle and Sporting Powder no discount is allowed, and that Blasting and Shipping Powder are net.

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & Co., Wilmington, Del., and 32 Pine street, New York, issue November 1 the following revised quotations, which show a general reduction in prices. Rifle and Sporting Powder in lots of 1000 pounds and over, one sale, one delivery and to one consignee, are subject to a discount of 10 per cent., any less quan-

tity being net, terms f.o.b. New York, subject to a discount of 2 per cent. for cash in ten days:

Canister Powder.		
	Pounds.	Each.
Crystal Grain, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4, in canisters of.....	1	\$0.75
Eagle Duck Shooting, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, in canisters of.....	1	.45
Eagle Duck Shooting, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, in canisters of.....	½	.30
Eagle Rifle and Superfine Sporting, in canisters of.....	1	.45
Du Pont Rifle, Fg, FFg and FFFg, in canisters of.....	1	.25
Du Pont Rifle, Fg, FFg and FFFg, in canisters of.....	½	.15
Du Pont Rifle, Fg, FFg and FFFg, in canisters of.....	¼	.12

Key Powder.		
	Pounds.	Each.
Eagle Duck Shooting, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, in kegs.....	25	\$8.00
Eagle Duck Shooting, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, in kegs.....	12½	4.25
Eagle Duck Shooting, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, in kegs.....	6¼	2.25
Du Pont Rifle, FFFg and FFg and Sea Shooting Fg, in kegs.....	25	3.25
Du Pont Rifle, FFFg and FFg and Sea Shooting Fg, in kegs.....	12½	1.90
Du Pont Rifle, FFFg and FFg and Sea Shooting Fg, in kegs.....	6¼	1.10
V. G. P. for Trap Shooting, in kegs.....	25	3.25
V. G. P. for Trap Shooting, in kegs.....	12½	1.90
V. G. P. for Trap Shooting, in kegs.....	6¼	1.10
Choke Bore, Nos. 5 and 7, in kegs.....	25	4.25
Choke Bore, Nos. 5 and 7, in kegs.....	12½	2.40
Choke Bore, Nos. 5 and 7, in kegs.....	6¼	1.35
Mealed Powder, in kegs.....	25	4.00
Shipping Powder, F, FF, FFF, FFFF and FFFFF, in kegs.....	25	2.00
Mining and Blasting Powder (A.) C, F, FF, FFF, FFFF, in kegs.....	25	2.00
Mining and Blasting Powder (B.) C, F, FF, FFF, FFFF, in kegs.....	25	1.50

Sheet Zinc.—Under date November 3, Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Company, La Salle, Ill., issue a revised price-list and discount sheet of Sheet Zinc, quoting the advanced price of \$4.50 per 100 pounds in 600-pound casks of the thicknesses between Nos. 9 and 15, inclusive, and of the widths between 32 and 46 inches and of the lengths between 84 and 90 inches. They also announce the following revised extras in cents per 100 pounds:

Extras in Cents per 100 Pounds.												
	Nos.	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
32 to 40	x 84	75	45	30	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32 to 46	x 84	.....	.....	.....	.....	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
52 x 84	.....	.....	.....	225	95	80	65	45	45	45	45	50
50 x 84	.....	.....	.....	150	75	50	30	20	20	20	25	25
48 x 108	.....	.....	.....	120	85	75	50	20	20	20	25	25
48 x 96	.....	.....	.....	100	45	40	20	15	15	15	20	20
48 x 84	.....	255	135	85	25	20	10	10	10	10	10	10
36 x 108	.....	160	140	75	40	35	25	20	20	20	25	25
36 x 96	.....	135	65	40	25	20	10	10	10	10	10	10
30 x 84	.....	110	70	50	25	15	15	10	10	10	10	10
28 x 84	.....	120	80	60	35	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26 x 84	.....	140	90	70	40	35	25	25	25	25	25	25
24 x 84	.....	150	110	85	20	15	05	05	05	05	05	05

The extra on No. 4 36 x 84 is \$1.35 per hundred pounds.

The following are the charges for small lots:  
In casks of 100 pounds (all Nos. up to and including No. 12), 30 cents extra per 100 pounds.

In boxes of 100 pounds (not larger than 30 x 40 inches), 30 cents extra per 100 pounds.  
In 200 and 300 pound casks (all Nos. up to and including No. 14), 20 cents extra per 100 pounds.  
In 200 and 300 pound boxes (not larger than 36 x 50 inches), 20 cents extra per 100 pounds.

The discounts announced are as follows:

Discounts.	First class. 15 600-pound casks and upward.	Second class. 10 to 14 600-pound casks.	Third class. 5 to 9 600-pound casks.	Fourth class. Under 5 600-pound casks.
Special.....	Per cent. 0	Per cent. 0	Per cent. 0	Per cent. 0
Cash with order.....	3	3	3	3
Quantity.....	3	2	1	0
Total.....	6	5	4	3

It is stated that all discounts are computed straight when money accompanies the order and the quantity discount is added to the special discount in all cases. The prices thus announced are subject to change without notice.

Brace Bit Gauge.—The Wilks & Whitus Brace Bit Gauge, for which T. G. Ellsworth, 85 Chambers street, New York, is agent, is sold to the trade at \$9 per dozen net. An illustrated description of the Gauge appeared in *The Iron Age* September 28, 1893.

Glass.—There has been quite an increase in the number of Window Glass factories that have gone into operation since our last report, although the prices at which Glass is offered would not appear to offer much inducement for commencing work. While no official acceptance of the proposed wage scale has taken place, individual factories are making arrangements with their workmen. Single and Double Strength are offered at the same discounts, a Western jobbing house quoting 80 and 20 per cent. discount for either, in lots of ten boxes, f.o.b. cars. A quotation was made to a Southern point, from another source, at 85 per cent. discount on Single or Double, freight prepaid to destination. Imported Glass is still

quoted at 75 and 10 and 5 to 80 and 5 per cent. discount. Plate Glass factories are running just enough to supply the demand, which is light.

## John Rothery.

**J**OHN ROTHERY, senior member of the File manufacturing firm of J. & W. Rothery, Matteawan, N. Y., died after a somewhat extended illness on Monday, October 16. A portrait of Mr. Rothery is given herewith.

John Rothery was of English parentage, but was born in Calais, France, on March 9, 1821. His father was a prominent File maker of Calais. Mr. Rothery's ancestors were a family of File makers, and for over 100 years the family have manufactured Files. Mr. Rothery's father came to America in 1827, and located at Paterson, N. J., where he was employed by Rogers, Grosvenor & Ketchum in recutting Files. In 1828 he removed to Matteawan, N. Y., where he took charge of a File factory. The first shops were erected on the banks of Fishkill Creek in 1835. In 1846 a third shop was built. In these shops Mr. Rothery founded the well-known reputation and character of American made Files, and introduced them to favorable notice in England. A short time after the third shop was built he erected a frame building, in which he prosecuted the manufacture of Files under his own name. This building was abandoned in 1852, and he then located upon the property on which the Rothery File Works now stand. He also ran a shop at Wicopee in 1851, which was in operation until 1870. He is said to have been the first man to use an emery wheel in this country for polishing machinery and Sad Irons. He is also said to have been the first to use flanges on the mammoth grindstones used in File making. He also gave much attention to astronomy, polished his own lenses and constructed a number of powerful telescopes. He was a man of intelligence and ability and possessed of unusual force of character.

Mr. Rothery's sons were all brought up as File makers, and when he died at Matteawan April 1, 1858, they continued the business. John, the subject of this sketch, who succeeded to the management of the business, inherited the positive traits of his English progenitors. His opinion once formed was very difficult to sway, and his convictions were expressed in a plain, outspoken manner. Of strict integrity and much intrinsic worth, his pledge once given was certain of redemption. Socially he was of a domestic and retiring disposition, and aside from the demands of his business his time was

spent at his home. He confined himself almost absolutely to the supervision of File making at the works, the successful marketing of the goods devolving entirely on his agents, Walsh & Coulter, later Walsh, Coulter & Flagler. Mr. Rothery was a man of extreme conservatism, and averse to the adoption of new methods in the manufacture or marketing of his goods, as illustrating which it is narrated that on one occasion when he was urged by his agents to make a trip in the West for the purpose of visiting the leading jobbing houses he peremptorily declined, intimating that if it was necessary for him to cross the Hudson River to sell his goods he preferred that they should remain unsold.



JOHN ROTHERY.

Thoroughly painstaking and honest. Mr. Rothery's ambition was to produce the best File possible. It is said of him by competent veteran Hardwaremen that he made and sustained a reputation for American made Files when they were utterly without standing, producing goods which for quality and workmanship stood the severest tests, and said to be fully equal to the best English makes. In later years he was unwilling even to test the quality of American as against English steel for the purpose of meeting domestic competition, in one case refusing to make up 5000 dozens of Files under a special brand at the expense and risk of those who marketed his entire production.

In 1863 Mr. Rothery was elected supervisor of the town of Fishkill, but

resigned before his term expired. He was also a member of the Board of Education of Matteawan eight or ten years ago. Mr. Rothery leaves a widow and five children, two sons and three daughters, William A., Frederick, Mrs. J. E. Selden, Mrs. William Whitham and Mrs. Charles Sperring, all of whom reside in Matteawan with the exception of Mrs. Sperring, who resides in Philadelphia. Two brothers and two sisters also survive him. Mr. Rothery owned a beautiful residence, which he had named "Robin Nest." The grounds are large and spacious and his home afforded him great delight and comfort.

Mr. Rothery's funeral was held on the 18th ult. During the passage of the funeral cortege the stores of Matteawan were closed as a tribute of respect to the memory of the deceased, whose death, as a man of high character and exceptional qualities, was lamented by all who knew him.

Mr. Rothery's place as a maker of Files was unique, inasmuch as he was a pioneer in their manufacture in this country, having done in connection with the house with which he was identified probably more than any one else to give American Files character and standing. His ambition was to make as good a File as possible, estimating quality of far greater importance than quantity, or even the profit derived from the business, and preferring to have a comparatively limited trade on old lines rather than incur the risks of experiment involved in the adoption of new methods. In this ambition he was successful, and took much well-deserved satisfaction in the high reputation in which the Files of his firm have always been held. In the painstaking care in the production of goods which is shown throughout his career there is a lesson for manufacturers in other branches of the trade. A more enterprising and less conservative spirit might have resulted in the doing of a larger business, but it is pleasant to record the success achieved by him on the lines which he so consistently followed, the esteem in which he was held by all who knew him, and the unique and very honorable position which he held as a manufacturer of Files.

JOSEPH A. BOGARDUS, Hardware merchant, 167 Chambers street, New York, was the nominee of the Prohibition party for the office of Secretary of State for New York.

## How to Extend One's Business.

BY FERDINAND TUSCH.

TO ADVERTISE, according to Webster, is to "inform or apprise," and among the many and best direct means under the immediate control of the dealer is to secure and preserve the reputation of a cleanly kept and well assorted stock in all salable lines. "All out; can't say just when I'll have more," suggests indifference or intended suspension and invites it. "One of a kind" always in sight, tastefully arranged, attracts and rivets attention, and is frequently alluring to the observer. Goods should be kept in such order that nothing need be looked for; it should always be there. When they are in fair demand, and are bulky or cumbersome, assorted samples should be kept in facile position for daylight inspection, and that all may be preserved in a cleanly condition the sample should be sold whenever possible, replacing such from the main stock. The value of racks for Farm and Garden Tools, Guns, &c., cannot be too strongly recommended, while plush or velvet lined showcases for Table Ware are indispensable for the exhibition of such to the best advantage.

### WINDOWS AND STORE FRONTS.

Many Hardwaremen do not fully appreciate the value of their windows and store fronts as indexes of the store contents. "What's the use? every one knows me (or us) and what is kept in Hardware," is a common excuse for ill kept windows. This is a mistake. Windows tastefully arranged and frequently varied diffuse intelligence of many articles of shop or household applicability and may create demand. If there are several or more Hardware stores in town, the one which attracts the most attention, other things being equal, secures the most trade. If there be but one, the display of mechanics' tools, excepting novelties, need not be so prominent, as the purchasers of such have but one resort. The front should then be devoted to household novelties and articles of popular use.

### SPECIAL LINES.

All dealers recognize seasons for special lines, and, as such approach, the exhibition of the articles should be slightly in advance of the actual needs, thus serving as a reminder to the consumer of renewals or replacements. When possible, the appliance ready for practical operation should be exhibited. In this class might be mentioned gas and oil Cooking Stoves, Clothes and Mop Wringers, Carpet Sweepers, filled Fruit Jars, &c. Such a method invites confidence and dissipates the uneasiness attending the purchase of "a pig in a bag." To explain the use of an article is a cold method in comparison with the demonstration of its merits, which frequently warms the languid inquirer into actual purchase.

### NOVELTIES.

Because an article has never been sold in a town or never asked for is no reason why it should not be. To the drummer's solicitation in this direction should be added unprejudiced judgment, and the results may swell the general profits. Nor need a dealer await demand. He should seek to create it. Each issue of *The Iron Age* contains over 100 pages of advertising matter, and is a veritable compendium of reference, inasmuch as thousands of articles have their uses therein set forth.

### IMPRINT OF THE BUSINESS.

If the town is so situated as to be visited by many from adjacent sections, some permanent signs can be erected at its rail and vehicle approaches, and made conspicuous by some symbol of trade, a few words, and prominence of name and locality. Such are impressed upon the minds of periodical visitors by the unvarying recurrence. Unaddressed circulars promiscuously distributed are of little benefit, though cards bearing a simple inscription with a bold and preferably an original design are preserved or circulated. All goods should be wrapped in strong paper bearing the imprint of the business, for such covering frequently circulates among many hands before its usefulness expires.

### SIGNS, BULLETINS, ETC.

Signs from curb to store front, bulletins of Skates, Refrigerators, Sleighs, Freezers, Mowers, &c., all in their seasons should be displayed, and if the dealer uses a wagon modesty should not forbid him to paint his name and business in the largest letters. He may be known, but this is not sufficient; he should seek prominence, and employ all methods which do not violate his self respect.

### AGREEABLENESS.

As a member of one of the many secret and benevolent organizations, besides deriving the benefit of their intended purposes, he can enlarge his circle of friendships and receive many favors through the peculiar clannishness of the membership. When such organizations, or those of churches, hold fairs, there is an opportunity for both benevolence and profit. Bread thus cast on the water may return in "pudding" later on. One of the best advertisements is agreeableness, if not carried to the extent of long credits on questionable premises. It is cheap, durable and broadening in its effects. The world is discursive and argumentative, but patience is a good investment, and when there is no moral or financial principle involved, assent to or tolerance of a customer's views strengthens his own favorable impressions of himself and invites the consideration of the good sense of his auditor. Such a man who is "always right," and his name is legion, is of course invariably wrong, and since it does not occupy much time for him to tell all he knows, the dealer can combine amusement with business

as the other becomes involved in labyrinthian verbal contortions.

### MATTERS OF PRUDENCE.

To win a wager from a customer is often to lose his trade, and is a poor speculation to engage in. To forget the name of a frequent buyer is worse than forgetfulness—it is a crime against one's self.

It is by all means a matter of prudence to cultivate the good graces of the neighboring storekeepers. Aside from the mutual aid of recommendation, the sociability of the intercourse establishes an informal advisory committee against the fraudulent purchaser.

### THE LOCAL PRESS.

The observance of some of the foregoing methods are distinctively within the legitimate province of advertising, but the local press should by no means be ignored as an important factor in extending and maintaining trade. The day of dreary announcements of 14 blurred "nonpareil" lines to the inch is past. Study something striking or ingenious in effect, and change the matter frequently. Better use but 2 inches of letterpress in half a column than fill it with commonplace statement. Cuts talk, but not those selected from the stock of a provincial paper, as they are too aged. Clever men prepare original ones, and such should be employed. Cultivate the editor. He is interesting and entertaining. It is his business to be so. Give him cause to remember you. Upon receipt of something new for stock let him see it, or delicately convey one to him, and the occasional reading column mention or recommendation may return its cost manifold.

## Lectures on the World's Fair.

ARTHUR B. CLARKE, president of the Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Company, Richmond, Va., visited the World's Fair some weeks ago, and on his return secured a large hall and delivered to the employees of the company, their families and other invited guests, a lecture on the great fair, which was richly illustrated with large stereopticon views. The instruction and entertainment was so popular that Mr. Clarke has been induced to repeat it several times with admittance charges, the proceeds being devoted to charitable objects of that city. Wherever delivered the houses are crowded, and many who could not visit the fair have had an enjoyable and instructive substitute. The interest thus shown in the pleasure and instruction of employees is worthy of a special commendation and might with advantage be imitated by other manufacturers.

MANY in the trade will be glad to know that Webster R. Walkley of the Peck, Stow & Wilcox Company, 29 Chambers street, New York, was elected on Tuesday alderman of the city of Brooklyn, which is to be congratulated on having a man of his character and caliber in this responsible position.

## Trade Items.

**NELSON B. WILLIAMS**, well known to the Hardware trade of the West and Northwest, through his past extensive operations at Chicago, has permanently retired from business and is now residing temporarily at Colorado Springs, Col., to benefit the health of his wife. Mr. Williams for several years represented a number of large manufacturing establishments and built up for them a heavy trade in the district tributary to Chicago. His retirement will be regretted by his numerous friends and business acquaintances, but they are nevertheless pleased to know that he is so fortunate as to be able to retire from the harassing cares while yet in the prime of life.

**THE H. & D. FOLSON ARMS COMPANY**, 15 Murray street, New York, have recently added to their line the Columbian automatic ejecting Revolver. Reference is made to the lightness, strength and accuracy of the arm, which, it is stated, possesses all the desirable features of those which preceded it, as well as some valuable improvements just added. It is made in .32 caliber for central fire cartridges, and has a rebounding hammer. It has a steel cylinder, steel frame and rubber stocks. The metal parts are all plated or blued.

**THE PARTNERSHIP** heretofore existing between Frank F. Osborn and Geo. W. Alexander, under the firm name of Osborn & Alexander, doing a general Hardware business at 401 Market street, San Francisco, has been dissolved by mutual consent. Mr. Alexander will continue the business and collect all debts owing to and settle all indebtedness of the late firm. By the terms of agreement of dissolution Mr. Osborn is free to engage in the same line of business and deal with the customers of the old firm. As yet he has not perfected any plans, but he advises us that he will undoubtedly, in the near future, resume business in the old lines, namely, Hardware, Mechanics' Tools and Bicycles. Mr. Osborn has had 28 years' experience in the Hardware business at San Francisco, seven years as clerk and 21 years as an active partner in the firm of Osborn & Alexander.

**HENRY B. ROBINSON**, late with the Dana Hardware Company, Boston, and Walter H. Fox, late of Topping & Fox, New York, have formed a copartnership under the firm name of Robinson & Fox, and have opened offices at 35 Warren street, New York, and 186 Franklin street, Boston, where they will conduct the export commission business, making a specialty of supplying goods to the Newfoundland market. They state that they have closely allied themselves with a number of leading manufacturers of the United States, and confidently assure their patrons of the lowest manufacturers' prices. Mr. Robinson's long acquaintance and knowledge of the requirements of the trade is referred to as placing the firm in a position to meet every want. Mr. Fox is also widely and favorably known, and the firm will have the best wishes for their success.

A COPARTNERSHIP has been formed between Joseph P. Reed, for many years connected with the Arnold Print Works, and J. Mortimer Darby, for eight years traveling salesman for Burlingame & Darbys, and they have opened a new Hardware store in North Adams, Mass. The store has been constructed with a special reference to the needs of a modern Hardware establishment, and the new firm have put in a complete stock of Shelf Hardware and builders' and manufacturers'

supplies. The firm opened for business November 1. Mr. Reed is referred to as a gentleman of excellent business qualifications, and while the Hardware business itself is entirely new to him, his partner, Mr. Darby, possesses a large experience in that line, and is regarded as well qualified to conduct it successfully.

**E. BUSSELL, SON & Co.**, 12 Murray street and 18 Park place, New York, will on November 14 and 15 conduct a large trade sale of Table and Pocket Cutlery, Clavers, Butcher Knives, Shears, &c. By order of the Emery-Waterhouse Company, in liquidation, they will also dispose of 1500 dozen Cast Steel Axes, assorted weights and brands. A large line of Skates and Silverware will also be offered, as appears by the auctioneers' Special Notice on another page. This is referred to as the last Cutlery sale of the season.

**THE CLARK MFG. COMPANY**, Buffalo, N. Y., have recently added several styles of surface and mortise Hinges for shutters to their line, including Cottage No. 1, Diamond No. 1, Clark's No. 65, Clark's Dixie L and P, and Clark's Buffalo reversible. A circular under date November 1, 1893, illustrates these and other patterns of Blind Hinges. The company also manufacture cast loose pin Butts, Sash Pulleys, Refrigerator trimmings—brass and bronze, all finishes—also special Hardware for insane asylums.

**THE TRADE** will note with interest the advertisement of the Capewell Horse Nail Company, Hartford, Conn., in which they illustrate their Capewell Horse Nail, emphasizing especially its tensile strength. Their patent Corrugated Horse Nail, which is also shown, will be regarded with interest.

**J. W. VOORHIS & Co.** is the style of a firm who, at 23 Warren street, New York, are now carrying on a business similar to that until recently conducted by the Butler Hardware Company at the same point, Mr. Voorhis having been connected with the latter firm. They have secured a portion of the stock held by the other concern and with additions will wholesale and retail Builders' Fine Hardware, Hand Elevators and Dumb Waiters, Hoisting Appliances, Contractors' Railroad and Factory Supplies, Mechanics' fine Tools, Refrigerators, Lawn Mowers, Stable Fittings, &c.

## Price-Lists, Circulars, &amp;c.

**HENRY B. NEWHALL COMPANY**, 105 Chambers street, New York: Supplement No. 1 to catalogue of 1892, covering Coburn's Track and Hangers. The supplement illustrates and describes, with prices, Parlor Door, Barn Door, Car Door, Fire Door and Elevator Door Hangers; Store Ladder Service, Overhead Carrying Track and Automatic Fire Shutter system. Store Ladder Service is given special attention, two styles of Ladders being shown. Coburn's patent Ladders or Steps have rollers at top and bottom, with a track at the top only, and stand across the aisle. Ladders facing shelves are shown for use where there is lack of space between the counter and ledge.

**WITHINGTON & COOLEY MFG. COMPANY**, Jackson, Mich.: Farm and Garden Tools. Their 1894 catalogue is bound in handsomely embossed paper covers, and contains illustrations, descriptions and prices of their line of goods. The company remark that it is their aim to improve the grades of their goods where possible, and that they exercise a constant vigilance over material, workmanship and design, that there may be no deterioration in the quality of their products.

**STEWART & ROMAINE MFG. COMPANY**, 123 North Sixth street, Philadelphia, Pa.: Single and double patent parallel Expansion Bolts. Their 1894 illustrated catalogue and price-list show these goods in a variety of forms for different purposes; also Stirrups or Timber Hangers. Expansion Bolts are designed for use by engineers, builders, machinists, plumbers, railing manufacturers, and for all whose business requires the use of fastenings of great strength, security and easy application.

**THE COLUMBIA GRAY IRON COMPANY**, Columbia, Pa., with New York office 35 Warren street: Hardware, Iron novelties, House Furnishing Specialties and Toys. An illustrated catalogue and price-list calls attention to the increased line of goods the company are now making, also to the fact that in some instances the price-lists of their former line have been lessened. List prices and illustrations are given of Toy, Tack, Riveting and Upholstering Hammers, Toy Garden Tools, Banks, Hatchets, Hammers, Brackets, Can Openers, Clothes Line Hooks, Harness, Coat and Hat and Pivot Hooks, Drawer Pulls, Barrel Bolts, Latches, Match Safes, Flower Pot Brackets, Shutter Hinges, &c.

**STRANSKY & Co.**, 27 Murray street, New York: Stransky Steel Ware. Illustrations show Cameo Ware; Royal Tea Pots finished in Cameo, inlaid and garnet, also All White Ware. Stransky Steel Ware is referred to as durable, pure, quick cooking and easily cleaned, and is made in all American shapes. A large line of the Cameo Ware is shown, including such goods as are usually found in Enamelled Ware. Import orders are taken for Blue and White Ware.

**THE B. F. CUMMINS COMPANY**, 232-234 South Clinton street, Chicago, for whom E. W. McClellan, 83 Nassau street, New York, is agent: Perforating Machines. Illustrations are shown of Check Perforators, Canceling Machines, Mutilating Perforators, Dating and Receipting Perforators, Consecutive Numbering Perforators, &c.

**MORGAN & WRIGHT**, 331-339 West Lake street, Chicago, Ill.: Pneumatic Tires. Illustrated pamphlets are devoted to descriptions of the valve, inner tube and the various shapes and sizes of Tires required to accommodate the Tires to all ordinary shapes of rims. Repair Outfit, Pumps and methods of repairing Tires are also illustrated, accompanied by directions.

**A. TREDWAY & SONS HARDWARE COMPANY**, Dubuque, Iowa: Fall circular for 1893. This is a nicely printed, broad paged pamphlet of 40 pages, calling attention to a large line of goods, such as Axes, Saws, Scoops, Measures, Baskets, Corn Huskers, Metals, Stove Boards, Stove Shovels, Coal Hods, Stove Pipe Registers, Elbows, Lanterns, Washing Machines, Wringers, Coffee Mills, Meat Choppers, Revolvers, Shot, Skates, Mechanics' Tools, &c. The company have special brands of hand Tools made for them which are all branded "Wizard," comprising Axes, Buck Saws, Hand Saws, Hatchets, Nail Hammers, Scythes, Razors, Pocket Knives, Shovels, &c. An order blank and an addressed envelope are inclosed with each circular sent out.

**THE NEVERSLIP HORSESHOE COMPANY**, Boston, Mass.: Neverslip Horse shoes. In an illustrated catalogue Neverslip Shoes are shown in the various sizes, front and back, also worm calks for the shoes. It is remarked that the Neverslip removable, steel centered and self sharpening calks are made with a core of hardened steel within an outside covering of soft metal; and that whenever the calks

penetrate the ice or ground, the soft metal tends to wear away faster than the hard core and to leave the center projecting. These Shoes are made for both horses and mules.

### It Is Reported—

That D. G. Warfield's Hardware store, at Oakdale, Cal., was destroyed by fire on the 20th ult.

That Wm. H. Lamb recently purchased the Hardware store of E. H. Robinson, at Santa Cruz, Cal. Mr. Lamb originally hailed from Syracuse, N. Y., but for ten years he was engaged in business in South Dakota.

That there is an opening for a Hardware store at Avoca, Mich.

That J. N. Smith has sold out his stock of Hardware at Denmark, Maine, and will retire to his farm.

That H. B. Dowse, West Concord, Vt., has sold out his Tin business to R. S. Brigham.

That O. Bennion of Strykersville, N. Y., has sold his Hardware business to a new firm, under the style of Griggs, Dellinger & Ellis.

That on the 27th ult. the Hardware store and tin shop of W. G. Keith, at Brookfield, Mass., was destroyed by fire. Loss, \$12,000; insurance, \$6500.

That the Mead Hardware Company's store, at Swanton, Vt., was burglarized on the 21st ult., and \$25 worth of goods taken.

That the Elkins Furniture & Hardware Company have been incorporated. The concern are located at Elkins, W. Va., and their stockholders are J. S. Posten, N. G. Keim, W. M. Petingale, W. B. Vana and W. G. Wilson, all of Elkins.

That the Hardware store of M. J. Wilson, Penn Yan, N. Y., was entered by burglars on the 30th ult., and a large amount of Cutlery stolen.

That the new Hardware store of John Nuessle, Hamburg, N. Y., is nearly completed.

That the Hardware store of A. P. Boswell & Co., Coffeyville, Kan., was entered by burglars on the 31st ult., and \$163 in cash, negotiable notes to the value of \$5000 and certificates of deposit amounting to over \$13,000 were secured. Several Revolvers and Razors were added to the booty. Mr. Boswell is the Mayor of Coffeyville.

That F. C. Buell of Earlville, N. Y., and L. W. Farr of Massena, N. Y., have bought out the Hardware business of Tillotson Bros. of Earlville.

That John J. Cardwell, a Hardware merchant of Nebraska City, Neb., was married on the 24th ult. to Miss Bertha McNamar of Hiawatha. The ceremony took place at the latter point.

That the Hardware stores of Charles Halbach & Son and Foxwell & Moyle, Waterford, Wis., were robbed on the 26th ult.

That J. H. Strong has purchased at mortgage sale the Hardware stock of Mr. Woodworth, Onondaga, Mich.

That the W. H. Bartel Hardware business, at South Bend, Wash., has been disposed of to T. R. Brayton of Omaha, Neb., who took possession on October 16.

That E. H. Holmes & Co., Willimantic, Conn., will close out their stock of Stoves, Glassware, Crockery, &c. They will, however, continue the business of plumbing and house heating.

That S. S. Surdam of Oyster Bay, L. I., has removed to Hunt's Corners,

Cortland County, N. Y., where he has purchased and will conduct a Hardware store. Mr. Surdam is well known on Long Island, having served two years as school commissioner of the first district, and as such fulfilled his duties to the satisfaction of all.

That Samuel and Edward Junk have bought a two-thirds interest in the Graham Hardware Company, Rio, Ill.

That Robert and Joseph McNutt and William Moore have purchased the Hardware stock of Cooper & Bittle, Maryville, Tenn., and will continue the business at the old stand under the firm name of McNutt Bros. & Moore.

That W. G. Oliver has disposed of his Hardware business at Waupun, Wis., to Lovell & Co.

That the Hardware store of Jones Bros., Little Rock, Ark., was damaged by fire on the 5th inst. to the extent of \$48,000.

### Paints and Colors.

*It should be understood that the prices quoted in this column are strictly those current in the wholesale market, and that higher prices are paid for retail lots. The quality of goods frequently necessitates a considerable range of prices.*

There has been very little change in the character of business or in the general condition of the market for leading lines of Paints and Colors. As judged from the reports of distribution by jobbers, the consumption is nearly if not quite up to the average for this season of the year, and grinders have continued to take a very good amount of material used in their line. It is plain, however, that sellers are more anxious than buyers, and prices suffer more or less from this condition of affairs. That is to say, buyers who take round lots of stock on cash terms are shown remarkable favors in the form of special prices or liberal discounts from regular lists. Compared with that of the preceding week, there was room for improvement in the volume of business, although late distribution was generally represented as having been in excess of the movement a month ago.

**White Lead.**—A somewhat aggressive attitude is continued by corrodors not identified with the combine, and, in a few instances, as low as 5¢ net was quoted for Dry White Lead in round lots for future delivery. Manufacturers of "quick process" and Mixed Leads have named prices relatively as low. The "combine" list remains unchanged, but does not appear to be closely adhered to in all quarters. In short, the market is somewhat ragged, with indications that the cheapness of raw material is gradually becoming a more potent factor, tending to bring about lower prices for the pigment. Business has been fair for the season, but spiritless.

**Red Lead.**—Dealings have been on a moderate scale and the demand at present is slow. Importers name previous prices for round lots, and the old list for domestic brands prevails. Still the market has a rather soft appearance, and small lots may be purchased, from second hands if not elsewhere, at prices somewhat below popular quotations.

**Litharge.**—Purchases of the low grade article by large consumers have been fairly liberal, chiefly for delivery a month or two ahead. Otherwise business continues to be of commonplace type and is moderate all told. Prices have undergone none but very slight change, but seem to tend a little in buyers' favor.

**Orange Mineral.**—Business has been of smaller volume and the demand at

present is rather slow. Former prices are generally asked, but the market is slightly soft in tone.

**Zincs.**—Deliveries of domestic Oxide have been fairly large and the indications are that consumption is fully up to the average. New demand is slow, however, and prices barely hold their own. Foreign brands are still more or less unsettled in price and find slow sale in competition with high grade domestic stock.

**Colors, &c.**—No important changes in prices have taken place during the past week, but the irregularity that has prevailed for some time past continues and it is the exception that lists are not "cut" more or less. Orders have been chiefly for moderate quantities and the demand at present is rather tame.

### Oils and Turpentine.

Few new features have developed in the Oil market during the past week. A certain amount of irregularity has prevailed in prices of Cotton Seed and Menhaden products, and Whale Oil has receded in value under the weight of reports of a remarkably good catch this season. Neither strong points nor weak ones have induced dealers or consumers to take hold on a more liberal scale, however, and the market therefore remains in rather uncertain form, with the future dependent in a great measure upon general trade conditions. Speculation is almost at a standstill and without incentive to freer action.

**Linseed Oil.**—Prices remain precisely as they were a week ago. The tone of the market has not changed. Buyers have taken little or nothing beyond such lines as well defined wants necessitated and crushers have engaged in no new conflicts. Hence a fairly steady, although rather dull, market.

**Cotton Seed Oils.**—Transactions have been on a smaller scale the past week and demand from all quarters is tame. There is hardly any speculative interest and new export orders seem to be scarce. Fairly liberal quantities of both crude and refined product come upon the market as a matter of course. Prices are kept somewhat irregular thereby, but show no radical change from the figures that ruled a week ago.

**Lard Oil.**—The higher range of prices established last week has been maintained, since current production of city pressers and receipts from outside sources were closely taken up. Business has been of perfunctory character, however, and the demand at present is very tame.

**Fish Oils.**—Lower prices have been made on crude Whale Oil, and quotations for the products are lowered proportionately. Thus far the change has not stimulated buying, and the market is dull, as well as weak. The reduction on the manufactured Oils is to the basis of 45¢ for Natural Winter. Sperm Oils have undergone no change in price, but the market is soft and rather dull. Menhaden products have undergone no change in value and find slow sale.

**Miscellaneous.**—Common Olive Oil in barrels is irregular, with prices ranging from 55¢ @ 57¢ for lots for future shipment up to 60¢ @ 62¢ for spot parcels; the movement is rather slow. Coconut Oils are quoted about the same as they were last week, and meet with rather slow sale. Red Oils are unchanged and in moderate demand.

**Spirits Turpentine.**—Spot supplies have increased somewhat, and there is freer offering also of stock for future shipment. Under the influence of this fact, and merely ordinary demand, prices have receded to 30¢ for regular and 30½¢ for machine barrels.

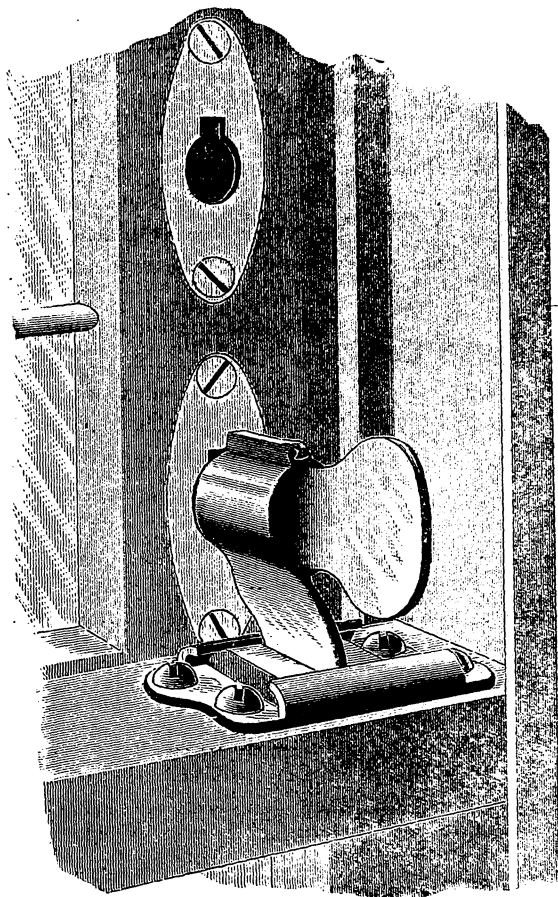
**Bourke's Ventilating Sash Lock and Fastener.**

The accompanying illustration shows a ventilating sash lock and fastener offered by the Bourke Mfg. Company, Youngstown, Ohio. It is made of malleable iron or of bronze metal, and is attached to the sash as shown in the

and prevents the rattling of the window. It is claimed that the lock is strong and simple in construction, and that having no weak points it will last a lifetime.

**B. & M. Corn Knives.**

Bruce & Marks Mfg. Company, Gas City, Ind., are offering corn knives, of



*Bourke's Ventilating Sash Lock and Fastener.*

cut. The plate is screwed to the top rail of the lower sash, and the two socket plates are attached to the upper sash at desired intervals. The opposite end of the thumb piece from the one shown corresponds in shape to the open-

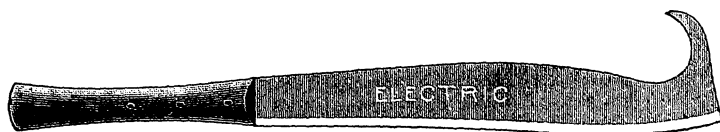
which illustrations are herewith given. The blade of the Clipper corn knife, Fig. 1, is concaved from the back to the center along its entire length, and has a straight taper from the center to the cutting edge. Thus shaped, the metal



*Fig. 1.—The Clipper Corn Knife.*

ing in the plates into which it hooks. Encircling the hole at the back of each plate is a ridge so shaped that a partial revolution of the thumb piece draws the sash close together at the meeting rails. It is remarked that the device

gives the knife what the makers term a double back, and is referred to as insuring great strength and stiffness of blade. The blade is as thick at the center as on the extreme back, the object being to evenly distribute the



*Fig. 2.—The Electric Corn Knife.*

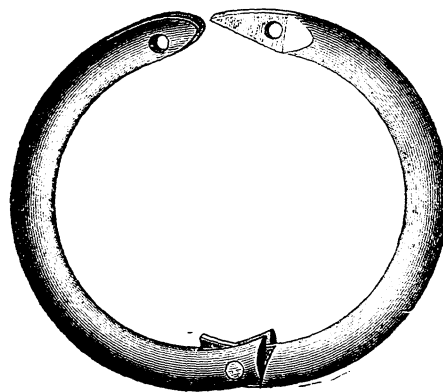
allows the window to be open from either top or bottom, or both, giving perfect ventilation and at the same time securely locking the window; also that drawing the upper and lower sash tightly together, it acts as a weather strip, shutting out rain, wind and dust,

weight of the metal. Another advantage claimed for the even distribution of metal is that it keeps the knife balanced and prevents constant tendency to turn in the hand. It is remarked that the shape of the metal enables a blade to be constructed of considerably less

width than is usual, thereby greatly reducing the atmospheric resistance when swinging the knife through the air. The knife is made in three sizes, and although designed for corn cutting it can be used for a variety of purposes. The knife shown in Fig. 2 has a hook for picking up corn that has been blown down, the hook being designed to obviate the necessity of stooping over to lift the corn.

**Self Piercing Bull Ring.**

The self piercing bull ring herewith illustrated is being offered by Peck, Stow & Wilcox Company, Southington, Conn., and 27 Chambers street, New York. The point of the ring, as shown at the top of the cut in Fig. 1, is pointed and has beveled shoulders, the other



*Fig. 1.—Self Piercing Bull Ring.*

end of the ring being so cut as to make a perfectly smooth joint when the ends of the ring are joined. The pointed portion of the ring is designed to obviate the necessity of cutting a hole or using an awl previous to inserting the ring in



*Fig. 2.—Screw Driver for Self Piercing Bull Ring.*

the animal's nose. Fig. 2 represents the flat steel screw driver which accompanies the ring.

**Climax Coal Screens.**

The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Company, 148 Lake street, Chicago, and 44 Cliff street, New York, have just brought out a coal screen adapted for use either on the side of a car or in a yard. Two illustrations are herewith given, one showing how the Climax screen is secured to a car for screening into a wagon and the other showing how the same screen is adapted for yard use by the addition of a head board and a foot rest. In using it on a car the clamps are secured to the side board and the iron leg adjusts it to the required incline, holding the screen firm and independent of the wagon. If it is wanted to screen from a box car it can be secured to the grain door, or one or two or more planks can be fastened together for the right height long enough

to rest against the inside of the door frame. This will also serve to keep the coal from rolling out on the ground. For yard use the clamps are secured to the foot board, and the head board is fastened in position. The screen can be placed at any required incline and

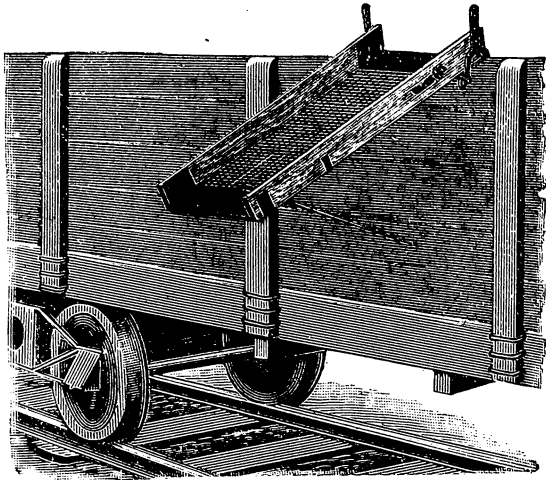


Fig. 1.—Climax Screen on Car.

the clamps secured so the foot board is always vertical, rendering the screen firm to shovel against. The screen will also stand solid. The screens are constructed substantially and at the same time with a view to making them just as light as possible. Double crimped steel cloth is used. The frames are hardwood and covered with heavy sheet iron where the coal rolls down. The sides are strengthened by strong iron braces. The legs and clamps are strong and capable of quick adjustment. There are as few parts as possible to

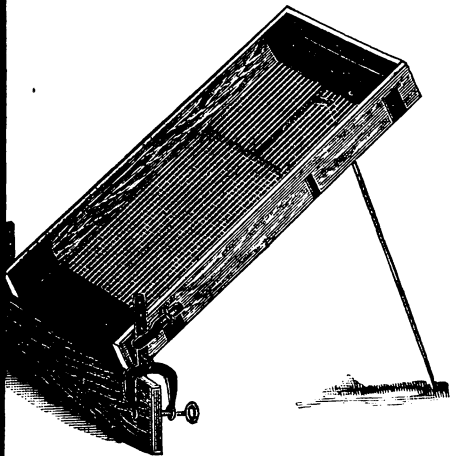


Fig. 2.—Climax Screen for Yard Use.

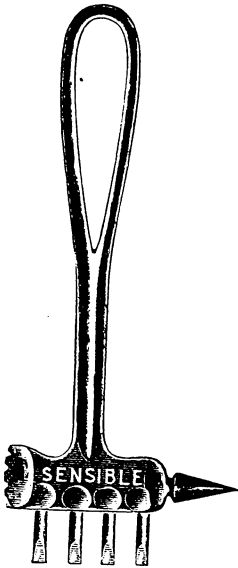
render the screen complete. All meshes are furnished from  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch to 3 inches, but for general use the  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch is recommended.

HENRY B. TODD has sold his manufacturing business at Meriden, Conn., to Proudman Bros. of that place, who will in the future supply the trade with the goods formerly made by him, including the Yankee Eave Trough Hangers, Giant Metal Cutter and Meriden Cutting Nippers.

The Sensible Ice Tool.

N. R. Streeter & Co., Groton, N. Y., are offering an ice tool as herewith shown. It is made of cast iron, with sharpened steel points, and measures 9

inches over all. The article is referred to as a combination of an ice pick, chisel, pulverizer and hammer, and as



The Sensible Ice Tool.

being well adapted to use in any of these capacities. The tool is designed to retail for 15 cents.

The Carnegie Steel Company, Limited, have instituted proceedings in the United States Court in Baltimore against the Maryland Steel Company of Sparrow's Point and Frederick W. Wood, their receiver, for alleged infringement of a patent for mixing molten pig metal. The bill of complaint was filed by W. Banewell & Sons and John M. Carter, attorneys, and is signed by H. C. Frick, chairman of the Carnegie Company. It alleges that the patent was obtained by Wm. R. Jones on June 4, 1889, and was afterward assigned to the Carnegie Company.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
The Jeffrey Portable Elevator, Screen and Conveyor. Illustrated.....	837
Chicago's Iron and Steel Interests.....	838
The Columbia Iron & Steel Company.....	838
The Griffin Mill Arranged for Rope Drive. Illustrated.....	839
The Star Gauge Cook. Illustrated.....	839
Sheet Mill Progress.—I. Illustrated ....	840
World's Fair Notes.....	843
Electric Portable Drill with Flexible Shaft. Illustrated.....	844
The Boston Steel Plate Exhauster. Ill..	845
The World's Fair Awards.....	845
Works of the Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Company. Illustrated.....	846
English Steel Production.....	847
Railway Building in 1893 .....	847
Brown Segmental Wire Gun.....	847
Modern Fixed Ammunition. Illustrated.	848
English Pig Iron Production.....	850
Washington News.....	850
Editorials:	
An Export Trade in Heavy Iron and Steel.....	851
The Lesson of the Fair.....	851
Destruction of Capital.....	851
Obituary.....	852
Correspondence .....	852
Personal .....	852
Pig Iron Production Increases.....	853
The Foundrymen's Association.....	854
Manufacturing:	
Iron and Steel.....	855
Machinery.....	856
Hardware.....	856
Miscellaneous.....	857
Trade Report:	
Chicago.....	857
Cincinnati.....	858
St. Louis.....	858
Philadelphia.....	859
Pittsburg.....	859
Louisville.....	860
New York.....	860
Financial.....	861
Metal Market.....	861
British Iron and Metal Markets.....	862
The Valley Scale Settlement .....	862
Hardware:	
Condition of Trade.....	863
Notes on Prices.....	863
John Rothery. Portrait.....	865
How to Extend One's Business.....	866
Lectures on the World's Fair.....	866
Trade Items.....	867
Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.....	867
It Is Reported.....	868
Paints and Colors.....	868
Bourke's Ventilating Sash Lock and Fastener. Illustrated .....	869
B. & M. Corn Knives. Illustrated.....	869
Self Piercing Bull Ring.....	869
Climax Coal Screens. Illustrated.....	869
A Sensible Ice Tool. Illustrated.....	870
Current Hardware Prices .....	871
Current Metal Prices.....	878

# Current Hardware Prices.

NOVEMBER 8, 1893.

Note.—The quotations given below represent the Current Hardware Prices which prevail in the market at large. They are not given as manufacturers prices, and manufacturers should not be held responsible for them. In cases where goods are quoted at lower figures than the manufacturers name, it is not stated that the manufacturers are selling at the prices quoted, but simply that the goods are being sold, perhaps by the manufacturers, perhaps by the jobbers at the figures named.

The character @ is used to indicate a range of price; thus discount 50&10@50&10&5 % signifies that the goods in question are sold at prices ranging from discount 50 and 10 % to discount 50 and 10 and 5 %.

## Adjusters, Blind—

Domestic.....\$ doz \$3.00, 83% @ 33% & 10%  
Excelsior.....\$ doz \$10.00.....50&10&2%  
North's.....\$ doz.....list net @ 10%  
Zimmerman's—See Fasteners Blind.

## Ammunition—See Caps, Cartridges, Shells, &c.

## Anvils—

Eagle Anvils, 8 & 9.....15&15&5%  
Peter Wright's.....11&11%  
Armstrong's Mouse Hole.....10% @ 11%  
Am. Wrought, Horseshoe brand, 11.....11%  
Trenton.....10% @ 10%  
Wilkinson's.....10% @ 10%  
Moore & Barnes Mfg. Co.....3% @ 3%

## Anvil Vise and Drill—

Millers Falls Co., \$18.00.....20%  
Cheney Anvil and Vise.....25%  
Allen Anvil and Vise \$3.00.....40&10%  
Star.....45&5%

## Apple Parers—See Parers Apple, &c.

## Augers and Bits—

Common Augers and Bits.....70&70&10%  
Boring Machine Augers.....70&70&10%  
Car Bits, 12-in. twist.....60%  
Russell Jennings' Augers and Bits 26&10%  
Jennings' Pattern Car Bits.....40%  
Jennings' Pattern Auger Bits.....60%  
Snell's Bits.....60&5%  
C. E. Jennings & Co., No. 10, extension lip.....40%  
C. E. Jennings & Co., No. 30.....60%  
C. E. Jennings & Co., Auger Bits, set 32% quaters, No. 5, \$5; No. 30, \$3.50.....25%  
Lewis' Patent Single Twist.....45%  
Pugh's Black.....20%  
Pugh's Jennings Pattern.....30%  
L'Hommedieu Car Bits.....15&10%  
Forstner Pat. Auger Bits.....15%  
Cincinnati Bell-Hangers' Bits.....30&10

## Bit Stock Drills—

Morse Twist Drills.....50&10&5%  
Standard.....50&10&5%  
Cleveland.....50&10&5%  
Syracuse, for metal.....50&10%  
Syracuse, for wood (wood list).....30&30&5%  
Cincinnati, for wood.....30&10%  
Cincinnati, for metal.....45&10%

## Expansive Bits—

Clark's small, \$18; large, \$28.....35&35&10%  
Ives' No. 4, \$ doz \$80.....40%  
Swan's.....40%  
Stearns, No. 1, \$26; No. 2, \$18.....35&40%  
Stearns No. 2, \$48.....20%

## Gimlet Bits—

Common.....\$ gross \$2.75 @ \$3.25  
Diamond.....\$ doz \$1.25.....40&10%  
Bee.....25&25&5%  
Double Cut.....45&45&10%  
Shepardson's.....30&10%  
Ct. Valley Mfg. Co.....30&10%  
Hartwell's.....\$ gro., \$10.00.....40&10%  
Douglass.....40&10%  
Ives.....60&60&10%

## Hollow Augers—

Ives'.....\$ doz \$3.50 @ 33%  
French, Swift & Co. (Beecher).....\$ doz \$1.50 @ 33%  
Douglass.....\$ doz \$1.50 @ 33%  
Bonney's Adjustable, \$ doz \$48.....50%  
Stearns.....20&10%  
Ives' Expansive, each \$4.50.....50&5%  
Universal Expansive, each \$4.50.....20%  
Wood's.....25&25&10%  
Cincinnati Adjustable.....25&10%  
Cincinnati Standard.....25&10%

## Ship Augers and Bits—

L'Hommedieu's.....15&10@15&10&5%  
Watrous'.....25&25&10%  
Snell's.....25&25&10%  
Snell's Ship Auger Pat'n Car Bits.....15&10@15&10&5%

## Awl Hafts—See Hafts, Awl.

## Awls—

Awls, Sewing, Common.....\$ gr. 85 @ 90%  
Awls, Should, Peg.....\$ gr. \$1.50 @ \$1.55  
Awls, Pat. Pegs.....\$ gr. \$1.50 @ \$1.55  
Awls, Shouldered Brad.....\$ gr. \$1.30 @ \$1.40  
Awls, Handled Brad.....\$ gr. \$2.50 @ \$3.00  
Awls, Handled Scratch.....\$ gr. \$4.00 @ \$5.50  
Awls, Socket Scratch.....\$ doz. \$1.10 @ \$1.20

## Awl and Tool Sets—See

## Sets, Awl and Tool.

## Axes—

First quality, best brands.....\$7.00 Beveled.....\$7.50  
First qual., other brands.....\$6.50 Beveled.....7.00  
Second quality.....5.50 Beveled.....6.00

## Axle Grease—See Grease, Axle.

## Axles—

No. 1.....3% @ 4% No. 2, 5 @ 6%  
Nos. 7 to 14.....60&10%  
Nos. 15 to 28.....47% @ 5%  
Nos. 19 to 22.....70%  
Concord Axles, load 4,000.....4% @ 6%  
Concord Axles, solid collar.....5% @ 7%  
National Tubular Self Oiling.....3% @ 4% @ 5%

## Bag Holders—See Holders, Bag.

## Balances—

Spring Balances.....40%  
No. 2000 20 30  
Chatillon, \$ doz.....\$0.80 0.95 1.75 net  
Chatillon Straight Balances.....40%  
Chatillon Circular Balances.....50&10%

## Barb Wire—See Wire, Barb.

## Bars—

Crow—  
Cast Steel.....\$ doz 3%  
Iron, Steel Points.....\$ doz 3%

## Basins, Wash—

Standard Fiberglass, No. 1, 10% in., \$1.80;  
12-inch, \$2.00; 13% inch, \$2.50; 15-inch,  
\$3.00.

## Beams, Scale—

Scale Beams, List Jan. 12, '82, 50&10%  
Chatillon's No. 1.....50&10&5%  
Chatillon's No. 2.....40%  
Custer's.....33% @ 3%

## Beaters—

Egg—  
Dover.....\$ doz \$1.00 @ \$1.20  
Duplex (Standard Co.).....\$ doz \$1.00  
Dover (Standard Co.).....\$ doz \$1.00  
Duplex Extra Heavy (Standard Co.).....\$ doz \$2.50  
Bryant's.....\$ gross \$14.00  
Double (H. & R. Mfg. Co.).....\$ gro., No. 0  
\$12.00; No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2.....\$36.00  
Easy (H. & R. Mfg. Co.).....\$ gro \$12.00  
Triple (H. & R. Mfg. Co.).....\$ gro \$16.50  
Spiral.....\$ gro \$4.25 @ \$4.50  
Improved Acme (H. & R. Mfg. Co.).....\$ gro \$9.00  
Silver & Co.....\$ doz \$5.50

## Cullinary—

Keystone, P. D. & Co., Each, No. 1, \$1;  
No. 2, \$2.....20%

## Bells—

Cow—  
Common Wrought.....60&10%  
Western, Sargent's list.....70&10%  
Kentucky, "Star".....20&10%  
Kentucky, Sargent's list.....70&10%  
Kentucky Durham.....70&10%  
Dodge, Genuine Kentucky.....70&70&10%  
Texas Star.....50&10@50&10&5%

## Door—

Gong, Abbe's.....33% @ 30%  
Gong, Yankee.....45&10%  
Gong, Barton's.....40&10@50%  
Crane, Brooks'.....50&10&2%  
Crane, Cone's.....10%  
Crane, Cone's.....60&10%  
Lever, Taylor's Bronzed or Plated.....net  
Lever, Taylor's Janned.....25&10%  
Lever, R. & E. Mfg. Co.'s.....50&10&2%  
Full, Brooks'.....50&10&2%

## Electric—

Wollensak's.....20%  
Bigelow & Dowse.....20%

## Hand—

Light Brass.....70&10@70&10&5%  
Extra Heavy.....70%  
White.....70%  
Silver Chrome.....33% @ 30%  
Globe Cone's Patent.....25&10@35%

## Miscellaneous—

Call.....45&50%  
Farm Bells.....\$ doz \$3.50 @ 4%  
Steel Alloy Church and School Bells.....40%

## Bellows—

Blacksmiths'.....60&10&5@60&10&10%  
Molders'.....40&10@50%  
Hand Bellows.....40&10@50%

## Beltting, Rubber—

Common Standard.....75&75&10%  
Standard.....75&75&10%  
Extra.....60&10@60&10&10%  
N.Y.B.&P. Co., Diamond.....60&60&5%  
N.Y.B.&P. Co., Para.....40&40&5%

## Bench Stops—See Stops, Bench

## Benders and Upsetters,

## Tire—

Stoddard's Lightning Tire Upsetters.....15%  
Detroit Perfect Tire Bender.....15%  
Green River Tire Benders and Upsetters.....20%

## Bits—

Auger, Gimlet, Bit Stock Drills, &c.,  
see Augers and Bits.

## Bit Holders—See Holders.

## Blind Adjusters—See Adjusters, Blind.

## Blind Fasteners—See Fasteners, Blind.

## Blind Staples—See Staples, Blind.

## Blocks—

Cleveland Block Co., Mal. Iron, 60&60&10%  
Moore's Novelty, Mal. Iron.....60%  
Sure Grip Steel Tackle Blocks.....25%  
See also Machines, Hotsetting.

## Bolts—

## Carriage, Machine, &c.—

Com. List June 10, '84.....80&80&7%  
Genuine Eagle, Norway, list Oct. '84.....80&5@80&10%  
Eagle, Norway, list Oct. '84.....80&5@80&10%  
Phila. Pattern, list Oct. 7, '84.....80%  
R.B. & W., old list.....70%  
Machine, list Jan. 1, 1890.....80&10%  
Bolt Ends, list Jan. 1, 1890.....80&10%

## Door and Shutter—

Cast Iron Barrel, Square, &c.....70&10%  
Cast Iron Barrel, Round.....70&10%  
Cast Iron Chain (Sargent's list).....65&10%  
Ives' Patent Door Bolts.....60&10@60&10&5%  
Wrought Barrel.....70&10@75%  
Wrought Square.....70&10@75%  
Wrt Shutter, all Iron, Stanley's.....60&10@60&10&10%  
Wrt Shutter, Brass Knob.....50&50&5%  
Wrt Shutter, Sargent's list.....60&10%  
Wrt Sunk Flush, Sargent's list.....60&10%  
Wrt Sunk Flush, Stanley's list.....50&10&5%  
Wrt B. K. Flush, Common.....65&10%

## Stove and Plow—

Stove.....60&10@60&10&10%  
Plow.....60&10@50&60&10&10%  
R. B. & W., Plow.....65%

## Tire—

Common, list Feb. 28, '83.....65&65&5%  
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Company.....65%  
Empire list Feb. 28, '83.....65%  
Keystone, Philadel., list Oct. '84.....80%  
Norway Phila., list Oct. '84.....75%  
American Screw Company.....75%  
Norway, Phila., list Oct. 16, '84.....80%  
Eagle, Phila., list Oct. 16, '84.....80%  
Phyladel., list Oct. 16, '84.....80%  
Bay State, list Feb. 28, '83.....65%  
R. B. & W., Philadel., list Oct. 16, '84.....80%

## Borers, Tap—

Common and Ring.....20&10%  
Ives' Tap Borers.....33% @ 35%  
Enterprise Mfg. Co.....20%  
Clark's.....33% @ 35%

## Borax—

Per lb.....9% @ 10%  
Boring Machines—See Machines, Boring.

## Bow Pins—See Pins, Bow.

## Boxes, Wagon—

Per lb.....2%  
Boxes, Miter.....2%  
Spilker's Excelsior, 3 in. \$7.50, 4 in  
\$8.50, 5 in. \$13.00, 6 in. \$15.00.....20%

## Braces—

American Bit Brace and Tool Co.....60&10%  
Nos. 10, 12, 20.....60&10%  
Nos. 22, 24, 27.....70&10%  
Nos. 28, 30, 32.....60&10&10%  
Nos. 13, 26, 36, 37.....70&10&5%  
Amidon's.....75&10@80%  
Barker's Imp'd Plain.....65&10@70%  
Barker's Imp. Nickeled.....75&10@80%  
Ratchet.....60%  
Eclipse Ratchet.....60%  
Spartan.....40&40&10%  
Corner Brace.....40&40&10%  
Universal, 8 in., \$2.10; 10 in.....\$2.25  
Buffalo Ball.....\$1.10 @ \$1.15  
Barber's.....50&10%  
Saxton's.....75&10@80%  
Barker's Imp. Nickeled.....65&10@70%  
Ratchet, Polished.....60&10@60%  
Ratchet, Nickeled.....40&10@50%  
Buffalo Ball.....net, \$1.10 @ \$1.15  
Bartholomew's.....50&10@60&5%  
Nos. 25, 27 and 30.....70&70&5%  
Nos. 117, 118, 119.....70&70&5%  
Common Ball, American.....\$1.00 @ \$1.10  
Gray's Patent.....50&50&50%  
Fray's Nos. 70 to 120, 81 to 123, 207 to 414.....50&10%  
Ives' New Haven Novelty.....70&70&5%  
New Haven Ratchet.....60&5@60&10%  
Barber Ratchet.....60&5@60&10%  
Barber's.....60&5%  
Spartan.....60&5@60&10%  
P. S. & W. Co. Peck's Patent.....60%  
Rose & Johnson.....50%  
Davis Patent.....50&10%

## Brackets—

Shelf, plain.....65&70%  
Sargent's list.....60&10@70&10%  
Shelf, fancy.....70&70&10%  
Other makes at a wide range of prices.  
Bradley Shelf Brackets.....70&70&10%

## Bright Wire Goods—See Wire.

## Broilers—

Hens' Self, 1 inch.....9 10 9x11  
Basting.....\$ Per doz. \$4.50 5.50 6.50  
New Haven.....50%  
Wire Goods Co.....65&10%  
Morgan Odorless.....\$ doz. \$12, 50%  
Queen City.....33% @ 3%

## Buckets, Well—

Galvanized—  
Hill's.....\$ doz. 12 qt. \$4.25; 14 qt. \$5.25  
Iron Clad.....\$ doz. 14 qt. \$4.25 @ \$4.50  
Helwig's Flat Iron Band.....\$2.75  
Helwig's Wired Top.....\$ doz. \$1.00

## Bull Rings—See Rings, Bull.

## Butcher's Cleavers—See

## Butts—

Brass—  
Wrought Brass.....80&50&10%  
Cast Brass, Tiebout's.....50%  
Cast Brass, Fast.....33% @ 30%  
Cast Brass, Loose Joint.....33% @ 30%

## Cast Iron—

Fast Joint, Narrow.....50&10&5@60%  
Fast Joint, Broad.....50&10@60%  
Loose Joint.....75&5@  
Loose Joint, Janned.....75&10  
Loose Joint, Jap. with Acorns.....&5  
Mayer's Hinges.....75&10  
Loose Pin, Acorns.....75&10  
Loose Pin, Acorns, Janned.....75&10  
Loose Pin, Acorns, Janned, Plated Tips.....75&10

## Wrought Steel—

Fast Joint, Narrow.....50&10&5@60%  
Fast Joint, Lc. Narrow.....50&10&5@60%  
Fast Joint, Broad.....50&10&5@60%  
Loose Joint, Broad.....50&10&5@60%  
Table Butts, Back Flaps.....50&10&5@60%  
Inside Blind, Regular.....50&10&5@60%  
Inside Blind, Light.....50&10&5@60%  
Loose Pin.....50&10&5@60%  
Bronzed Wrought Butts.....50&50&10

## Cages, Bird—

Hendryx, Brass or Enamelled.....50&10%  
Hendryx, Wood.....40&10%

## Calipers—See Compasses

## Calks, Toe—

Gautier, One Prong, Blunt.....5% @ 8%  
Burke's One Prong, Blunt.....5% @ 8%  
Burke's, Two Prong, Blunt.....7% @ 8%  
Burke's, One Prong, Sharp.....6% @ 7%

## Can Openers—See Openers, Can.

## Cans, Milk—

S. S. & Co.: 5-gal., \$3.00; 8-gal., \$4.40;  
10-gal., \$4.75 each.....40&10

## Cans, Oil—

Galvanized Blue Band, 5 gal., Tip-Top.....\$ doz. \$12.00  
Galvanized Blue Band, 5 gal., Faucet.....\$ doz. \$8.00  
Galvanized Blue Band, 1 gal., \$ doz. \$2.25  
Glass Oil, Friend.....\$ doz. \$2.75

## Caps—

Percussion—  
Hicks & Goldmark's and Union Metallic  
Cartridge Co.....\$ 1000  
F. L. Waterproof, 1-10's.....35&37%  
E. B. Trimmed Edge, 1-10's.....47&50%  
E. B. Grnd. Edge, Cent. Fire, 1-10's.....50&50%  
Musket, Waterproof, 1-10's.....50&50%  
G. D.....27&30%  
S. B. Genuine Imported.....45%  
Eley's E. B.....56&58%  
Eley's D Waterproof, Central Fire.....\$1.60

## Primers—

Berdan Primers, \$1.00.....2%  
B. L. Caps (Sturtevant's Shells) \$1.00.....2%  
All other Primers, \$1.20.....2%

## Cards—

Watson's Cotton, Wool, Horse and  
File, list January 28, 1891.....25%

## Carpet Stretchers—

See Stretchers, Carpet.

## Cartridges—

Rim Fire Cartridges.....50&5&2%  
Rim Fire Military.....15&2%  
Cent. Fire, Rifle.....25&2%  
Cent. Fire, Military and Sporting.....15&5&2%

Blank Cartridges, except 22 and 32 cal.,  
additional 10% to above discounts.

Blank Cartridges, 22 cal., \$1.75.....2%  
Blank Cartridges, 32 cal., \$3.50.....2%  
Primed Shells and Bullets.....15&5&2%  
B. B. Caps, Round Ball, \$1.75.....2%  
B. B. Caps, Con. Ball, Swgd., \$2.00.....2%

## Carpet Sweepers—

See Sweepers, Carpet.

## Casters—

Bed.....Brass.....55&55&10%  
Plate.....Others.....60&60&10%  
Shallow Socket.....40&10%  
Deep Socket.....40&10%  
Martin's Patent (Phoenix).....45&10@60&10%  
Tucker's Patent, low list.....70&70&10%  
Payson's Anti-Friction.....60&60&10%  
Payson's Truck.....45%  
Yale Casters, low list.....45%  
Yale, Gem.....70%  
Giant Truck Casters.....35%  
Stationary Truck Casters.....50&10%  
Socket Truck Casters.....50&50&10%  
Gwinner's Common Sense.....45%  
Gwinner's Hercules.....45%

## Cattle Leaders—

See Leaders, Cattle.

## Cement—

Victor Elastic.....5 m pails \$ m 5¢

## Chain—

Trace, Wagon and Fancy Chains,  
List revised May, 1893.....60&60&10%  
American Coll, in cast lots,  
3-16 3/4 5-16 3/4 7-16 3/4 9-16 3/4 11-16 3/4  
\$7.80 5.30 4.45 3.80 3.65 3.20 3.40 3.25  
Less than cast lots, add 4% @ 4%  
German Coll, list July 12, 1892 60&60&10%  
German Halter Chain, list July 12, 1892.....60&60&10%  
Covert Halter.....60&2%  
Cover Traces.....35&2%  
Cover Steel Chain.....50&2%  
Galvanized Pump Chain.....50&2%  
5 ton lots.....\$ 100 m \$5.50  
1-ton lots.....\$ 100 m \$5.75  
500-m lots.....\$ 100 m \$6.75  
Less than 500 lb.....\$ 100 m \$7.00  
Onella Halter Chain.....80&60&5%  
Jack Chain, Iron and Brass, list July  
10, 1893.....60&10%  
Barnes' Reinforced Sash.....

**Chalk Lines—See Lines.****Checks, Door—**

Unity	50%
<b>Chisels—</b>	
Socket Framing and Firmer	
P. S. & W.	
New Haven	
Wetherby	75¢10¢75¢10¢10¢
Mix	
Ohio Tool Co.	
Douglas	75¢75¢5¢
Buck Bros.	30¢
Merrill	60¢10¢60¢10¢5¢
L. & J. White	30¢30¢5¢

**Tanged and Miscellaneous**

Tanged Firmers	50¢50¢10¢
Butchers'	\$4.75¢5.00¢
Spear & Jackson's	\$5 to 30¢
Buck Bros.	30¢
Cold Chisels, fair quality, 7" D	14¢16¢

**Chucks—**

Beach Pat.	each, \$8.00.	20%
Morse's Adjustable, each,	\$7.00, 20¢20¢5¢	
Danbury	each, \$6.00, 30¢30¢5¢	
Syracuse, Ball Pat.		25%
Graham Patent		33½%
Skinner's Patent Chucks.		
Combination Lathe Chucks.		33½%
Universal Lathe Chucks.		40%
Independent Lathe Chucks.		40%
Drill Chucks.		15%
Union Mfg. Co.		
Victor.	\$3.50, 25%	
Combination.		40%
Universal.		40%
Independent.		40%

**Churns—**

Tiffin Union, each, 5 gal.	\$3.25; 7 gal., \$3.75; 10 gal., \$4.25.
McDonald Star Barrel Churn, each	6 gal., \$2.60; 10 gal., \$2.75; 15 gal., \$3.00; 20 gal., \$3.25.

**Clamps—**

R. I. Tool Co.'s Wrought Iron	25%
Adjustable, Cincinnati	15¢10¢
Adjustable, Hammers	15¢15¢5¢
Adjustable, Stearns	30¢30¢10¢
Stearns' Adjustable Cabinet and Corner	30¢30¢10¢
Cabinet, Sargent's	70¢10¢
Carriage Makers', Sargent's	75¢75¢5¢
Carriage Makers', P. S. & W. Co.	40¢10¢
Eberhard Mfg. Co.	40¢40¢10¢
Warner's	40¢10¢40¢10¢5¢
Saw Clamps, see Vices, Saw Fellers	
Carpenter's, Cincinnati	25¢10¢
Barnes' Machinists' Clamps	33½%

**Cleavers, Butchers'—**

Bradley's	25¢30¢
L. & J. White	20¢5¢
Beatty's	40¢40¢5¢
New Haven Edge Tool Co.'s	40%
Foster Bros.	33½¢40¢33½¢10¢
Schulte, Lohoff & Co.	40¢40¢5¢

**Clips—**

Norway, Axle, ¼ & 5-16	55¢5¢5¢
2d grade Norway Axle, ¼ & 5-16	65¢5¢
Superior Axle Clips	60¢5¢
Norway Spring Bar Clips, 5-16	60¢5¢5¢
Wrought Iron Felloe Clips	5¢5¢
Steel Felloe Clips	5¢5¢
Baker Axle Clips	25%

**Cloth and Netting, Wire—**

See Wire, &amp;c.

**Cockeyes—**

Hardware list (Globe, Kerosene, Lever Bibbs, Racking, &amp;c.) 60¢20¢60¢10¢

**Coffee Mills—See Mills, Coffee****Collars Dog—**

Chapman Mfg. Company, new list	40%
Medford Forge Co.	40¢40¢
Embossed, Gift, Pope & Steven's list	30¢10¢
Leather, Pope & Steven's list	40%
Brass, Pope & Steven's list	40%

**Combs, Curry—**

Fitch's	50¢10¢50¢10¢10¢
Rubber, per doz.	10¢
American Curry Comb Co.	35¢40%
Kohler's Magic Oscillating	per doz., \$2.00
Kohler's Humane	per doz., \$1.75

**Compasses, Dividers &c.**

Compasses, Calipers, Dividers, 70¢10¢75¢	
Bemis & Call Co.'s	
Dividers	65%
Compasses	50¢5¢
Callipers, Inside or Outside	65%
Callipers, Wing	60%
Callipers, Double	65%
Callipers, Call's Patent Inside	65%
Excelsior	50%
Stevens & Co.'s	25¢10%
Starrett's	
Spring Calipers and Dividers	25¢10%
Lock Calipers and Dividers	25%
Combination Dividers	25%

**Coolers, Water—**

S. S. & Co.: 2-gal., \$2.00; 3-gal., \$2.50; 4-gal., \$2.75; 6-gal., \$3.40 each.	33½%
---	------

**Coopers' Tools—**

See Tools, Coopers'

**Cord—**

<b>Sash—</b>	
Common	8¢, 8¢@9¢
Patent, good quality	10¢, 10¢11¢
White Cotton Braided, fair	10¢, 10¢11¢
Common Russia Sash	13¢, 13¢@14¢
Patent Russia Sash	13¢, 13¢@14¢
Cable Laid Italian Sash	10¢, 10¢11¢
India Cable Laid Sash	11¢, 11¢@12¢
Silver Lake	
A quality, White, 50'	25%
A quality, White, 66'	25%
B quality, White, 30'	10%
B quality, Drab, 35'	10%
Sylvan Spring, Extra Braided, White, 34'	39¢
Sylvan Spring, Extra Braided, Drab, 39'	39¢
Semper Idem, Braided, White	28¢
Egyptian, India Hemp, Braided	28¢
Massachusetts, White	28¢
Samson	
Braided, White Cotton	7¢, 8¢
Braided, Drab Cotton	7¢, 8¢
Braided, Italian Hemp	7¢, 8¢
Braided, Linen	7¢, 8¢
Tate's solid Braided—	
Hercules, White	25¢
Hercules, Drab	25¢
Economy, Drab	25¢
Economy, White	25¢
Ossawa Mills—	
Braided, Giant, White, 7" D	30¢
Braided, Giant, Drab and Fancy, 7" D	35¢

Braided, Crown White, 7" D, 50¢...50%

Braided, Crown Drab and Fancy, 7" D, 50¢...30%

**Wire Picture—**

Braided or Twisted...80¢5¢80¢15¢

**Corkscrews—See Screws, Cork.****Corn Knives and Cutters—**

See Knives, Corn.

**Crackers Nut—**

Table (H. & B. Mfg. Co.)	40%
Blake's Pattern, per doz.	\$2.00...10%
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.	60%
Acm	
Jannaped, per gro.	\$30...50%
Nickel Plated, per gro.	\$30...10%

**Cradles—**

Grain...50¢2¢50¢5¢2¢

**Crayons—**

White Crayons, per gross	7¢8¢
D. M. Stewart Mfg. Co.	
Metal Workers', per gross	\$1.75...25%
Rolling Mill, per gross	2.50...25%
Railroad, per gross	2.00...25%
Soapstone Pencils, per gross	1.00...25%
See also Chalk.	

**Creamery Pails—See Pails, Creamery.****Crow Bars—See Bars, Crow.****Curry Combs—**

See Combs, Curry.

**Curtain Pins—**

See Pins, Curtain.

**Cutters—****Meat—**

Dixon's, per doz.	40¢40¢5¢
Nos. 1 2 3 4 5	
Each	\$14.00 \$17.00 \$19.00 \$30.00
Woodruff's, per doz.	40¢40¢5¢
Nos. 1 2 3 4 5	
Each	10¢ 15¢ 15.00 \$18.00

**Hale's, per doz.**

Nos. 1 2 3 4 5	
Each	\$27.00 \$33.00 \$45.00

**American, per doz.**

Nos. 1 2 3 4 5	
Each	\$5 \$7 \$10 \$25 \$50 \$60

**Enterprise, per doz.**

Nos. 1 2 3 4 5	
Each	\$3 \$2.50 \$4 \$6 \$15

**Little Giant, per doz.**

Nos. 305 310 312 320 322	
Each	\$55.00 \$48.00 \$44.00 \$27.00 \$68.00

**Triumph No. 505, per doz.**

Nos. 1 2 3 4 5	
Each	\$22.00 \$30.00 \$40.00

**Home No. 1, per doz.**

Nos. 1 2 3 4 5	
Each	\$26.00 \$36.00 \$55.00 \$100.00

**Draw Cut, each:**

Nos. 1 2 3 4 5	
Each	\$50 \$75 \$80 \$225...20¢25%

**Beef Shavers (Enterprise)**

20%

**Chadborn's Smoked Beef Cutter, per doz.**

\$66.00

**Slaw and Kraut—**

Tucker &amp; Dorsey Mfg. Co.

Slaw Cutters, 1 Knife, per gross...\$21.00

Slaw Cutters, 2 Knife, per gross...30.00

Kraut Cutters...40%

**Tobacco**

Champion...20¢10¢30%

All Iron...42¢25

Nashua Lock Co.'s, per doz., \$18.00, 50¢50¢

Wilson's...55%

Sargent's, per doz., \$24.00, 55¢10¢

Acme...per doz., \$20.00, 40%

**Washers**

Smith's Pat., per doz., \$12.00, 20¢10¢10%

Johnson's, per doz., \$11.00, 33½%

Penny's, per doz., Pol. \$14; Jap'd, \$16, 65%

Appleton's, per doz., \$18.00, 60¢10%

Bonney's...30¢10%

Cincinnati...25¢10%

**Diggers, Post Hole, &c.—**

Samson, per doz., \$34.00...25¢25¢10%

Fletcher Post Hole Augers, per doz., \$20.00, 20¢20¢10%

Eureka Diggers, per doz., \$12.00, 40¢13.00

Vaughan's Post Hole Auger, per doz., \$8.50, 40¢50.50

Kohler's Little Giant...per doz., \$18.00

Kohler's Hercules...per doz., \$14.00

Kohler's Invincible...per doz., \$12.00

Kohler's New Champion...per doz., \$8.00

Scheidler...per doz., \$18.00

Cronk's Post Bars, per doz., \$80.00, 50¢50¢10%

Gibb's Post Hole Digger...per doz., \$15.00

Gibb's National...per doz., \$12.00

Gibb's Columbia...per doz., \$7.50

Gibb's Imperial...per doz., \$7.50

Shimer's Hollow Handle...per doz., \$24.00, 50%

Gem, Improved, per doz., \$9.00, 10¢10.00 net

**Dividers—See Compasses.****Dog Collars—See Collars, Dog.****Door Checks—**

See Checks, Door.

**Door Springs—**

See Springs, Door.

**Drawers.**

Money, per doz.	\$18¢\$20
Waddell's Improved, per doz.	\$15.00

**Drawing Knives—**

See Knives, Drawing.

**Drills and Drill Stocks—**

Blacksmiths'...each \$1.75

Blacksmiths' Self-Feeding, each \$7.50, 20¢

Breast, P. S. &amp; W...40¢10%

Breast, Wilson's...30¢5¢

Breast, Millers Falls...each \$3.00, 25¢

Breast, Bartholomew's...each \$2.50, 25¢10¢40%

Ratchet, Merrill's...20¢20¢25%

Ratchet, Ingersoll's...25%

Ratchet, Parker's...20¢20¢25%

Ratchet, Whitney's...20¢10%

Ratchet, Weston's...20¢25%

Ratchet, Moore's Triple Action...25¢30%

Ratchet, Curtis &amp; Curtis...30%

Whitneys Hand Drill, Plain, \$11.00, 20%

Adjustable, \$12.00...20¢10%

Automatic Boring Tools...\$1.75¢1.85

Chicopee Automatic Drill...20¢10%

Goodell Automatic Drills...40¢5¢

**Twist Drills**

Cleveland...50¢10¢10%

Diamond, W. &amp; B...50¢10¢10%

Graham's Pat. Groove Shank...50¢10¢10%

Morse...50¢10¢10%

New Process...50¢10¢10%

Standard...50¢10¢10%

Syracuse (Metal list)...50¢10%

**Drill Bits or Bit Stock**

Drills—See Augers and Bits.

**Drill Chucks—See Chucks.****Dripping Pans—**

See Pans, Dripping.

**Drivers, Screw—**

Douglas Mfg. Co.	20¢20¢10%
Disston's	50%
Buck Bros.	30%
Stanley R. & L. Co.'s	
No. 64, Varnished Handles	65¢10%
No. 86	70¢10%

**Sargent & Co's**

No. 1, Forged Blade...60¢10¢10%

Nos. 20, 40 and 60...65¢10¢10%

P. S. &amp; W...70%

Knapp &amp; Cowles

No. 1...60¢20¢70%

Screw Driver Bits, Parr's, per gross, \$5.25

Fray's Hol. H. die Sets, No. 3, \$12.00, 15%

Cincinnati...25¢10%

Brace Screw Drivers...25¢10%

Buck Bros', Screw Driver Bits...27½¢5¢

Goodell's Automatic...50%

Mayhew's Black Handle...50%

Shepard's Monarch...45¢10%

C. T. Williamson Wire Novelty Co...60%

**Egg Beaters—See Beaters, Egg****Egg Poachers—**

See Poachers, Egg.

**Electric Bell Sets—**

See Bells, Electric.

**Emery—No. 4 to No. 54 to Flour, CF.**

46 gr.	150 gr.	1 F.F.
1/2 doz., 4¢	5¢	2½¢
1/2 doz., 4¢	5¢	2½¢
1/2 doz., 4¢	5¢	2½¢
10-cans, 10	6¢	5¢
in case	6¢	5¢
10-cans, less	10¢	7½¢
than 10	10¢	7½¢

**Enameled and Tinned Ware—See Ware, Hollow.****Escutcheon Pins—**

See Pins, Escutcheon.

**Escutcheons—**

Door Lock...Same dis. as Door Locks.

Brass Thread...60¢60¢10%

Wood...25%

**Halters—**

Covert's Rope, Jute.....60&10&10&2  
Covert's Rope, 7-16 in. Jute.....70&2  
Covert's Rope, 7-16 in. Comp.....50&2  
Covert's Adj. Rope Halters.....40&2  
Covert's Hemp Horse and Cattle Tie.....60&10&2

Covert's Jute Horse Ties.....70&2  
Covert's Jute Cattle Ties.....70&10&2  
Covert's Adj. Web Halters.....35&2  
Covert's Saddlery Works Halters.....55&2  
Covert's Saddlery Works Horse and Cattle Ties.....38&4  
Covert's Saddlery Works Handy Web Halters.....33&4

**Hammers—**

**Handled Hammers—**  
Maydole's, List Dec. 1, '85.....25&10&35  
Buffalo Hammer, New List.....50&10  
Humason & Beckley.....50&10  
Atha Tool Co.....40&10  
Verree.....40&10  
C. Hammond & Son.....40&10  
Fayette R. Plumb.....40&10  
Artisan's Choice, A. E. Nail.....40&10  
Regular V. P. A. C.....50  
Horsehoe Turning Hammers.....50  
Other Hammers.....50&10  
Cheney's Claw.....40&10  
Cheney's Machinist's & Riveting.....50&5  
Magnetic Tack, Nos. 1, 2, 3, \$1.25, 1.50 & 1.75.....30&10  
Nelson Tool Works.....40&10  
Warner & Noble New List.....25&10  
Peck, Stow & Wilcox.....35&40  
Sargent's.....40&40&10

**Heavy Hammers and Sledges—**  
3 lb and under.....\$1.00  
3 to 5 lb.....\$1.25  
Over 5 lb.....\$1.50  
Wilkinson's Smiths.....10&11&12

**Handcuffs and Leg Irons—**

—See Police Goods.

**Handles—**

**Cross-Cut Saw Handles—**  
Atkins' new list.....40  
Champion.....15  
Ely's Perfection.....\$ doz., \$3.00  
Sensible.....40

**Iron, Wrought or Cast—**

Door Latch, No. 1, 2, 3, 4  
Per doz.....\$0.90 1.00 1.08 1.35 1.50  
Roggin's Latches.....\$ doz 30&35  
Bronze Iron Drop Latches.....\$ doz 70¢ net  
Jap'd Store Door Latches—Nuts, \$1.52;  
Plate, \$1.10; no plate, \$0.88.....net  
Barn Door.....\$1.40  
Chest and Lifting.....70&70&10

**Wood—**

Saw and Plane.....40&10&50  
Hammer, Hatchet, Axe, &c.....40&40&50  
Brad Axl.....\$ gr 2.00  
Hickory Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....\$ gr 4.50  
Hickory Firmer Chisel, large.....\$ gr 5.00  
Apple Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....\$ gr 5.00  
Apple Firmer Chisel, large.....\$ gr 6.00  
Socket Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....\$ gr 3.00  
Socket Framing Chisel, ass'd.....\$ gr 5.00  
J. B. Smith & Co.'s Pat File.....50  
File, assorted.....\$ gr 7.75  
Auger, assorted.....\$ gr 5.00  
Auger, large.....\$ gr 7.00  
Pat. Auger, Ives'.....\$30&10  
Pat. Auger, Douglass.....\$ set \$1.25  
Pat. Auger, Swain.....\$30&10  
Hoe, Rake, Shovel, &c.....60&60&5

**Hangers—**

Barn Door, old patterns.....70&70&5  
Barn Door, New England.....70&70&5  
Samson Steel Anti-Friction.....55  
Orleans Steel.....55  
Hamilton Wrought Steel Track.....55  
Champion.....60&10  
Climax Anti-Friction.....55  
Zenith for Wood Track.....55  
Sterling.....50&10&60  
Victor, No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$16.50; No. 3, \$18.00.....\$18.00  
Kidd's.....50&50&10  
Boss.....60&10&60&10  
Best Anti-Friction.....60&10&60&10  
Duplex (Wood Track).....60&10&5  
Terry's Modern.....50&10&60&10  
Terry's Ideal.....50&10&60&10  
Terry's Solid.....50&10&60  
Terry's Shield.....50&10&60  
Terry's Wrought Single Strap.....50&10  
Cronk's Patent Steel Covered.....50&10  
Carrier Steel Anti-Friction.....50&10  
Richards'.....30&30&10  
Lane's New Standard.....60&60&5  
Lane's Standard.....60&60&10  
Lane's Parlor.....60&60&10  
Warner's Pat.....20&10&10  
Stearns' Anti-Friction.....20&10&10  
Stearns' Challenge.....25&10&10  
Cincinnati Nos. 1, \$2.25; 3, \$2.50; 4, \$2.60  
Paragon Nos. 5, 6, 7 and 8.....20&10  
Crescent.....60&60&10  
Nickel, Steel, Nos. 0, \$25; 1, \$20; 2, \$15.....40&10&50  
Chicago Anti-Friction.....40&10&40&10  
Star.....30&10  
Barry.....50  
Interstate.....50&10&60  
Pendulum, Payson's.....40&40&10  
Moody.....45  
Economy, \$6.00.....50&10  
Perfection.....50&10&60&10  
Lundy Steel Parlor.....40  
Matchless.....50&10  
Magic.....45&10  
Wild West.....45&10  
Moore's Elevator.....35  
Moore's Baggage Car Door.....35  
Moore's Railroad.....55

**Harness Snaps—See Snaps.****Hatches—**

American Axe and Tool Co.....  
Blood's.....  
Hunt's.....  
Hurd's.....40 & 10  
Maun's.....40 & 10  
Peck's.....5  
Underhill's.....  
Fayette R. Plumb.....  
C. Hammond & Son.....  
Kelly's.....  
Buffalo Hammer Co.....  
Sargent's & Co.....50 & 50  
P. S. & W. Co.....&10  
Schulte, Lohoff & Co.....  
Ten Eyck Edge Tool Co.....  
Collins.....10

**Hay and Straw Knives—**

See Knives.

**Hinges—****Blind Hinges—**

Parker.....75&75&10  
Clark's Nos. 1, 3, 5, 40 and 50.....50  
Clark's Mortise Gravity.....50  
Sargent's Nos. 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 75&10  
Reading's Gravity.....75&10&75&10  
Shepard's.....75&10  
Nagars.....50  
Buffalo.....50  
Clark's Genuine Pattern.....50  
O. S., Lull & Porter.....75&10  
Acme, Lull & Porter.....75  
Queen City Reversible.....70&10&5  
Clark's, Lull & Porter, Nos. 0, 1, 1 1/2, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.....75&10&2  
North Atlantic Blind Fittings, No. 2, for Wood, \$9.00; No. 3, for Brick, \$11.50.....10

**Gate Hinges—**

Western.....\$ doz \$4.20, 60&60&10  
N. E.....\$ doz \$7.80, 60&60&10  
N. E. Reversible \$ doz \$5.60, 60&60&10  
Clark's Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.....\$ doz \$12.50, 50  
Shepard's.....60&10&5

**Spring Hinges—**

Geer's Spring and Blank Butts.....40  
Union Spring Hinge Co's List.....  
March, 1886.....25  
Barker's Double Acting.....25  
Union Mfg. Co.....25  
Bommer's Japanned.....35  
Bommer's All other Kinds.....30  
Cuckman's.....15  
Chicago's Patent Checking.....15  
Bardley's Patent Checking.....30  
Acme.....25  
U. S.....25  
Empire and Crown.....20  
Hero and Monarch.....55  
American, Gem and Star.....30  
Oxford.....30  
Maynard, S. & O. Pat.....\$ doz \$4.90, 60&60&10  
Reliable.....60  
Champion.....60  
No. 10 Matchless.....60  
No. 25 Unbreakable.....60  
J. G. C. Covered, \$ gro., \$30.....60&5  
Samson.....60&60&75  
Wiles' \$ gro., \$16; No. 2, \$13  
Devore, No. 1.....\$ gro., \$12  
Rex.....\$ gro., \$13.00  
Freeport.....\$ gro., \$12.00  
New Idea Nos. 1 and 10.....\$ gross \$13.00  
New Idea Dbl. Acting.....45  
Ideal No. 3.....\$ gross \$10.00  
Stearns' Noiseless Floor Hinge, \$ set, \$5.00.....20&10&30

**Wrought Iron Hinges—**

List February 14, 1891.  
Strap and T.....60&10&50&10  
Corrugated Strap and T.....60&10&5  
Screw Hook and 1/4 to 20 in. \$ gr 4  
Strap.....22 to 36 in. \$ gr 4  
Screw Hook and Eye.....\$ in. \$ gr 7 1/2  
\$ in. \$ gr 5 1/2  
\$ in. \$ gr 4 1/2  
Rolled Blind Hinges, Nos. 32 and 34.....50&10  
Rolled Blind Hinges, Nos. 252 and 254.....55  
Rolled Plate.....70&10  
Rolled Raised.....70&10  
Plate Hinges (8, 10 & 12 in. \$ gr 4  
"Providence" over 12 in. \$ gr 4

**Hoes—****Eye—**

D. & H. Scovill.....20  
Lane's Crescent, Planters' Pattern.....45&5  
Lane's Razor Blade, Scovill Pattern.....30  
Maynard, S. & O. Pat.....45&5  
Sandusky Tool Co., S. & O. Pat.....60&5  
Am. Axe and Tool Co., S. & O. Pat.....60&10  
Pat.....60&10  
Chattanooga Tool Co., S. & O. Pat.....60&10  
Grub.....60&10

**Handled—**

Garden, Mortar, &c.....70&70&5  
Planter's, Cotton, &c.....70&70&5  
Warren Hoe.....60&60&5  
Magic.....\$ doz \$4.00

**Hog Rings and Ringers—**

See Rings and Ringers.

**Holisting Apparatus—**

See Machines, Holisting.

**Hollow-Ware—**

See Ware, Hollow.

**Holders—****Bag—**

Sprengle's Pat.....\$ doz \$18.....60

**Bit—**

Extension.....  
Barber's, \$ doz \$15.00.....40&40&10  
Ives, \$ doz \$20.00.....60&60&10  
Diagonal.....\$ doz \$24.00, 40  
Angular.....\$ doz \$24.00, 40&5

**File and Tool—**

Bals Pat.....\$ doz \$4.00, 25  
Nicholson File Holders.....20

**Sash—**

Motley's Adj. Sash, Medium Size.....\$ doz \$1.20, 40

**Hooks—****Cast Iron—**

Bird Cage, Sargent's List.....  
Bird Cage, Reading.....60&10&10  
Clothes Line, Sargent's List.....  
Clothes Line Moore's.....70

**Clothes Line, Reading List.**

Celling, Sargent's List.....60&10&60&10  
Harnes, Reading List.....55&10&10  
Coat and Hat, Sargent's List.....55&10&60&10  
Coat and Hat, Reading.....50&10&50&10  
Coat and Hat, Moore's.....70

**Wrought Iron—**

Cotton.....\$ doz \$1.25  
Cotton Pat. (N. Y. Mallet and Handle Wks.).....50  
Tassel and Picture T. & S. Mfg. Co.....50  
Wrought Staples Hooks, &c.....  
See Wrought Goods

**Wire—**

Wire Coat and Hat, Gem, List April, 1886.....60&60&10  
Wire Coat and Hat, Miles, List April, 1886.....45&45&10  
Indestructible Coat and Hat.....60&60&10  
Wire Coat and Hat, Standard, 60&60&10  
Handy Hat and Coat.....60&10&60  
Steady Ceiling Hooks.....60&10&60  
Belt.....80&15&80&20  
Atlas, Coat and Hat.....65  
Williamson's Bird Cage Hooks, List April, 1892.....40  
Bright Wire Goods—See Wire.

**Miscellaneous—**

Grass, No. 2, \$2.00; No. 3, \$2.10; No. 4, \$2.25  
Nolin's Grass.....\$ doz \$2.25  
Bush.....55&60  
Whiffletree—Patent.....55  
Hooks and Eyes—Malleable Iron.....70&70&10  
Hooks and Eyes—Brass.....60&10&10  
Fish Hooks, American.....50  
Bench Hooks—See Bench Stops.

**Horse Nails—See Nails, Horse.****Horse Shoes—**

See Shoes, Horse.

**Hose, Rubber—**

Competition, Fair quality.....75&75&10  
Competition, Low Grade.....80&80&10  
Standard.....70&10&70&10  
Extra.....60&10&60&10  
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Para.....25&5  
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Extra.....40&5&50  
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Dundee.....60&60&5  
Cotton Garden, 3/4 in., coupled: Fair quality, \$ doz.....7  
Good quality, \$ doz.....8

**Huskers—**

Blair's Adjustable.....\$ gr \$3.00  
Blair's Adjustable Clipper.....\$ gr 7.00  
Hubbard's Solid Steel.....\$ gr 4.50

**Indurated Fiber Ware—**

See Ware, Indurated Fiber.

**Irons. Sad—**

From 4 to 10, at factory.....\$ 100 lb  
Self-Heating.....\$30&32.40  
Self-Heating, Tailors.....\$ doz \$8.00  
Mrs. Potts' Sad Irons, per set:  
No. 50 55 60 65  
Small lots.....90 85 1.05 95  
Crown Improved.....60&10  
Ideal Irons, new list.....60&10&50&10  
Salamanca Irons.....25  
S. B. Sad Irons.....30  
Chinese Laundry (N.E. Butt Co.), 8 1/2, 15 New England.....5, 20&20&5  
Mahony's Troy Pol. Irons.....25  
Sensible, List Jan. 91.....60&10&5  
Sensible Tailors' Irons.....30  
National Self-Heating.....30

**Soldering—**

Soldering Coppers.....\$ 10&21  
Covert's Adjustable, List Jan. 1, 1886.....35&2  
Tinker's Dread.....\$ doz \$1.75; \$ gro. \$18

**Pinking—**

Pinking Irons, \$ doz, 55&60

**Jack Screws—See Screws.****Jacks, Wagon—**

Dalay.....\$34  
Victor.....\$34  
Lockport.....40

**Kettles—**

Brass, Spun, Plain, List Jan. 1, '91, 25&5  
Brass, Spun, Pld. W.M. List Jan. 1, '91, 20  
Stamped Brass Kettles.....\$ 21  
Enameled and Tea—See Ware, Hollow.

**Keys—**

Lock Ass'n List Dec. 30, 1886, 65&10&70  
Eagle, Cabinet, &c.....39&2  
Hotchkiss' Brass Blanks.....40  
Hotchkiss' Copper and Tinned.....40  
Hotchkiss' Pad. and Cab.....35  
Wollensak Tinned.....60&10

**Knife Sharpeners—**

See Sharpeners, Knife.

**Knives—****Butcher, Shoe, &c.**

Wilson's Butcher Knives, List Dec 8, 1890.....25  
Ame's Butcher Knives.....25  
Foster Bros' Butcher, &c.....40  
Jordan's A. A. 1 Butchers', List.....net  
Nichols' Butcher Knives.....\$20.00  
W. W. Wilson, Butcher, 6 in., \$20.00; 7 in., \$27.00; 8 in., \$38.00, &c.  
Ame's Shoe Knives.....25  
Ame's Bread Knives, \$ doz \$1.50, 15&20  
Moran's Shoe and Bread.....20&20&10  
Hay and Straw—See Hay Knives.  
Table and Pocket—See Cutlery.

**Corn—**

Bradley's.....10  
Wadsworth's.....25&25&10

**Drawing—**

Witherby.....  
P. S. & W.....75&75&10&5  
M.L.....  
New Haven.....  
Merrill.....60&10&60&10&5  
Douglass.....7&7&5  
Watrous.....15&10&25

**L. & I. J. White.....20&5**

Bradley's.....35  
Adjustable Handle.....25&35  
Wilkinson's Folding.....25&25&5

**Hay and Straw—**

Lightning, from jobbers.....\$7.50&\$8.50  
Wadsworth's.....40&74&40&10  
Carter's Needle.....\$ doz \$11.00&\$11.50  
Heath's.....\$ doz \$13.00&\$13.50  
Nolin's Hay.....\$ doz \$7.00&\$8.00

**Mincing—**

Am. (2d quality), \$ gr., 1 blade, \$7  
2 blades, \$12; 3 blades, \$18.....net  
Lothrop's.....20&10  
Smith's, \$ doz., Single, \$2; Double \$3  
Knapp & Cowles.....50&10&80  
Buffalo Adjustable.....\$ doz \$3.00, 33&4

**Knobs—**

Door, Mineral.....60&65  
Door, Por. Jap'd.....70&75  
Door, Por. Nickel.....\$2.00&\$2.25  
Door, Por. Plated Nickel.....\$2.00&\$2.25  
Drawer, Porcelain.....60&10&60&10  
Hemacite Door Knobs.....40&10&50  
Yale & Towne Wood, List Dec., 1885, 40¢  
Base, Rubber Tip.....70&10&5  
Picture, Judd's.....60&10&10  
Picture, Sargent's.....70&10  
Picture, Hemacite.....35&5  
Shutter, Porcelain.....65&10  
Carriage, Jap.....\$ gro 80¢, 60&10  
Bardley's Wood Door, Shutter, &c.....15

**Ladders.**

Davies Extension and Single.....20&5

**Ladies—**

Melting, Sargent's.....60&60&5  
Melting, Reading.....35&10  
Melting, P. S. & W.....35&10&40  
Melting, Warner's.....30

**Lanterns—****Tubular—**

Regular, with Guard.....\$ doz \$3.50  
O. K., with Guard.....\$ doz \$3.75  
Side Lift, with Guard.....\$ doz \$4.00  
Square Lift, with Guard.....\$ doz \$4.25  
Anti-Friction, with Guard.....\$ doz \$4.5  
Brass Plated, Sq. Lift, Guard.....\$ doz \$5.5  
Cop. Plated, Sq. Lift, Guard.....\$ doz \$5

**Bull's Eye Police—**

2 1/2-inch regular.....\$ doz \$3.60  
3-inch regular.....\$ doz \$3.90  
2 1/2-inch flash light.....\$ doz \$4.00  
3-inch flash light.....\$ doz \$4.50

**Lawn Mowers—**

See Mowers, Lawn.

**Leaders, Cattle—**

Humason, Beckley & Co's.....70  
Sargent's.....70&10&70&10  
Hutchins.....30  
Peck, Stow & W. Co.....60&10

**Lemon Squeezers—**

See Squeezers, Lemon.

**Lifters, Transom—**

Wollensak's:  
Class 3 and 4, Bronze Iron.....60  
Class 3 and 4, Bronze Metal.....50  
Class 3 and 4, Brass.....50  
Skylight Lifters.....35  
Reiter's, List Feb. 20, 1891.....60&60&10  
Bronzed Iron Rods.....60  
Brass, Real Bronze or Nickel Plate.....30  
Excelsior.....60&10&2  
Shaw's.....50&10  
Payson's:  
Universal.....60  
Solid Grip.....60&10&60&10  
Imperial.....60&10

**Lines—**

Cotton and Linen Fish.....50  
Chalk.....60  
Mason's Linen, 3/4 ft., No. 1, \$1.25; No. 2, \$1.75; No. 3, \$2.25; No. 4, \$2.75; No. 5, \$3.25.....25  
Cotton Chalk.....55  
Samson Cotton, No. 4, \$3; No. 4 1/2, \$2.50.....10  
Silver Lake, Braided No. 0, \$6.00; No. 1, \$6.50; No. 2, \$7.00; No. 3, \$7.50 \$ gro.....25  
Mason's Linen, No. 3 1/2, \$1.50; No. 4, \$2.00; No. 4 1/2, \$2.50.....45  
Mason's Colored Cotton.....15  
Wire Clothes, Nos. 18 19 30.....\$3.50 \$3.00 \$2.50  
Ventilator Cord, Samson Braided, White or Drab Cotton.....\$ doz \$7.50, 20  
Ossawan Mills, Chalk, Twisted, 60%; Chalk, Soft Braided, 50% Chalk, Braided, 25%.

**Links, Open—**

Terry's—per gro.:  
Nos.....1 2 3 4  
\$6.00 8.00 12.00 16.00

**Locks, &c.—****Cabinet—**

Eagle, Gaylord Par- List, March '84, rev. ker and Corbin.....\$ Jan. 1, '85, 33&2  
Deitz, Nos. 35 to 39.....40  
Deitz, Nos. 51 to 53.....40&10  
Deitz, Nos. 57 to 59.....38  
Champion Night Latches.....40  
Barnes Mfg. Co.....40&40&10  
Eagle and Corbin Trunk.....25&10  
Champion Cab. and Combin.....33  
Yale.....net prices  
Romer's.....25

**Door, Locks, Latches, &c**

R. & E. Mfg. Co., List Mar. 30, 1889.....60&10&70  
Much  
Mallory, Wheeler & Co., List July, '88.....\$3.00  
Sargent & Co., List Aug. 1, '88.....often made

Britain, Graham & Mathes, list Jan. 1890. 60&10&10%  
Plate. 33&4&2%  
Barnes Mfg. Co. 40&40&10%  
Yale 40&40&10%  
Deitz Flat Key 30%  
Romer's Night Latches 15%  
Brooklyn Latches 50&10%  
Warner's Burglar Proof. # doz. \$8.00, 50%

**Elevator—**

Moore's 38%&5%

**Padlocks—**

List June 10, 1891. 50&2%  
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., old list. 60&2%  
Yale Lock Mfg. Co.'s. net prices  
Eagle 40%  
Eureka, Eagle Lock Co. 40&2%  
Romer's Nos. 0 to 91 30%  
Romer's Scandinavian, &c., Nos. 100 to 505 15%  
A. E. Deitz 40%  
Champion Padlocks 40%  
Hotchkiss 30%  
Star 60%  
Horseshoe. # doz \$9.50 50&10%  
Barnes Mfg. Co. 40&40&10%  
Nock's 30%  
Scandinavian. 90&40%  
E. T. Fralim's Keystone Scandinavian 90&40%  
1010 line. 90&40%  
120 line. 90&25%  
109 line. 65%  
610 line. 70&10%  
225, 610 and 200 lines. 70%  
All other numbers. 50&5%  
Ames Sword Co. up to No. 150. 40%  
Ames Sword Co. above No. 150. 50%  
Slaymaker, Barry & Co.  
No. 1010 line. 90&5%  
No. 41 line. 50%  
No. 61 line. 80%  
No. 21 line. 80%

**Sash, &c.—**

Clark's No. 1, \$10; No. 2, \$8 gr. 33&4%  
Ferguson's. 33&4%  
Victor 60&10&2%  
Walker's 10%  
Attwell Mfg. Co. 25&33&4%  
Reading 60%  
Hammond's Window Springs 100&10%  
Common Sense, Jap'd, Cop'd and Brzd. # gr \$4.00  
Common Sense, Nickel Plated. # gr \$10.00  
Universal 30%  
Kempshall's Gravity 60%  
Kempshall's Model 60%  
Corbin's Daisy, list Feb. 15, 1888. 70%  
Payson's Perfect. 60&10&10%  
Huginin's Sash Balances 25&5&2%  
Huginin's New Sash Locks 25&5&2%  
Ives' Patent. 60&10&5&10&10%  
Fish (Leasche's pat.), No. 100, # gr. \$8;  
No. 105, # gr. \$10. 60%  
Davis Bronze Barnes Mfg. Co. 60%  
Champion Safety list January, 1893. 70&5%  
Security 70%  
Giant, list Jan., 1892. 70&5%  
Wolcott's 60&10&5%  
Monarch 50%

**Lumber Tools—**

See Tools, Lumber.  
**Lustro—**  
Four-ounce bottles. # doz, \$1.75; # gross \$17.00

**Machines.****Boring—**

Without Augers, Upright, Angular.  
Douglass. \$5.50 \$6.75. 50%  
Snell's, Rice's Pat. 50 6.75 40&10%  
Jennings'. 5.50 6.75. 50&50%  
Other Machines. 2.25 2.50.  
Phillip's Patent  
with Augur. 7.00 7.50.  
Millers Falls. 7.50. 25%  
Boss, Carpenters' 3.60  
Boss, Ship Bldrs'. 3.85

**Fluting—**

Knox, 4 1/2-inch Rolls. \$3.25 each 35%  
Knox, 6-inch Rolls. \$3.60 each 35%  
Eagle, 3 1/2-inch Rolls. \$2.15 35%  
Eagle, 5 1/2-inch Rolls. \$2.85 35%  
Crown, 4 1/2 in. \$3.50; 6 in. \$4.00; 8 in. \$4.50 each. 35%  
Crown Jewel, 6 in. \$3.50 each. 35%  
American, 5 in. \$3.00; 6 in. \$3.40; 7 in. \$4.50 each. 35%  
Domestic Fluter. each, \$1.50  
Geneva Hand Fluter, White Metal, # doz \$12.25, 25%  
Crown Hand Fluter, No. 1, \$15.00; 2, \$12.50; 3, \$10.00; 4, \$8.25. 30%  
Shepard Hand Fluter, No. 85, per doz \$15.50. 40%  
Shepard Hand Fluter, No. 110, # doz \$11.00. 40%  
Shepard Hand Fluter No. 95, # doz \$3.00. 40%  
Combined Fluter and Sad Iron. # doz \$15.00. 30%

**Holisting—**

Moore's Hand Holist, with Lock Brake. 20%  
Moore's Anti-Friction Differential Pulley Block. 20%  
Moore's Rope Differential Pulley Block. 80%  
Energy Mfg. Co.'s. 25%  
See also Blocks.

**Washing—**

Anthony Wayne, # doz. No. 1, \$42; No. 2, \$36; No. 3, \$42.  
Wayne American # doz \$36.00  
Western Star # doz. No. 2, \$36; No. 3 \$39  
Weissel # doz \$54.00  
Fair and Square. # doz \$42.00

**Mallets—**

Hickory 20&10&20&10&10%  
Lignumvita 20&10&20&10&10%  
B. & L. Block Co., Hickory & L. V. 30&30&10%  
60&10&60&10&5%

**Mattocks—Regular list.**

Measures—  
Standard Fibreware, No. 1, peck # dozen, \$3.50; 1/2 peck, \$3.00

**Meat Cutters—**

See Cutters, Meat.  
**Menders, Harness—**  
Per doz. \$2.00

**Milk Cans—See Cans, Milk.****Mills—**

Coffee—  
Box and Side, list Jan. 1, 1888. 60&60&5%  
Net prices are often made which are lower than above discount.  
American, Enterprise Mfg. Co., list Jan. 17, 1893. 20%  
The Swift, Lane Bros. 30%  
Wadde's New Box Mills, Ideal Brand, New List. 60%

**Mincing Knives—**

See Knives, Mincing.

**Molasses Gates—**

See Gates, Molasses.

**Money Drawers—**

See Drawers, Money.

**Mowers, Lawn—**

Best Machines: 10-in., \$4; 12-in., \$4.50; 14-in., \$5; 16-in., \$5.50; 18-in., \$6.  
Low-Grade Machines:  
10-in. \$3; 12-in., \$3.25 14-in., \$3.50 each

**Muzzles—**

Safety. # doz, \$3.00, 25%

**Nails.—**

Cut and Wire. See Trade Report.  
Wire Nails, Papered.  
Association list, May 1, '92. 85&5%  
Taok Mfrs'. list. 70&5&70&10%  
Hungarian, Finishing, Upholsterers', &c. See Tacks.

**Horse—**

Nos. 6 7 8 9 10  
American. 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% net  
Ausable. 25% 26% 26% 26% 23% 40&5&2%  
Clinton, Fin. 19% 17% 16% 15% 14% 30&5%  
Essex. 28% 26% 26% 24% 23% 40&10&50%  
Lysa. 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% net  
Snowden. 9% 9% 9% 9% 9% net  
Standard. 23% 21% 20% 19% 18% 35%  
Vulcan. 23% 21% 20% 19% 18% 25%  
Northwestern. 25% 23% 22% 21% 20% 25&25&5%  
C. B. K. 25% 23% 22% 21% 21% 40%  
A. C. 25% 23% 22% 21% 21% 40&10%  
Maud S. 25% 23% 22% 21% 21% 50&10&5%  
Champlain. 28% 26% 25% 24% 23% 40&5&2%  
Champion. 25% 23% 22% 21% 20% 10&10&10%  
Capewell. 19% 18% 17% 16% 15% 10&5%  
Anchor. 23% 21% 20% 19% 18% 35%  
Western. 23% 21% 20% 19% 18% 50%  
Empire Bronzed. 13&14 20

**Picture—**

Brass Head, Sargent's list. 60&60&10%  
Grass Head, Combination list. 60&10%  
Porcelain Head, Sargent's list. 60&10%  
Porcelain Head, Combination list. 40&10%  
Niles' Patent. 40%

**Nail Pullers—See Pullers, Nail.****Nail Sets—See Sets, Nail.****Nut Crackers—**

See Crackers, Nut.

**Nuts—List Dec. 18, 1889.**

Hot Pressed. Square. Hex.  
Cold Pressed. 5.80 6.50 off list  
In packages of 100 lb add 1-10% #  
net; in packages less than 100 lb, add 1/2% # net.

**Oakum—**

Best or Government. # doz 63&7%  
U. S. Navy. # doz 64&6%  
Navy. # doz 65&5%  
Oil Tanks—See Tanks, Oil.

**Oilers—**

Zinc and Tin. 65&10&70&5%  
Brass and Copper. 50&10&50&10&5%  
Malleable, Hammers' Improved, No. 1, \$3.60; No. 2, \$4.00; No. 3, \$4.40 # doz. 10&10&5%  
Malleable, Hammers' Old Pattern, same list. 45%  
Prior's Pat. or "Paragon" Zinc. 60&10&10%  
Prior's Pat. or "Paragon" Brass. 50%  
Olmstead's Tin and Zinc. 60%  
Olmstead's Brass and Copper. 50%  
Broughton's Zinc. 60%  
Broughton's Brass. 60%  
Steel, Draper & Williams. 50%  
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Steel Anti-Rust. 60%

**Openers, Can—**

Messenger's Comet. # doz \$3.00, 25%  
American. # gross \$2.75 \$3.00  
Duxon. # doz 25% 15&20%  
Lyman's. # doz \$3.75, 20%  
No. 4, French. # doz \$2.25, 55&60%  
No. 5, Iron Handle. # gr \$6.00, 45&50%  
Eureka. # doz \$2.50, 10%  
Sardine Sissors. # doz \$2.75 \$3.00  
Star. # doz \$2.75  
Sprague, No. 1, \$2.00; 2, \$2.25; 3, \$2.50. 60%  
Excelsior, No. 1 \$2.50; No. 2, \$1.50. 40%  
World's Best # gross, No. 1, \$12.00; No. 2, \$24.00; No. 3, \$36.00. 60&10%  
Universal. # doz \$3.00. 55&55%  
Domestic. # doz \$2.00. 50%  
Champion. # doz \$2.00. 50%  
Moore's. 70%

**Packing, Steam—**

Rubber—  
Standard, fair quality. 70&70&10%  
Inferior quality. 75&80%  
Extra. 60&60&5%  
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Standard. 50%  
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Empire. 60%  
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Salmadner. 25%  
Jenkins' Standard. # doz. 25&25&5%

**Miscellaneous—**

American Packing. 10%  
Russia Packing. 14%  
Italian Packing. 13%  
Cotton Packing. 15%  
Jute. 17%

**Pails—**

S. S. & Co.: 18-qt., \$7.00; 20-qt., \$7.25 # doz. 5%

**Galvanized—**

Quarts 10 12 14  
Hill's Light Weight. # doz. \$2.75 8.00 8.25  
Hill's Heavy Weight. # doz. 3.00 3.25 3.75  
Sidney Shepard & Co. 2.50 2.75 3.00  
Central Stamping Co. 2.50 2.75 3.00  
Iron Clad. 2.50 2.75 3.00  
Fire Buckets. 2.75 3.25 3.50  
Buckets—See Well Buckets.

**Indurated Fiber Ware**

Star Pails, 12 qt. # doz \$4.20  
Milk, 14 qt. # doz \$5.40  
Stable, 14 qt. # doz \$6.00  
Fire Pails, deep. # doz \$4.80  
Fire Pails, round bottom. # doz \$5.40

**Standard Fiber Ware—**

Water Pails, 12 qt. # doz. Plain. Dec'd  
Dairy Pails, 14 qt. # doz. \$3.15 \$3.75  
Fire Pails, No. 1, 12 qt. # doz. 3.75 4.25  
Fire Pails, No. 2, 14 qt. # doz. 4.25 4.75  
Sugar Pails. 5.50 6.00  
Horse Pails. 4.50  
Buggy Pails. 3.50  
Slop Jars (bal. trap). 7.50 8.50  
Chamber Pails, 14 qt. 6.00 7.00

**Pans—Dripping—**

Small sizes. # doz 5%  
Large sizes. # doz 8%  
Silver & Co. (Covered). 40%

**Fry—**

Standard List:  
No. 0 1 2 3 4  
# doz. \$3.00 \$3.75 \$4.25 \$5.45 \$5.25  
No. 5 6 7 8  
# doz. \$6.00 \$7.00 \$8.00 \$9.00  
Polished, regular goods. 75&75&10%  
Acme Fry Pans. 60&5%

**Dust—**

Steel Edge, No. 1. # doz \$1.75

**Roasting and Baking—**

Columbian, S. S. & Co.: Nos. 10, \$2; 20, \$2.50; 30, \$2.50 each. 60&10%

**Paper and Cloth—**

Sand and Emery—  
List April 19, 1886. 50&10&50&10&10%  
Sibley's Emery and Crocus Cloth. 30%

**Parers—**

Apple—  
Advance. # doz \$4.75  
Baldwin. # doz 5.25  
Bonanza. # doz 5.00  
Daisy. # doz 4.00  
Dandy. # doz 4.00  
Eclipse. # doz 4.00  
Eureka, 1888. # doz 4.00  
Family Bay State. # doz 12.00  
Favorita. # doz 5.00  
Gold Medal. # doz 4.00  
Ideal. # doz 4.00  
Improved Bay State. # doz 27.00 \$30.00  
Little Star. # doz 4.50  
Monarch. # doz 13.50  
New Lightning. # doz 5.50  
Orion. # doz 4.00  
Penn. # doz 3.00  
Perfection. # doz 4.00  
Pomona. # doz 4.00  
Rocking Table. # doz 6.00  
Turn Table. # doz 4.50  
Victor. # doz 13.50  
Waverly. # doz 4.00  
White Mountain. # doz 4.00  
Reading 72. # doz 4.25  
Reading 78. # doz 7.00

**Potato—**

White Mountain. # doz \$4.50  
Antrim Combination. # doz \$5.50  
Hoosier. # doz \$13.50  
Saratoga. # doz \$5.50

**Pencils, Soapstone—**

See Crayons.

**Pickers, Fruit—**

Prize Fruit Pickers. 50%  
**Picks—**  
Railroad or Adze Eye, 5 to 6, \$12.00; 6 to 7, \$13.00. 60&10&5&60&10&10&5%

**Picture Nails—**

See Nails, Picture.

**Pinking Irons—**

See Irons, Pinking.

**Pins—**

Humason, Beckley & Co.'s. 60&10%  
Sargent & Co.'s, \$17 and \$18. 60&10%  
Peck, Stow & W. Co. 50&10&50&10&5%  
**Escutcheon—**  
Iron, list Nov. 11, 1885. 50&10&50&10&5%  
Brass. 60&60&5%

**Pipe, Wrought Iron—**

List April 13, 1893.  
1 1/2 and under, Plain. 57%  
1 1/2 and under, Galv. 50&10%  
1 1/2 and over, Plain. 67%  
1 1/2 and over, Galv. 57%  
Boiler Tubes, list Oct. 23, 1892. 65&10%  
Casing, list Nov. 16, 1892. 52%  
Inserted Joints Casing, list Nov. 16, 1892. 47%  
Steel Boiler Tubes. 27%  
Cold Drawn Seamless Steel Tubing. 50%

**Planes and Plane Irons—**

Wood Planes—  
Molding. 40&10%  
Bench, First quality. 45&10%  
Bench, Second quality. 50&10%  
Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.) 50&10%

**Iron Planes—**

Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.) 50&10%  
Miscellaneous Planes (Stanley R. & L. Co.) 25&10%  
Steers' Iron Planes. 60&50&5%  
Meriden Mal. Iron Co.'s. 50&50&5%  
Davis' Iron Planes. 60&50&5%  
Birmingham Plane Co. 60&50&5%  
Gage Tool Co.'s Self-Setting. 20&10%  
Chaplin's Iron Planes. 50&50&5%  
Sargent's. 60&60&10%  
Standard Tool Co. 50&50&5%

**Plane Irons—**

Butcher's. \$5.00 \$5.25 to \$5  
Buck Bros. 60&10&50&10%  
For retail prices see Trade Report.

**Plates—**

Belton Thistle. 30&10&30&10&10%  
Sandusky. 25%  
L. & J. White. 50&10%  
Stanley R. & L. Co. 50&10%

**Pliers and Nippers—**

Buttons Patent. 60%  
Hall's No. 2, 5 in., \$13.50; No. 4, 7 in., \$21.00 # doz. 40%  
Humason & Beckley Mfg. Co. 50&50&10%  
Lindsay's Giant. 38%  
Gas Pliers. 60%  
Gas Pliers, Custard's Nickel Plated. 60&5%  
Eureka Pliers and Nippers. 20&10%  
Russell's Parallel. 25%  
P. S. & W. Cast Steel. 50&50&5%  
P. S. & W. Tinnors' Cutting Nippers, add 6% 10%  
Carew's Pat. Wire Cutters. 20%  
Morrell's Parallel. # doz, \$12.00. 30&5%  
Cronk's 5 in. \$15.00; 10 in. 20%  
Cronk's Button Pattern. 50&10&60%  
Cronk's Carrier Pliers. 60&60&5%

**Plumbers and Levels—**

Regular List. 75&10&75&10&10%  
Stanley's Duplex. 20&10%  
Stanley's Handy. 20&10%  
Disston's. 50%  
Cook's. 40&10%  
Pocket Levels. 70&10&70&10&10%  
Davis Iron Levels. 30%  
Davis Inclinoimeters. 10&10%

**Poachers, Egg—**

Buffalo Steam Egg Poachers, # doz. 33%  
No. 1, \$6.00; No. 2, \$9.00. 33%  
Silver & Co., 6-Ring, # doz, \$4.00; 3-Ring. 22.00

**Pokes, Animal—**

Bishop's I. X. L. # doz \$6.00  
Bishop's Monarch. # doz \$4.50  
Bishop's Pioneer. # doz \$4.00  
Bishop's American. # doz \$3.00  
Eagle, Double Stale. # doz \$5.75  
Eagle, Single Stale. # doz \$3.75  
Buckeye, Single Stale. # doz \$2.75  
Bolding. # doz \$6.00  
Metallic Horse Poke. # doz \$6.00

**Police Goods—**

R. I. Tool Co., Handcuffs, \$15.00 # doz 10%  
R. I. Tool Co., Leg Irons, \$25.00 # doz 10%  
Towers. 25%  
Daley's Improved Handcuffs; 2 Hands, Polished, # doz, \$48.00; 2 Nickelad, \$57.00; 3 hands, Polished, # doz, \$72.00; Nickelad, \$84.00. 25%  
J. P. Lovell's Police Goods. 25%

**Polish—**

Prestoline. 30%  
Prestoline Paste. 33%  
Gaston's Silver Compound. 33%  
**Stove—**

Joseph Dixon's. # gro, \$6.00, 10%  
Gem. # gro, \$4.50, 10%  
Gold Medal. # gro, \$6.00, 25%  
Ludlow. # gro, \$4.75  
Ruby. # gro, \$7.50  
Rising Sun, 5 gro lots. # gro, \$5.50  
Dixon's Plumbago. # gro, \$13.00  
Boynton's Noon Day. # gro, \$13.00  
Farlor Prize Stove Enamel, # gro, \$13.00  
Yates' Liquid, 2 5 10 gal # gal, \$9.50, 70 60  
Yates Standard Paste Polish, 10 cans. # doz \$12.25  
Jet Black. # gro \$3.50  
Japanese. # gro \$3.50  
Firebrand. # gro \$2.50  
Diamond O. K. Enamel. # gro \$19.00  
Bonnell's Liquid Stove Polish, # gro \$9.00  
Bonnell's Paste Stove Polish, # gro \$9.00  
Black Eagle Benzine Paste, 5 and 10 cans. 12%  
Black Jack Water Paste, 5 and 10 cans. 12%  
Nickel Plate Paste. # gro \$6.00  
Crown Paste. # gro \$7.20  
Crown Paste in 5 and 10 lb pails, # doz \$7.20  
Black Flag. # gro \$7.20  
Black Flag, 5 and 10 lb pails, # doz \$7.20  
Black Flag, liquid, in bottles, # gro \$8.00  
Diamond Rock Nickel Cleaner # gro \$10 20

Raven Liquid, 6 oz. bottles. # gro \$8.00

Raven Liquid, 8 oz. bottles. # gro \$9.00

Raven Water Polish, large boxes. # gro \$7.20

Raven Paste in 5 lb. pails (cases of 6 pails), # gr \$10 6

**Poppers, Corn—**

Round or Square, 1 qt. # doz \$1.00; # gr \$8.00  
1 1/2 qt. # doz \$1.50; # gr \$9.00  
2 qt. # doz \$1.00; # gr \$14.00

**Post Hole and Tree Augers and Diggers—**

See Diggers, Post Hole, &c.

**Potato Parers—**

See Parers, Potato.

**Pots—****Glue—**

Tinned. 40&10&40&10&5%  
Enamelled. 40&10&40&10&5%  
Family, Howe's "Eureka". 40%  
Family, L. F. C.'s "Handy". 50%

**Pullers Nail—**

Scranton. . . . . \$18.00, 53¢  
 Grant, No. 1. . . . . \$18.00, 10¢  
 Grant, No. 2. . . . . \$15.00, 10¢  
 Pelican. . . . . \$9.00, 25¢  
 Eclipse. . . . . \$24.00, 40¢  
 Economy. . . . . \$4.00, \$6.00

**Pulleys—**

Hot House Awning, &c. . . . . 60¢ to 70¢  
 Japanned Screw. . . . . 60¢ to 10¢  
 Brass Screw. . . . . 70¢  
 Japanned Side. . . . . 60¢ to 10¢  
 Moore's Side, Anti-Friction. . . . . 50¢  
 Moore's Ceiling or End, Anti-Friction. . . . . 40¢  
 Moore's Dumb Waiter, Anti-Friction. . . . . 50¢  
 Moore's Electric Light. . . . . 30¢  
 Japanned Clothes Line. . . . . 60¢ to 10¢  
 Hay Fork, Solid Eye, \$4.00; Swivel, \$4.50  
 Hay Fork, 50¢ to 10¢ to 10¢  
 Hay Fork, "Anti-Friction," 5 in. solid, \$5.70  
 Hay Fork, "F" Common and Patent Bushed. . . . . 20¢  
 Hay Fork, Tarbox Pat. Iron. . . . . 20¢  
 Hay Fork, Head Seal Lubricated. . . . . 50¢  
 Hay Fork, Moore's Anti-Friction 5 in. Wheel, \$4.00, \$12.00. . . . . 40¢  
 Shade Rack. . . . . 45¢  
 Tackle Blocks—See Blocks.  
 Shepard's Niagara, No. 25. . . . . \$23 net  
 Sash (Auger Mortise). . . . . 60¢  
 Common Sense. . . . . 60¢  
 Empire. . . . . 60¢  
 Ideal, Nos. 2, 4, 10 & 15. . . . . 30¢ less 1¢  
 Acme. . . . . 30¢ net.  
 Star. . . . . 30¢ net.  
 On bbl. lots extra 5¢.  
 Ideal, Nos. 25 and 55. . . . . \$22 net.

**Pumps—**

Cistern, Best Makers. . . . . 60¢ to 10¢  
 Pitcher Spout, Best Makers. . . . . 60¢ to 70¢  
 Pitcher Spout, Cheaper G'ds. . . . . 75¢ to 10¢

**Punches—**

Saddler's or Drive, good. . . . . 60¢ to 65¢  
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Cast Steel Drive, 50¢ to 55¢  
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Springfield Socket, 55¢  
 Spring, good quality. . . . . \$2.50 to \$2.80  
 Spring, Leach's Pat. . . . . 15¢  
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Spring. . . . . 50¢ to 55¢  
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Check. . . . . 55¢  
 Solid Tinners', P. S. & W. Co. . . . . \$1.44  
 Tinners' Hollow Punches, P. S. & W. Co. . . . . 20¢ to 25¢  
 Rice Hand Punches. . . . . 15¢  
 Avery's Revolving. . . . . 40¢  
 Avery's Sawset and Punch—See Sawsets.  
 Niagara Hollow Punches. . . . . 20¢ to 25¢  
 Niagara Solid Punches. . . . . 55¢

**Rail—**

Sliding Door, Wrt Brass. . . . . \$35, 40¢  
 Sliding Door, Bronzed Wrt Iron. . . . . \$1, 7¢  
 Sliding Door, Iron Painted. . . . . \$1, 4¢, 40¢  
 Barn Door, Light. . . . . \$2.00 to \$3.10, 10¢  
 B. D. for N. E. Hangers. . . . . Small Med. Large.  
 Per 100 feet. . . . . \$3.15 2.70 3.25 Net

**Rakes—**

Cast Steel, Association G'ds. . . . . 70¢ to 75¢ to 82¢  
 Cast Steel, outside G'ds. . . . . 70¢ to 75¢ to 82¢  
 Malleable. . . . . 70¢ to 75¢ to 82¢  
 Gibbs' Lawn Rake. . . . . \$4.00, \$4.50  
 Gibbs' Cast Iron Lawn Rake. . . . . \$4.75  
 Gibbs' Acme Lawn Rake. . . . . \$4.75  
 Gibbs' Favorite Lawn Rake. . . . . \$4.90  
 Gibbs' Crown Lawn Rake, No. 1. . . . . \$4.90  
 Onelda Lawn Rake. . . . . \$4.90, No. 2, \$5.40  
 Fort Madison Prime Bow Brace and Peerless. . . . . \$6.00  
 Fort Madison Steel Tooth Lawn Rake. . . . . \$6.00

**Razors—**

J. R. Torrey Razor Co. . . . . Net prices  
 Wostenholm and Butcher. . . . . \$10 to 2. . . . . 10¢  
 Jordan's A.A.I., new list. . . . . Net prices  
 Jordan's Old Faithful, new list. . . . . Net prices  
 Galvanic. . . . . \$1.00, \$1.50  
 Electric Cutlery Co. . . . . Net prices  
 Campbell Cutlery Co. . . . . 50¢

**Razor Strops—**

See Strops, Razor.

**Registers—**

Moore's Japanned. . . . . 75¢  
 Moore's Electroplated. . . . . 75¢  
 Moore's Bronze Finishes. . . . . 70¢  
 Moore's Solid Bronze. . . . . 65¢  
 Moore's Stove Pipe. . . . . 35¢

**Rings and Ringers—****Bull Rings—**

Union Nut Co. . . . . 55¢  
 Sargent's. . . . . 75¢ to 10¢  
 Hotchkiss' low list. . . . . 70¢ to 10¢  
 Humason, Beckley & Co. . . . . 50¢  
 Peck, Stow & W. Co.'s. . . . . 50¢ to 10¢ to 10¢  
 Ellrich Hdw. Co., White Metal, low list. . . . . 50¢ to 10¢

**Hog—**

Top of the Hill Ringers. . . . . \$2.00  
 Top of the Hill Ringers. . . . . \$1.25  
 Hill's Improved Ringers. . . . . \$1.25  
 Hill's Old Style Ringers. . . . . \$1.12 1/2  
 Hill's Tongs. . . . . \$3.00  
 Hill's Ringers. . . . . \$1.00  
 Perfect Ringers. . . . . \$2.15 to \$2.25  
 Blair's Hog Ringers. . . . . \$2.00  
 Blair's Hog Ringers. . . . . \$2.00 to \$2.10  
 Champion Ringers. . . . . \$2.00  
 Champion Ringers, Double. . . . . \$2.25  
 Brown's Ringers. . . . . \$2.00  
 Brown's Ringers. . . . . \$1.50  
 Electric Hog Ringers. . . . . \$2.00 boxes  
 Electric Hog Ringers. . . . . \$2.00  
 Major Ringers. . . . . \$2.25  
 Major Ringers. . . . . \$2.00

**Rivets and Burrs—**

Norway Iron, list Nov. 17, '87. . . . . 60¢ to 10¢  
 Second quality. . . . . 70¢  
 Copper. . . . . 60¢ to 10¢  
 Copper Iron, Betina Brand. . . . . 50¢ to 55¢

**Rivet Sets—See Sets.****Roasting and Baking Pans—See Pans, Roasting and Baking.****Rods—**

Star, Brass. . . . . 25¢ to 30¢  
 Star, Black Walnut. . . . . \$20 to 40¢

**Rollers—**

Barn Door, Sargent's list. . . . . 60¢ to 10¢ to 10¢  
 Acme Moore's Anti-Friction. . . . . 55¢  
 Union Barn Door Roller. . . . . 70¢  
 Moore's Barn Door Stay. . . . . 50¢  
 Thompson Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Rollers. . . . . 30¢

**Rope—**

The following prices are f. o. b., New York or factory, and are shaded 1/2¢ to 1/4¢ on large lots; terms, 1 1/2% for cash.  
 Manila, 7-16 in. diam. and larger. . . . . 8¢  
 Manila, 1/2 in. . . . . 9¢  
 Manila, Tarrd Rope. . . . . 8¢  
 Manila, Hay Rope, Medium. . . . . 8¢  
 Sisal. . . . . 7-16 inch and larger. . . . . 6¢  
 Sisal. . . . . 1/2 in. . . . . 7¢  
 Sisal, Hay Rope. . . . . 4 and 5-16 in. . . . . 6¢  
 Sisal, Tarrd Rope. . . . . 6¢  
 Sisal, Medium Lath Yarn. . . . . 6¢  
 New Zealand, 7-16 in. & larger. . . . . 6¢  
 New Zealand. . . . . 1/2 inch. . . . . 6¢  
 New Zealand, 1/2 and 5-16 inch. . . . . 7¢  
 New Zealand, Hay Rope. . . . . 6¢  
 New Zealand, Tarrd Rope. . . . . 6¢  
 Cotton Rope. . . . . 13¢ to 16¢  
 Jute Rope. . . . . 6¢ to 7¢

**Wire—**

List February, 1892. All kinds. . . . . 45¢

**Rules—**

Boxwood. . . . . 80¢ to 10¢ to 80¢ to 10¢ to 10¢  
 Ivory. . . . . 50¢ to 10¢  
 Starrett's Steel Rules and Straight Edges. . . . . 25¢ to 10¢

**Sad Irons—See Irons, Sad.****Sand and Emery Paper and Cloth—**

See Paper and Cloth.

**Sash Cord—See Cord, Sash.****Sash Locks—See Locks, Sash.****Sash Weights—**

See Weights, Sash.

**Sausage Stuffers or Fillers—See Stuffers or Fillers, Sausage.****Saws—**

Note.—Extra 5 to 10% often given.  
 Disston's Circular. . . . . 45¢ to 55¢  
 Disston's Cross Cut, list Jan. 1, '93. 40¢ to 10¢  
 Disston's Hand. . . . . 25¢  
 Woodrough & McFarlin.  
 Hand, Panel and Rip. . . . . 30¢ to 10¢  
 Cross Cuts, list Jan. 1, 1893. . . . . 45¢ to 10¢  
 Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co.  
 Hand, Panel and Rip. . . . . 30¢ to 10¢  
 Cross Cuts, list Jan. 1, 1893. . . . . 45¢ to 10¢  
 Atkins' Circular. . . . . 50¢ to 10¢  
 Atkins' Cross Cuts, new list. . . . . 40¢  
 Atkins' Mulay, Mill and Drag. . . . . 50¢ to 10¢  
 Atkins' One-Man Saw. . . . . 40¢  
 Atkins' Wood Saws. . . . . 40¢  
 Peace Circular and Rip. . . . . 45¢ to 55¢  
 Peace Hand Panel and Rip. . . . . 25¢ to 55¢  
 Peace Cross Cuts, list Jan. 1, '93. . . . . 45¢ to 10¢  
 Richardson's Circular and Mill. 45¢ to 55¢  
 Richardson's X Cuts, list Jan. 1, '93. 45¢ to 10¢  
 Richardson's Hand, &c. . . . . 25¢ to 55¢  
 C. E. Jennings & Co.'s. . . . . 25¢

**Hack Saws—**

Griffin's, complete. . . . . 40¢ to 10¢ to 50¢  
 Griffin's Hack Saw Blades. . . . . 40¢ to 10¢ to 50¢  
 Star Hack Saws and Blades. . . . . 25¢  
 Eureka and Crescent. . . . . 25¢

**Scroll—**

Lester, complete, \$10.00. . . . . 25¢  
 Rogers, complete, \$4.00. . . . . 25¢  
 Barnes' Builders' and Cab Makers' \$15.25. . . . . 35¢  
 Barnes' Scroll Saw Blades. . . . . 35¢

**Saw Frames—**

See Frames, Saw.

**Saw Sets—See Sets, Saw.****Saw Tools—See Tools, Saw.****Scales—**

Hatch, Counter, No. 171, good quality. . . . . \$18.00 to \$19.00  
 Hatch, Tea, No. 181. . . . . \$6.50 to \$7.00  
 Union Platform, Plain. . . . . \$2.10 to \$2.20  
 Union Platform, Striped. . . . . \$2.40 to \$2.50  
 Chatillon's Grocers' Trip Scales. . . . . 50¢  
 Chatillon's Eureka. . . . . 25¢  
 Chatillon's Favorite. . . . . 40¢  
 Family, Turnbills. . . . . 30¢ to 30¢ to 10¢  
 Riehle Bros.' Platform. . . . . 40¢

**Scale Beams—**

See Beams, Scale.

**Scissors, Fluting—45¢****Scrapers—**

Adjustable Box Scraper (S. R. & L. Co.). . . . . \$3.00 to 10¢  
 Box, 1 Handle. . . . . \$2.00 to 2¢  
 Box, 2 Handle. . . . . \$3.00 to \$4.00  
 Defence Box and Ship. . . . . 20¢ to 10¢  
 Foot. . . . . 60¢ to 10¢ to 50¢  
 Ship, Common. . . . . \$3.50  
 Ship, R. I. Tool Co. . . . . 10¢

**Screen Window and Door****Frames—See Frames****Screw Drivers—**

See Drivers, Screw.

**Screws—****Bench and Hand—**

Bench, Iron. . . . . 55¢ to 10¢ to 55¢ to 10¢ to 10¢  
 Bench, Wood, Beech. . . . . \$2.25  
 Bench, Wood, Hickory. . . . . 20¢ to 10¢  
 Hand, Wood. . . . . 25¢ to 10¢ to 25¢ to 10¢ to 5¢  
 Hand, Grand Rapids, list. . . . . 35¢

**Coach, Lag and Hand-Rail—**

Lag, Blunt Point, list Jan. 1, 1890. . . . . 80¢ to 10¢  
 Coach and Lag, Gimlet Point, list Jan. 1, 1890. . . . . 80¢ to 10¢ to 55¢  
 Hand Rail, Sargent's. . . . . 70¢ to 10¢  
 Hand Rail, H. & B. Mfg. Co. . . . . 70¢ to 10¢ to 75¢  
 Hand Rail, Am. Screw. . . . . 75¢

**Jack Screws—**

Jack Screws, Millers Falls list. 50¢ to 50¢ to 10¢  
 Jack Screws, P. S. & W. . . . . 35¢  
 Jack Screws, Sargent. . . . . 70¢  
 Jack Screws, Stearns'. . . . . 40¢ to 10¢ to 10¢

**Cork—**

Humason & Beckley Mfg. Co. 40¢ to 10¢ to 50¢  
 Williamson's. . . . . 35¢ to 33¢ to 25¢  
 Williamson's Forged Worm, Applewood Handle, \$5.00; Rosewood, \$5.50. . . . . 40¢  
 Detroit Cork Screw Co. . . . . 33¢ to 35¢

**Machine—**

Flat Head Iron. . . . . 65¢  
 Round Head Iron. . . . . 60¢

**Wood—**

List January 1, 1891.  
 Flat Head Iron. . . . . 70¢  
 Round Head Iron. . . . . 65¢  
 Flat Head Brass. . . . . 70¢  
 Round Head Brass. . . . . 65¢  
 Flat Head Bronze. . . . . 70¢  
 Round Head, Bronze. . . . . 65¢  
 Rogers' Drive Screws. . . . . 82¢ to 4¢

**Scroll Saws—See Saws, Scroll.****Scythes—**

Grain. . . . . 40¢ to 5¢ to 40¢ to 10¢  
 Grass. . . . . 40¢ to 10¢ to 50¢

**Scythe Snaths—**

See Snaths, Scythe.

**Sets—**

Alken's Sets, Awns and Tools. . . . . \$20, 20¢ to 10¢ to 10¢  
 Fray's Adj. Tool Eds., Nos. 1, \$12; 2, \$18; 3, \$12 & 4, \$20. . . . . 45¢  
 Millers Falls Adj. Tool Eds. . . . . 25¢  
 Nos. 1, \$12; 2, \$18. . . . . 25¢  
 Henry's Combination Haft. . . . . \$20 to 50¢  
 Stanley's Excelsior. . . . . No. 1, \$7.50; No. 2, \$4.00; No. 3, \$5.50. . . . . 30¢ to 10¢  
 Common Brad Saws. . . . . No. 42, \$10.50; No. 43, \$12.50. . . . . 70¢ to 10¢ to 5¢

**Nail—**

Square. . . . . \$4.00 to \$4.25  
 Round. . . . . \$3.25  
 Buck Bros. . . . . 27¢ to 4¢  
 Cannon's Diamond Point. . . . . \$12, 20¢

**Rivet—**

Regular list. . . . . 70¢

**Saw—**

Stillman's Genuine. . . . . \$5.00 to 7.75, 40¢ to 5¢  
 Stillman's Pattern, Hand, \$3.25. . . . . 45¢  
 Cross Cut, \$6.50. . . . . 55¢ to 55¢ to 10¢  
 Common Lever. . . . . \$2.00, 45¢ to 50¢  
 Morrill's No. 1, \$15.00. . . . . 40¢ to 20¢  
 No. 11, \$18.00. . . . . 40¢ to 20¢  
 Nos. 3 and 4, Cross Cut, \$23.00. . . . . 40¢ to 20¢  
 No. 5, Mill Saw. . . . . \$1.00, 40¢ to 20¢  
 No. 6, \$1.00. . . . . 40¢ to 20¢  
 Leach's No. 0, \$8.00; No. 1, \$15. . . . . 15¢ to 20¢  
 Nash's. . . . . 20¢ to 10¢ to 40¢  
 Hammer, Hotchkiss. . . . . \$5.50, 10¢  
 Hammer, Bemis & Call Co.'s new Pat. 45¢  
 Bemis & Call Spring Hammer. . . . . 30¢ to 55¢  
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Plate. . . . . 20¢  
 Bemis & Call Co.'s Cross Cut. . . . . 30¢ to 55¢  
 Aiken's Genuine. . . . . \$13.00, 60¢ to 10¢ to 10¢  
 Aiken's Imitation. . . . . \$3.25  
 Hart's Pat. Lever. . . . . 20¢  
 Disston's Star. . . . . 25¢  
 Leopold. . . . . 40¢ to 10¢ to 50¢  
 Atkin's Lever. . . . . \$2.00 No. 1, \$6.00  
 Atkin's Cross Cut. . . . . \$2.00 No. 1, \$6.00  
 Crescent (Keller), No. 1, \$15.00. . . . . 40¢ to 10¢ to 50¢  
 Avery's Saw Set and Punch. . . . . 50¢  
 Kohler's Royal. . . . . \$2.00 to 7¢  
 Kohler's Giant Royal. . . . . \$2.00 to 12¢  
 Crescent. . . . . \$2.00 to 3.00  
 Lloyd's Acme. . . . . \$2.00 to 15¢, 40¢ to 10¢  
 Taintor Positive. . . . . \$2.00 to 15¢, 50¢

**Sharpeners, Knife—**

Larkins.  
 Applewood Handles. . . . . \$3.00, 40¢  
 Rosewood or Cocobola. . . . . \$3.00, 40¢

**Shaves, Spoke—**

Wood. . . . . 45¢  
 Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.). . . . . 40¢ to 10¢  
 Sears'. . . . . 30¢ to 10¢  
 Cincinnati. . . . . 25¢ to 10¢  
 Goodell's \$2.00. . . . . 25¢

**Shears—**

American (Cast) Iron. . . . . 75¢ to 10¢ to 75¢ to 10¢ to 5¢  
 Barnard's Lamp Trimmers. . . . . \$3.75  
 Seymour's, list Dec. 1881. . . . . 60¢ to 10¢ to 60¢ to 10¢ to 5¢  
 Heinisch's, list Dec. 1881. . . . . 60¢ to 10¢ to 60¢ to 10¢ to 5¢

**Heinisch's Tailor Shears—35¢**

Cast Steel Trimmers:  
 First quality. . . . . 80¢ to 80¢ to 10¢  
 Second quality. . . . . 80¢ to 80¢ to 10¢ to 10¢  
 Acme Cast Shears. . . . . 10¢ to 10¢  
 Diamond Cast Shears. . . . . 10¢ to 10¢  
 Clover Cast Shears. . . . . 10¢ to 10¢  
 Hovs & Hulbert, Solid Forged Steel. . . . . 40¢  
 Hatch Cutlery Co., Solid Steel Forged. . . . . 40¢  
 Davenport Cutlery Co. . . . . 60¢ to 10¢ to 10¢  
 Claus brand, Japanned. . . . . 70¢  
 Claus brand, Nickel, same list. . . . . 60¢  
 Galvanic 3/4 to 9 in. . . . . \$2.00  
 Electric Cutlery Co. . . . . \$2.00  
 Campbell Cutlery Co., Jap'd. . . . . 75¢  
 Nickel Plated. . . . . 65¢

**Tinners' Snips—**

Wrt. Handles, Steel Blades. . . . . 20¢ to 10¢ to 10¢  
 Niagara Snips and Shears. . . . . 20¢ to 10¢  
 Cast Handles, Laid with Steel. . . . . 40¢

**Pruning Shears and Hook**

Disston's Combined Pruning Hook and Saw. . . . . \$18.00, 20¢ to 10¢  
 Disston's Pruning Hook. . . . . \$12.00  
 E. S. Lee & Co.'s Pruning Tools. 50¢ to 10¢ to 70¢  
 Pruning Shears, Henry's Pat. . . . . \$3.50 to \$4.00  
 Henry's Pruning Shears. . . . . \$4.25  
 Wheeler, M. & C. Co., Combination. . . . . \$4.50  
 Dunlap's Saw and Chisel. . . . . \$3.50, 30¢  
 J. Mallinson & Co., No. 1, \$5.25; No. 2, \$7.25  
 P. S. & W. Co. . . . . 60¢  
 Levin Pruner No. 1, \$15.00 . . . . . 40¢ to 35¢  
 Levin Pruner No. 2, \$21.00 . . . . . 40¢ to 35¢

**Tinners', &c.—**

Shears and Snips (P. S. & W.). . . . . 20¢ to 25¢  
 Snips, J. Mallinson & Co. . . . . 35¢ to 35¢

**Sheaves—****Sliding Door—**

M. W. Co., list July, 1888. . . . . 50¢ to 10¢ to 60¢ to 5¢  
 R. & E., list Dec. 18, 1885. . . . . 60¢ to 10¢ to 10¢  
 Corbin's No. 1. . . . . 60¢ to 10¢ to 10¢  
 Patent Roller. . . . . 60¢ to 10¢ to 10¢  
 Patent Roller, Hatfield's. . . . . 75¢  
 Russell's Anti-Friction, list Dec. 18, 1885. . . . . 60¢ to 10¢  
 Moore's Anti-Friction. . . . . 50¢

**Sliding Shutter—**

R. & E., list Dec. 18, 1885. . . . . 60¢ to 10¢ to 10¢  
 Sargent's list. . . . . 70¢  
 Reading list. . . . . 60¢ to 10¢ to 10¢

**Shells—**

First quality 4, 8, 10 and 12 gauge. . . . . 25¢ to 10¢ to 25¢  
 First quality Rival, Club and Climax brands, 14, 16 and 20 gauge (\$7.50 list). . . . . 40¢ to 2¢  
 Star, Club, Rival and Climax Brands. . . . . 35¢ to 10¢ to 25¢  
 Smokeless brand, 12, 10, 16 gauge. . . . . 35¢ to 10¢ to 25¢

Trap brand, 12 and 10 gauge. . . . . 35¢ to 10¢ to 25¢  
 Seibold's Comb. Shot Shells. . . . . 15¢ to 25¢  
 Brass Shot Shells, 1st quality. . . . . 60¢ to 2¢  
 Brass Shot Shells, Club, Rival, Climax. . . . . 65¢ to 2¢

**Shells, Loaded—**

Standard list, July 19, 1890. . . . . 40¢ to 10¢ to 10¢ to 10¢ to 5¢  
 7¢ cash, 10 day.

**Ship Tools—**

**Snaps, Harness, &c.**

Anchor (T. & S. Mfg. Co.)	65¢
Fitch's (Ristol)	60¢10¢
Hotchkliss	50¢
Andrews	50¢
Sargent's Patent Guarded	70¢10¢10¢
German, new list	40¢10¢
Covert	50¢10¢5¢2¢
Covert, New Patent	50¢10¢5¢2¢
Covert, New R. E.	60¢10¢5¢2¢
Covered Spring	60¢10¢10¢
Covered Saddle Works' Triumph	83¢10¢
John Protz Snaps	75¢75¢8¢
Kelley & Woolworth's Steel Harness	50¢10¢80¢

**Snaths**

Soythe	50¢2¢50¢5¢2¢
--------	--------------

**Soldering Irons**

See Irons, Soldering.

**Spittoons, Cuspidors, &c.**

Standard Fiberware—

Cuspidors, 8½-inch, # doz., No. 5, 8; No. 5X, 8.	
Spittoons, Daisy, 8-inch, No. 1, 4; 10 and 11 inch, 8.	

**Spoke Shaves**

See Shaves, Spoke.

**Sooke Trimmers**

See Trimmers, Spoke.

**Spoons and Forks**

Tinned Iron—

Basting, Cen. Stamp. Co.'s list	70¢10¢
Solid (able and Tea, Cen. Stamp. Co.'s list	70¢10¢
Buffalo, S. S. Co.	39¢2¢

**Silver Plated**

4 months or 5% cash 30 days:	
Meriden Brit. Co., Rogers	40¢15¢
Rogers & Hamilton	40¢15¢
C. Rogers & Bros.	40¢15¢
Rogers & Bros.	40¢15¢
Reed & Barton	40¢10¢5¢
Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.	40¢15¢
Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co.	40¢15¢
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.	40¢15¢
L. Boardman & Son	50¢12¢

**Miscellaneous**

Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.:	
No. 07 Mexican Silver	50¢10¢5¢
No. 30 Silver Metal	50¢10¢5¢
No. 24 German Silver	50¢10¢5¢
No. 50 Nickel Silver	50¢5¢
No. 49 Nickel Silver	50¢10¢5¢
Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.:	
Rogers' Silver Metal	50¢10¢5¢
18% Rogers' German Silver	60¢8¢
22% Rogers' Nickel Silver	50¢8¢
Rogers & Hamilton:	
Steel Goods	40¢10¢
Cimeter, Flatware	40¢15¢5¢
Cimeter, Steel Goods	40¢10¢
Crown Hamilton, Flatware and Cutlery	30¢
German Silver	50¢10¢5¢
Nickel Silver	50¢5¢10¢8¢ cash
Britannia	60¢8¢5¢
Boardman's Nickel Silver, list July 1, 1891	60¢7¢5¢
Boardman's Britannia Spoons, cash lot	60¢5¢ cash

**Spring**

Torrey's Rod, 39 in.	50¢12¢1.2
Warner's No. 1, # doz \$1.50; 2, \$3.40	50¢5¢5¢10¢
Gem (Coll), list April 19, 1888	20¢
Star (Coll), list April 19, 1888	20¢10¢
Victor (Coll)	60¢10¢60¢10¢5¢
Champion (Coll)	60¢10¢60¢10¢10¢
Cowell's, No. 1, # doz \$1.80; 2, \$15.00	50¢5¢10¢
Rubber, complete, # doz \$4.50	55¢10¢
Hercules	50¢50¢10¢
Phoenix	39¢4¢

**Marriage, Wagon, &c.**

Elliptic, Concord, Platform and Half Scroll	60¢10¢60¢10¢10¢10¢ or net prices
Chas. Bolster Springs	35¢

**Squares**

Steel and Iron	80¢10¢10¢80¢25¢
Nickel-Plated	60¢10¢10¢
Try Square and T Bevels	50¢
Diston's Try Square and T Bevels	50¢
Winterbottom's Try and Miter	30¢10¢
Starrett's Micrometer Caliper Squares	25¢
Avery's Flush Bevel Squares	40¢
Avery's Bevel Protractor	50¢

**Squeezers**

Blair's	50¢ doz \$2.00
Blair's "Climax"	50¢ doz \$1.25

**Lemon**

Porcelain Lined, No. 1	50¢ doz \$8.00
Wood, No. 2	50¢ doz \$3.00, 35¢
Wood, Common	50¢ doz \$7.00, 75¢
Dunlap's Improved	50¢ doz \$7.50, 20¢
Sammis	No. 1, \$5.00; No. 2, \$9; 12
\$18 # doz	50¢
Jennings' Star	50¢ doz \$2.50
The Boss	50¢ doz \$2.50
Dean's, No. 1	50¢ doz \$6.50; 2, \$3.35; 3, \$1.90; Queen, \$2.50
Little Giant	50¢ doz \$2.50
King	40¢5¢
Hotchkliss Straight Flash	50¢ doz \$12.00
Silver & Co. Glass	50¢ gro. \$9.00

**Standard Fiber Ware**

See Ware, Standard Fiber.

Barbed Blind, ½ in. and larger, # 17¢7½¢	
Barbed Blind, ½ in. # 8¢4¢	
Fence Staples, Galvanized	Same price
Fence Staples, Plain	as B'rd Wire
Grand Crossing Tack Co.'s list	75¢10¢

**Steelwires**

Blacksmiths:	
Waterford Goods	35¢
Butterfield's Goods	35¢
Lightning Screw Plate	25¢30¢
Reece's New Screw Plates	25¢30¢
Reversible Ratchet	25¢
Gardner	25¢
Green River	25¢30¢

**Stops, Bench**

Morrill's, # doz, No. 1, \$10.00; No. 2, \$11.00	
Hotchkliss	40¢20¢
Hotchkliss' Improved	50¢ doz \$5, 10¢10¢10¢
Weston's, No. 1, \$10.00; No. 2, \$9, 25¢10¢5¢	

McGill's, # doz \$3.	10¢
Cincinnati	25¢10¢
Terrill's Nos. 1 and 2, # doz., \$3; No. 3, \$3.60	30¢
Millers Falls	25¢
Stearns	20¢10¢

**Stone, Grind—See Grindstones.****Scythe Stones**

Pike Mfg. Co., list April, 1892	39¢10¢
Cleveland Stone Co., list Nov. 1892	39¢10¢

**Oil Stones, &c.**

Pike Mfg. Co.:	
Hindustan No. 1, # 8	40¢40¢
Sand Stone	10¢
Turkey Oil Stone, # 4 to 8	80¢
In	\$2.00
Turkey Slips	60¢
Law White Washita	60¢
Rosy Red Washita	60¢
Washita Stone, Extra	50¢
Washita Stone, No. 1	40¢
Washita Stone, No. 2	30¢
Lilly White Slips	80¢
Rosy Red Slips	80¢
Washita Slips, No. 1	70¢
Washita Slips, No. 1	70¢
Arkansas Stone, No. 1, 3 to 5 ½	\$2.30
Arkansas Stone, No. 1 5 ½ to 8 in.	\$3.50
Lake Superior	\$13
Lake Superior Slips	\$20

**Stone Polish**

See Polish, Stone.

**Stretchers Carpet**

Cast Steel, Polished	50¢ doz \$2.3
Cast Iron, Steel Points	50¢ doz \$2.3
Socket	50¢ doz \$1.75
Bullard's	25¢25¢10¢

**Strops, Razor**

Genuine Emerson	60¢60¢5¢
Imitation	50¢ doz \$2.00
Torrey's	20¢10¢5¢
Badger's Belt and Com.	50¢ doz \$2.00
Lamont Combination	50¢ doz \$4.00
Jordan's Pat. Padded, list Nov. 1, 89	50¢
Electric Cutlery Co.	Net prices
Campbell Cutlery Co.	Net prices

**Stuffer, Sausage**

Miles' Challenge, # doz \$20	50¢50¢5¢
Perry, # doz, No. 1, \$15.00; No. 0, \$21.00	50¢50¢50¢10¢
Domestic	20¢
Enterprise Mfg. Co., list Jan 17, '93	25¢
Silver's	40¢10¢

**Sweepers, Carpet and Lawn**

Carpet—

Bissell No. 5	50¢ doz \$17.00
Bissell No. 8	50¢ doz \$20.00
Bissell, Grand	50¢ doz \$36.00
Standard	50¢ doz \$24.00
Domestic, No. 2	50¢ doz \$22.00
Domestic, No. 2	50¢ doz \$22.00
Grand Rapids	50¢ doz \$24.00
Crown Jewel, No. 1, \$18.00; No. 2, \$19.00; No. 3, \$20.00	50¢ doz \$15.00

**Magie**

Improved Parlor Queen	50¢ doz \$27.00
Janned	50¢ doz \$24.00
Excelstor	50¢ doz \$22.00
Garland	50¢ doz \$18.00
Parlor Queen	50¢ doz \$24.00
Houewire's Delight	50¢ doz \$15.00
Ladies' Friend	50¢ doz \$12.00
Ladies' Friend No. 2	50¢ doz \$12.00
Advance	50¢ doz \$18.00
Our Leader	50¢ doz \$19.00
Triumph	50¢ doz \$20.00
Supreme	50¢ doz \$22.00
Easy, Jap'd, # doz \$22.00; Nickel, \$24.00	50¢ doz \$22.00
Gilt Edge	50¢ doz \$24.00
Acme	50¢ doz \$24.00
Imperial	50¢ doz \$26.00
Grand Republic	50¢ doz \$26.00

**Magie**

Jap'd, # doz \$30.00; Nickel, \$33.00	
Banner	50¢ doz \$22.00; Nickel, \$24.00
The Star	50¢ doz \$21.00
Reliable	50¢ doz \$22.00
Rapid Jap'd, # doz \$22.00; Nickel, \$24.00	50¢ doz \$22.00
Our Own	50¢ doz \$27.00
Model	50¢ doz \$27.00
Goshen Sweeper Company, Grand Rapids, Mich., make the following re-	

**Lawn**

5 dozen in 6 months	50¢ doz \$1.00
10 dozen in 6 months	50¢ doz \$2.00
Exception on L.F., when 10 dozen price is \$13.50, and 25 dozen \$13.00.	

**Swings**

Thompson Mfg. Co.

Davies Lawn	25¢
-------------	-----

**Tacks, Brads &c.**

list October 19, 1889. Old established straight weights. Short weight goods are sold at lower prices.	
Carpet Tacks	60¢4¢
American, Blued	70¢
American, Tin'd and Cop'd	70¢
Steel, Bright and Blued	60¢4¢
Steel, Tinned and Coppered	70¢
Swedes Iron, Blued	72¢4¢
Swedes Iron, Tinned	76¢
American Iron Tacks, Domestic	60¢4¢
Swedes Iron Tacks	60¢4¢
S. S., Blued	60¢4¢
S. S., Tinned	70¢
Lanc., Blued	55¢
Lanc., Tinned	60¢
Gimp and Lace Tacks	62¢4¢
S. S., Tinned	62¢4¢
Lanc., Blued	55¢
Lanc., Tinned	60¢
Basket and Trimmers' Tacks	52¢4¢
Lanc.	52¢4¢
S. S.	55¢
Common and Patent Brads	55¢
Leathered Tacks	10¢
Brush Tacks, S. S.	60¢
Looking Glass Tacks, S. S.	35¢
Picture-Frame Points, S. S.	35¢
Finishing Nails	60¢
Black	65¢
Tinned or Coppered	67¢4¢
Basket Nails	60¢
Chair Nails	52¢4¢
Cigar Box Nails	45¢
Tin Capped Nails	50¢

**Miscellaneous**

Double Point	90¢10¢90¢10¢
Wire Carpet Nails	50¢10¢
Claw Handle Carpet	50¢ gross \$4.00
Bonnie Blue	50¢ box \$1.50

Bill Nye Brad Box	4 00
Parisian Gilt Nails	50
Home Tacks, No. 80 # case (13 cartons), \$36.00; No. 100, # case (12 cartons), \$72.00	
Home Nails, No. 200, # case (12 cartons), \$30.00; No. 400, # case (12 cartons), \$60.00	
Upholsterers' Nails	50¢10¢

**Wire Brads and Nails**

Steel-Wire Brads, R. & E. Mfg. Co.'s list	50¢10¢
---	--------

**See also Nails, Wire.****Tanks, Oil**

Emerald, S. S. & Co.: 80-gal. \$3.75; 60-gal., \$11 each	50¢10¢5¢
--	----------

**Tapes, Measuring**

American	40¢40¢10¢
Chesterman's, Regular list	25¢30¢

**Thermometers**

Tin Case

**Thimble Skeins—See Skeins.****Ties, Bale—Steel.**

Standard Wire, list

**Tinners' Shears, &c.**

See Shears, Tinners' &amp;c.

**Tinware**

Stamped, Japanned and Piced, list Jan 20, 1887	70¢10¢70¢25¢
--	--------------

**Tire Benders, Upsetters, &c.—See Benders and Upsetters****Tire****Tobacco Cutters**

See Cutters, Tobacco.

**Tools****Coopers'**

Bradley's	20¢
Barton's	20¢20¢5¢
L. & J. White	20¢5¢
Albertson Mfg. Co.	25¢
Beatty's	30¢
Sandusky Tool Co.	30¢30¢5¢
Shaves Cincinnati Tool Co.	20¢

**Lumber**

Ring Peavies, "Blue Line"	50¢ doz \$20.00
Ring Peavies, Common	50¢ doz \$18.00
Steel Socket Peavies	50¢ doz \$21.00
Mail Iron Socket Peavies	50¢ doz \$16.00
Cant Hooks, "Blue Line"	50¢ doz \$16.00
Cant Hooks, Common Finish	50¢ doz \$14.00
Cant Hooks, Mail Socket Clasp, "Blue Line" Finish	50¢ doz \$16.00
Cant Hooks, Mail Socket Clasp, Common Finish	50¢ doz \$14.00
Cant Hooks, Clip Clasp, "Blue Line" Finish	50¢ doz \$14.00
Cant Hooks, Clip Clasp, Common Finish	50¢ doz \$12.00
Hand Spikes	50¢ doz 6 ft., \$15.00; 8 ft., \$20.00

Pike Poles, Pike & Hook, # doz, 12 ft., \$11.50; 14 ft., \$12.50; 16 ft., \$14.50; 18 ft., \$17.50; 20 ft., \$21.50	
Pike Poles, Pike only, # doz, 12 ft., \$10.00; 14 ft., \$11.00; 16 ft., \$13.00; 18 ft., \$16.00; 20 ft., \$20.00	
Pike Poles, not ironed, # doz, 12 ft., \$8.00; 14 ft., \$9.00; 16 ft., \$9.00; 18 ft., \$12.00; 20 ft., \$16.00	
Setting Poles, # doz, 12 ft., \$14.00; 14 ft., \$15.00; 16 ft., \$17.00	
Swamp Hooks	50¢ doz \$13.00

**Saw**

Atkins', new list

**Transom Lifters**

See Lifters, Transom.

**Traps—Game**

Newhouse	40¢40¢5¢
Onelida Pattern	75¢75¢10¢
Game, Blake's Patent	40¢10¢5¢

**Mouse and Rat**

Mouse Wood, Choker, # doz holes, 9¢10¢	
Mouse, Round Wire	50¢ doz \$1.50
Mouse, Cage, Wire	50¢ doz \$2.50
Mouse, Catch-em-alive	50¢ doz \$2.50
Mouse, Bonanza	50¢ doz \$1.00
Cat, Decoy	50¢ gr \$10.00
Ideal	50¢ gr \$5.25
Cyclone	50¢ doz \$2.50
Hotchkliss Metallic Mouse, 5-hole traps, # doz, 75¢; in full cases, # doz \$6.00	50¢
Hotchkliss Imp. Rat Killer	50¢ gr \$18.50
Hotchkliss New Rat Killer	50¢ gr \$18.50
Sauer's Rat Killer	50¢ gr \$15.00
Dandy	50¢ doz \$1.75
Wadde's Go Bang, # gro.	\$12.50

**Fly**

Harper, Champion or Paragon	50¢ doz \$1.75
Balloon, Globe or Acme	50¢ doz \$1.50
50¢ doz \$1.50, # gro. \$13.50	

**Whips**

American Whip Co.: Length.	4 1/2	5	5 1/2	6	6 1/2	7	7 1/2	8 ft.
J. K. L. Whalebone Driving	\$18.00	20.00	22.00	24.00	27.00	30.00	33.00	36.00
Eureka, Two-thirds Whalebone	15.00	16.50	18.00	20.00	22.00	24.00	26.00	28.00
Bull Bone, Half-length Whalebone	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00	15.00	16.00	17.00	18.00
American Standard	8.00	8.50	9.50	10.50	12.00	13.50	15.00	16.50
True Grip, Raw Hide Center	6.00	6.00	6.50	7.00	7.50	8.00	8.50	9.00
New Name, Stocked Java, Black and Wine Colors	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Americus, 93 Pen Whip	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Gents' Light Driving No. 111	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Gents' Light Driving No. 106	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Hand-made Stocked Java No. 108	8.75	8.75	8.75	8.75	8.75	8.75	8.75	8.75
A large variety of cheaper grades	50¢	50¢	50¢	50¢	50¢	50¢	50¢	50¢
Team Whips	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00
Tory Whips	\$2.50	\$2.50	\$2.50	\$2.50	\$2.50	\$2.50	\$2.50	\$2.50
Hardware Assortment, 10/American, 75 Whips for \$50.00								

Per dozen.

**Wire and Wire Goods—Iron—**

Market,

Br. & Ann., Nos. 0 to 18	Extra 5¢ to 10¢
75¢ to 10¢ 75¢ to 10¢	often given
Cop'd, Nos. 0 to 18, 75¢ to 10¢	and net
Galv., Nos. 0 to 18, 70¢ to 10¢	prices often
Tin'd, Tin'd list, Nos. 0 to 18	made on
70¢ to 10¢	large lots.

Stone, Br. and Ann'd, Nos. 16 to 18, 80¢	Extra 10¢
Nos. 19 to 22, 80¢ to 85¢	often given.
Nos. 27 to 36, 82¢ to 85¢	
Tinned Broom Wire, 18 to 21, 75¢	
Galvanized Fence, 75¢ to 10¢	
Brass, list Jan. 18, 1894, 40¢ to 50¢	
Copper, list Jan. 18, 1894, 40¢ to 50¢	
Ann'd Wire on Spools, 60¢ to 80¢	
Mallin's Ann'd & Tin'd on Spools, 60¢ to 80¢	
Mallin's Brass and Cop. on Spools, 60¢ to 80¢	
Ossawan Mills, Ann'd and Tinned on Spools, 60¢ to 10¢	

Ossawan Mills, Brass and Copper on Spools, 50¢ to 10¢  
 Tate's Spooled, Tin'd & Annealed, 60¢ to 80¢  
 Tate's Spooled Cop. and Brass, 50¢  
 Cast Steel Wire, 50¢  
 Stub's Steel Wire, \$6.00 to 2, 30¢  
 Steel Music Wire, 12 to 30, imported, 60¢ to 70¢

Wire Clothes Line, see Lines  
 Wire Picture Cord, see Cord.

**Bright Wire Goods—**  
 Standard list, 85¢ to 10¢ 85¢ to 10¢  
**Wire Cloth and Netting—**  
 Painted Screen Cloth, 100 ft., \$1.75  
 Galvanized Wire Netting, 76¢ to 10¢ 75¢ to 10¢ 55¢

**Wire Barb—**  
 See Trade Report.  
**Wire Rope—See Rope, Wire.**  
**Wrenches—**

American Adjustable	40¢
Baxter's Adjustable "S"	40¢ to 50¢
Baxter's Diagonal	50¢ to 50¢ 10¢
Coe's Genuine	50¢ to 10¢ 35¢
Coe's "Mechanics"	50¢ to 10¢ 35¢
Girard Standard	65¢ to 10¢ 70¢
Lamson & Sessions' Engineers'	80¢ to 10¢
Lamson & Sessions' Standard	70¢ to 10¢
Girard Agricultural	75¢ to 10¢ 80¢
Lamson & Sessions' Agric'l.	75¢ to 10¢ 80¢
W. & B. Diamond	

**Bemis & Call's:**

Pat. Combination Bright	40¢ to 55¢
Pat. Combination Black	40¢ to 10¢
Merrick's Pattern	45¢
Brigg's Pattern	30¢ to 10¢
Cylinder or Gas Pipe	45¢ to 55¢
No. 3 Pipe	55¢
Alken's Pocket (Bright)	\$9.00, 50¢ to 10¢
The Favorite Pocket	\$1.00, \$1.00, 40¢
Webster's Pat. Combination	25¢
Boardman's	30¢
Always Ready	25¢ to 55¢
Alligator	60¢
Donohue's Engineer	20¢ to 10¢
Eagle	50¢ to 10¢
Acme, Bright	50¢ to 25¢
Acme, Nickeled	40¢ to 25¢
Hercules	70¢ to 70¢ 45¢
Walker's	55¢ to 35¢
Diamond Steel	55¢ to 35¢
Cincinnati Brace Wrenches	25¢ to 10¢
Tate's Vice Wrench	55¢ to 10¢ 35¢

**Wringers, Clothes—**

Am. Wringer Co.'s list, July 1, '93, 2% cash	
Colby Wringer Co.'s list, Sept. 1, '91, 2% cash	
Lovell Mfg. Co., list July 1, 1892, 2% cash	
Peerless Mfg. Co., list Feb. 1, 1892, 2% cash	
National Wringer & Mfg. Co., list June 1, 1892, 2% cash	

**Wrought Goods—**

Staples, Hooks, &c., list, March 17, 1892	
85¢ to 10¢ 85¢ to 15¢	

# Paints, Oils and Colors.—Wholesale Prices.

**Animal and Vegetable Oils—**

Linseed, City, raw, per gal.	40¢
Linseed, City, boiled	43¢
Linseed, Western, raw	38¢
Lard, City, Extra Winter	80¢
Lard, City, Prime	78¢
Lard, City, Extra No. 1	50¢
Lard, City, No. 1	45¢
Lard, Western, prime	75¢
Cotton-seed, Crude, prime	34¢
Cotton-seed, Crude, off grades	32¢
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, prime	39¢
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, off grades	36¢
Sperm, Crude	70¢
Sperm, Natural Spring	75¢
Sperm, Bleached Spring	80¢
Sperm, Natural Winter	81¢
Sperm, Bleached Winter	86¢
Whale, Crude	48¢
Whale, Natural Winter	48¢
Whale, Bleached Winter	51¢
Whale, Extra Bleached	52¢
Sea Elephant, Bleached	
Menhaden, Crude, Sound	35¢
Menhaden, Crude, Southern	36¢
Menhaden, Light Pressed	39¢
Menhaden, Bleached Winter	43¢
Menhaden, Extra Bleached	46¢
Tallow, City, prime	60¢
Tallow, Western, prime	65¢
Cocoanut, Ceylon	64¢
Cocoanut, Cochinchina	64¢
Cod, Domestic	38¢
Cod, Foreign	42¢
Red Elaine	44¢
Red Saponified	44¢
Bank, per gal	38¢
Straits	58¢
Olive, Italian, bbls	68¢
Neatsfoot, prime	75¢
Palm, prime, Lagos	74¢

**Mineral Oils—**

Black, 29 gravity, 25 @ 30 cold test	7¢
Black, 29 gravity, 16 cold test	7 1/2¢
Black, 29 gravity, summer	6¢
Cylinder light, filtered	14¢

Cylinder, dark, filtered	10¢
Arafine, 25¢ @ 24 gravity	11¢
Paraffine, 25 gravity	10¢
Paraffine, 28 gravity	7 1/2¢
Paraffine, red	9 1/2¢

**Paints and Colors—**

Barytes, Foreign, 10 ton	\$22.00
Barytes, Amer. floated	\$29.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 1	\$18.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 2	\$13.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 3	\$11.00
Blue, Celestial	6¢
Blue, Chinese	8¢
Blue, Prussian	25¢
Blue, Ultramarine	8¢
Brown, Spanish	1 1/2¢
Brown, Vandyke, Amer.	3¢
Brown, Vandyke, English	6¢
Carmine, No. 40, in bulk	2.75¢
Carmine, No. 40, in boxes or barrels	2.85¢
Carmine, No. 40, in ounce bottles	3.75¢
Chalk, in bulk	1.75¢
Chalk, in bbls, 100 lb	33¢
China Clay, English	13.00¢
Cobalt Oxide, prep'd	9.00¢
Cobalt Oxide, black	11.00¢
Cobalt Oxide, black, lots 100 lb	1.90¢
Green, Paris, in bulk	10¢
Green, Paris, 170 @ 175 lb	10 1/2¢
Green, Paris, small pack	12¢
Green, Chrome, ordinary	6¢
Green, Chrome, pure	22¢
Lead, Eng. B.B. white	8 1/2¢
Lead, Amn. White, dry or in oil	7¢
Kegs, lots less than 500 lb	6 1/2¢
Kegs, lots 500 lb to 5 tons	6 1/4¢
Kegs, lots 5 tons to 12 tons	6 1/2¢
Kegs, lots 12 tons and over	6 1/4¢
Lead, White, in oil, 25 lb tin	11¢
Lead, White, in oil, 12 1/2 lb tin	11¢
Lead, White, in oil, 1 to 5 lb as sorted tins, add to keg price	2 1/2¢
Lead, Red, bbls. and 1/2 bbls.	6¢
Lead, Red, kegs	9 1/2¢
Litharge, kegs	6 1/4¢
Litharge, bbls. and 1/2 bbls.	6¢

TERMS, &c.—Lead and Litharge.—On lots of 500 lb or over, 60 days' time or 2 1/2 % discount for cash if paid within 15 days of date of invoice.

Ocher, Rochelle	1.35¢
Ocher, French Washed	1 1/2¢
Ocher, German Washed	1 1/2¢
Ocher, American	1 1/2¢
Orange Mineral, English	8 1/2¢
Orange Mineral, French	10¢
Orange Mineral, German	8 1/2¢
Orange Mineral, American	8 1/2¢
Paris White, English Cliff	1.00¢
Paris White, American	65¢
Red, Indian, English	5 1/2¢
Red, Indian, American	2¢
Red, Turkey	9¢
Red, Tuscan	9¢
Red, Venetian, American	1.00¢
Red, Venetian, English	1.20¢
Sienna, Italian, Burnt and Powder	4¢
Sienna, Ital., Burnt Lumps	1 1/2¢
Sienna, Ital., Raw, Powder	4 1/2¢
Sienna, Ital., Raw, Lumps	1 1/2¢
Sienna, American, Raw	1 1/2¢
Sienna, American, Burnt and Powdered	1 1/2¢
Talc, French	1 1/2¢
Talc, American	1 1/2¢
Terra Alba, Fr'ch, 100 lb	95¢
Terra Alba, English	70¢
Terra Alba, American No. 1	65¢
Terra Alba, American No. 2	45¢
Umber, Turkey, Burnt and Powdered	3 1/2¢
Umber, Turkey Bnt. Ln.	2 1/2¢
Umber, Turkey, Raw and Powdered	3 1/2¢
Umber, Turkey, R'w Lumps	2 1/2¢
Umber, Turkey, Bnt. Amer.	1 1/2¢
Umber, Turkey, R'w Amer.	1 1/2¢
Yellow, Chrome	10¢
Vermilion, American Lead	11 1/2¢
Vermilion, Quicks'er, bulk	63¢
Vermilion, Quicks'er, bags	64¢
Vermilion, Quicksilver sm'r	82¢
Vermilion, English Import	85¢
Vermilion, Imitation, Eng.	8¢
Vermilion, Trieste	90¢
Vermilion, Chinese	92 1/2¢
Whiting Common, 100 lb	37 1/2¢
Whiting Gliders	45¢

Zinc, American, dry	4¢
Zinc, French, Red Seal	7 1/2¢
Zinc, French, Green Seal	9¢
Zinc, French, V. M. X	7¢
Zinc, Antwerp, Red Seal	7 1/2¢
Zinc, Antwerp, Green Seal	7 1/2¢
Zinc, German, L. Z. O.	6 1/2¢
Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, G. Seal, lots of 1 ton and lots less than 1 ton	10 1/2¢
Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, Red Seal, lots of 1 ton and over	10¢
lots of less than 1 ton	10 1/4¢
DISCOUNTS.—French Zinc.—Discounts to buyers of 10 bbls, lots of one or assorted grades, 15¢, 25 bbls, 2%, 50 bbls, 4%. No discount allowed on less than bbl. lots.	

**Colors in Oil—**

Black, Drop, Frankfort	25¢
Black, Drop, English	12¢
Black, Drop, Domestic	7¢
Black, Lampblack, Best	20¢
Black, Lampblack, Common	7¢
Black, Ivory	8¢
Blue, Chinese	35¢
Blue, Prussian	20¢
Blue, Ultramarine	12¢
Brown, Vandyke	7¢
Green, Chrome	8¢
Green, Paris	16¢
Sienna, Raw	7¢
Sienna, Burnt	7¢
Umber, Raw	7¢
Umber, Burnt	7¢

**Putty—**

In barrels and 1/2 bbls	0.13¢
In tubs	0.15¢
In tin cans	0.14¢
In bladders	0.12¢

**Spirits Turpentine—**

In regular bbls	29 1/2¢
In machine bbls	30¢

**Glue—**

Low Grade	8¢
Cabinet	12¢
Medium White	13¢
Extra White	17¢
French	10¢
English	10¢
Irish	12¢

# THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

**RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION: INCLUDING POSTAGE.****UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.**

Weekly Edition, Issued every Thursday morning, \$4.50 a year.

Semi-Monthly Edition, First and Third THURSDAYS of every month, \$2.30 "

Monthly Edition First THURSDAY of every month, \$1.15 "

**RATES OF ADVERTISING: ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).**

ONE INSERTION	\$2.00
ONE MONTH	7.50
THREE MONTHS	17.50

New York (Main Office),  
 Philadelphia,  
 Pittsburgh,

Chicago,

Cincinnati,

St. Louis,

Boston,

Cleveland,

96-102 Reade Street,

220 South Fourth Street,

Room 509, Hamilton Building.

59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph,

Rooms 22-24 Pickering Building,

Bank of Commerce Building,

146 Franklin Street,

312 The Cuyahoga,

**ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.**

Per Annum, Postpaid.

Weekly Edition: \$5.00 = £1 = 25 francs = 20 marks = 11 florins = 6 roubles (coin) = 25 lire = 20 pesetas.

Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50 = £10 = 12 1/2 francs = 10 marks = 6 florins = 3 roubles (coin) = 12 1/2 lire = 10 pesetas.

Monthly Edition: \$1.25 = £5 = 6 1/4 francs = 5 marks = 3 florins = 1 1/2 roubles (coin) = 6 1/4 lire = 5 pesetas.

Rates for larger spaces quoted on application.

SIX MONTHS, \$30.00

ONE YEAR, 50.00

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher.

THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.

ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.

J. K. HANES, Business Manager.

Geo. W. COPE, Resident Asso. Ed.

HENRY SMITH, Manager.

H. H. ROBERTS, Manager.

WALTER C. ENGLISH, Manager.

EZRA S. ADAMS, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of The Ironmonger, 42 Cannon St., London.

AUSTRALIAN OFFICES: Melbourne, 231 Elizabeth St.; Sydney, 234 Clarence St.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received.

Newspapers or Booksellers in any part of the world may obtain The Iron Age through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A. The International News Company, New York, U. S. A. and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter



---

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google<sup>TM</sup> books

<https://books.google.com>

